
685

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 3720, from May 27th, 1911, to May 28th,

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARA
May 27th	S.S. Sant Anna	Naples. Palerm
" "	La Lorraine	Havre
" "	Themistocles	Patras. Piraeus
" 28	" Brunswick	Havana.
" "	Vigilancia	Nassau.

3720

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

Volume 3720

DATE OF AR

May 27 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 15 1944, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 15 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 190 [illegible]

at Newport [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saint Anna sailing from Marseilles May 9th, 1911

11—1119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pope	Edward	46		M	M				American						
2	"	Edmond C.	43		M	M				"						
3	Emory	William	10		M	N				"						
4	"	Blanche	10		F	N				"						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

...ill be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 27 *1911*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years / Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical;	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						*Home 390 Commonwealth Av Boston Mass*											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Lary, Master, of the Steam Anna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Lary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1901,

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Laine, Surgeon of the Cortelima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Laine

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cont Anna sailing from Patras May 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elisabeth Merle	Carhartt	ad		f				American Citizen						
2	Anna G	Carhartt	ad		f										
3	Chas. B	Morse	ad		m										
4	Mary L.	Morse	ad		f										
5	De Pascali	Salvatore							Commissioner of the Italian Government						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not Examined

4

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 27 1904

4

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28			29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits the having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a contract laborer, or has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose, or is an assisted or a State-aided immigrant, or is coming in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, or is a stowaway, or has been deported within one year as a pauper or as having been brought in under a contract or agreement to perform labor, or is a person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a person who has been deported as a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who has been deported as a result of the provisions of the anti-polygamy law, or is a person who has been deported as a result of any provision of the immigration laws of the United States, or is a person who has been deported as a result of any provision of the immigration laws of the United States, or is a person who has been deported as a result of any provision of the immigration laws of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Larue, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sant Anna," sailing from Palermo May 16th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country to which [illegible]	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Laudisina	Giovanni	16	5	M	S	Ag	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Mother Lucia Laudisina Sorgo Grande Via Alcamo	Illinois	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H C

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column C whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *May 27* , 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: When? Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Cary Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1904.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, C. [illegible] Surgeon to the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, &c. - - -

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LISBON 18 [illegible] 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Mercian.	J. Howard	38	M	M		Yes	Yes	~~Portuguese~~ American					U.S. Pine Grove
2	Ley	Alice	38	F	S		"	"	Francesa	Alsacia	ameira	Oregon		"
3	Ley	Marcelle	22	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(a) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1657

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check Items to be Re-Photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3720								
9 to 29				x				information in column
55 to 91				x				
200 to 209				x				one on majority of
Volume # 3721								
19 to 41				x				these pages
63				x				
129 to 179				x				parely photo'd

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27 Sh, 1911.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	yes				451-58 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none							
2	"	Self	(2																
3	"	"	00				Mrs Laura Garman (Sister) Woodland Park 192 St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	Brown	brown		Alsace	France
4													5	2	"	"	"		"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Parr Master, of the Sant Ana, from Vistorini, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Parr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1904,

at New York

W C Pendrell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Brien, Surgeon of the Sant'Anna, (Here insert "Acting," "Acting Assistant," or "Contract" Surgeon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Brown

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2716

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2716

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May 13th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 5	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cernilli	Eugenio	50		M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roma	bro sister Ida Cernilli	[illegible]	Passaic
2	wife Tozzi Cernilli	Colomba	40		F	M	Seamstress	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Roma	"	"
3	daughter Cernilli	Giuseppina	18		F	S	domestic	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	son Cernilli	Settimio	6		M	S		-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Simbardi	Nicola	28		M	M	mechanic	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Sarbellammare	bro wife Anonma Guarguale	N	Newfork
6	Velayano	Pasquale	28		M	M	shoe maker	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Anna Castaldi Castellammare	"	"
7	Bibbi	Salvatore	26		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Castellammare	bro wife Antonia Bibi nunez	Ct	Stamford
8	Cangi	Rosario	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castellammare	bro father Giovanni Cangi	Col	Sisson
9	Cattinno	Gaetano	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Terranova Carini	bro wife Angelo Nicello	NJ	Rockepine
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	Magalotto	Bernardino	50		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi	brother Agnese Nazzetto	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Felici	Pasquale	30		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Roma	bro wife Felice Maria	Pa	Ellwood City
[illegible]	Pompeo Nobili	Antonetta	7		F	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Roma	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	Pasquale	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	Montoro		Conn	Newfork
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gesia	10		F	S	domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Filomena	3		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible]	Fiorillo	Francesco	27		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Montefusco	bro wife Lucia Cafiero	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Di Iorio	Federico	40		M	M				"	"	"	Montefusco	bro father Giuseppe	"	"
[illegible]	Tabbate	Gesia	33		F	M				"	"	"	"	bro father Nicola Polidoro	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Gesia	4		F	S				"	"	"	"	bro father Vincenzo	"	"
[illegible]	Citrone	Lucia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Villa Latina	bro mother Di Vita Lucia	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Pignataro	bro wife Rosina D'Argio	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]	28		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Giugliano	bro father Giuseppe Fabiano	Ny	Long Island
[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro father Angelo Edmundo	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pasquale	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Giugliano	bro father Luigi	[illegible]	[illegible]

Pernell

*Write here the city, town or village where alien resided when he decided to come to the United States. Do not write the name of the country. †Write here the name which best describes the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Spanish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Hebrew, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Negro, Indian, Mexican, etc. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence elsewhere.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1911

10.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own ticket, passage paid for by others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	$20	no	—	—	his sister Concetta Ferrulli Ravenswood Marion St & L'd	no	no	no	no	good	Senile dizziness for last about a month	5	8	fair	gray	e	—	Italy	Cursano
2	—	"																			
3	—	brother	60					no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	"
4	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	—	himself	30	no	—	—	his uncle Giovanni Michele 505 W 33 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	scar forehead	Italy	Castellappezzano Salerno
6	—	"	60	no	1902	Italy	his cousin Xavier Michele 505 W 33 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	—	"	"
7	—	himself	100	no	1908	Cousin Lucca	his virgin Filippi Livorno Lucca 3 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Lucca
8	—	"	50	no			his uncle Mario Giovanni Filippi Lucca 3 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	"
9	—	his father in law	30	yes	1910	Italy	his father in law Giuseppe Turano Odessa 21 Parkerspoint NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Cervinara
10							his brother Luca Turano 21 Parkerspoint NY														
11	—	himself	40	yes	1890	Italy	Further med. exam. required. Lieut. Antonio Palermo Post N 237 Bay Pkwy his cousin Michele Caputo 2496 Arthur Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Guardia
12	—	husband	20	yes	1907	Italy	his husband Michele Angela 220 Franklyn St Elwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Lanzara
13	—	S		"	1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	—	himself	100	no	1908	NY	his son Vincenzo Giagnenta 401 W 29 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	—	—	"	Montoro
18	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	—	himself	20	no	1912	Frankford	his brother in law Francesco Sapone Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Montefusco
21	—	"	20	no	—	—	his uncle Gaetano Di Cesare Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	—	"	20	no	—	—	his husband Gabbato Antonio Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	—	"	20	no	—	—	his husband Carmillo Mazza Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	—	"	25	yes	1907	NY	his godfather Vincenzo Citrone 650 Kosciuszko St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Villa Latina
25	—	husband	40	yes	1908	Cousin Roberto	his father Camillo Barbato 211 Parkerspoint NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	non-complete	"	Pignataro
26	—	"	40																		
27	—	"	35	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Petrucci 646 W 57 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	Giugliano
28	—	"	36	yes	—	—	his cousin Antonio Petrucci 502 W 52 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	—	"	25	no	—	—	his father in law Pasquale Cozzolino 502 W 52 St NY	Ticket Bro 4-1	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Giugliano
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cary Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11,
at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Barone, Surgeon of the Sant'Anna, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11

at New York

W C Rinaldo

Immigration Officer.

11

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santanna sailing from Naples May 13th day 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 6	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
10 1	Larrazzera	Giacinto	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his mother Filomena Pistacci	Ont	Toronto
2	wife	Pasqua	19		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
11 3	Lopatriello	Maria	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		her mother Antonia Corrado Pistacci	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pennsell
a
3
3K

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race will be continued on back of this sheet.

33—1138

Line 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid for passage through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	y	Himself	Yes	No	Nyc Canada 1907 11	Home Mr Jerry Gilhooley Friend of Chat Toronto Can					good		5	4½	dark	dark	light	—	Italy	Sistieri
2	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark	"	"	"
3	y	"	Yes	"	"	Mr Carlo Colucci 28 Agnes Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gary Master (Give Christian Name, Surname, and Official Station), of the Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2? day of May, 1911,
at New York
W C Russell
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Baron, Surgeon of the Sant'Anna, ——————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Baron

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11

at New York

W C Ransdell

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—2219

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOONS, CABINS, AND STEERAGE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples May 13th day, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pensalli	Angelo	17		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescasseroli Domenico	mr aunt Victoria Casella	NJ	Newark
2	Pensalli	Carmine	22		M	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescasseroli	wife Angela Pensalli	NJ	Newark
3	Pensalli	Angela	19		F	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescasseroli	husband Carmine Pensalli	NJ	Newark
4	Pensalli	Domenico	2		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescasseroli	father Carmine Pensalli	NJ	Newark
5	Pensalli	Maria	1		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescasseroli	father Carmine Pensalli	NJ	Newark
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Pensalli

3

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1911

14

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, or whether it was paid by relatives, friends, or others, and if so, whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		[illegible]					[illegible]													
2		"					[illegible]													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pery Master, of the Sant'Anna, from Nayle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pery
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Bauer, Surgeon of the Sant'Anna, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Bauer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

15

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—2118

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santanna sailing from Naples May 13th day, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 8	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scalzo	Domenico	31		M	M	labor	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gimigliano	his wife Donna Pugliese Gimigliano	N	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

Pennsale

1C

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 27 *1911*

16

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	28	Y	1907 1909	NY	with the Salvatore [illegible]						5	5	fair	brown		Apr 26-1901	Italy	Gimigliano
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Pary, Master (Give official station. Thus: Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Sant'Anna, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Pary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,

at New York.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

12—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32—3118

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Beone, Surgeon of the Sant'Anna, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sclare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Family of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M Brown

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saint Anna sailing from Marseilles May 9th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 9	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kobrinsky	Rivka	40		f	m	housewife	no	no	U.S.A.	Russian	France	Marseilles	Boulevard de la Major 51 Marseilles.		Chicago
2	Kobrinsky	Moishe	14		m	s		yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"		"
3	Kobrinsky	Faiwel	9		m			no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"		"
4	Kobrinsky	Schumel	7		m			no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"		"
5	Kobrinsky	Perl	4		f			no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"		"
6																
7																
8											Russian			5 c		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Further explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

LIST 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27 th, 1911

18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket purchased by the immigrant or by others in his behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$10	yes	1900	Chicago	Husband Abraham Kofsinsky 29. 23 Hatch Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	Passes	no	5	5½	Circuit Ct Cork C. Dec no 3-1904 copy Dec 13-1910			no	Russia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Russia	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Parry, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Sant'Anna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1911,
at New York.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

23—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barnes, Surgeon of the Lapland, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barnes

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York

W. C. Rensuld

Immigration Officer.

19

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S. Anna" sailing from Palermo May 14th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 10	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campisi	Filippo	62		m	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vicari			
2	Filore	Princetta	29		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Gizzenti			
2	Filore	Antonino	3		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
3	Cusumano	Giovanni	30		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	Antonio Mistretta	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Ardita	Baldassare	50		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Marsala	S. Caballos		
5	Mangione	Maria	18		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	father Vincenzo Mangione	NY	Chicago
6	7	Perniciaro	Domenica	63		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Collesano	husband Mario Franco	NY	New York
7	8	Franco (Cav)	Vincenzo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Francesco Franco Collesano		do
8	9	Mattimiro	Sebastiano	24		m	m	Merchant	no		do	do	do	Nicosia	mother Eufemia Di Franco Nicosia	NY	New York
9	10	Miano	Maria (Miss)	32		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother in law Maria Di Bella		do
10	11	Fargia	Giuseppe	44		m	s	Barber	yes		do	do	do	Castelbuono	mother Maria Di Bella Castelbuono		
11	12	Mazzola	Francesco	20		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Mazzola Leo Castelbuono		
12	13	Scaturro	Giuseppe	44		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gratteri	cugino Canetta D'Amato Giuliana	NY	Brooklyn
13	14	Alfano	Francesco	33		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Di Carlo Maria Giuliana		do
14	15	Nalli	Santo	11		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Nalli Vincenzo Giuliana		do
15	16	Macchiarella	Vincenza	23		f	m	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Giacinta Scimeca Alcamo	Ill	Chicago
16	17	Giacomazza	Margherita	16		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Alcamo		do
17	18	Scaletta	Vincenza	22		f	m	housework	yes	311-337786-4/11/42	do	do	do	do	father Gioacchino Alcamo		do
18	[illegible]	Olivieri	Francesca	61		f	w	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	nephew	NY	New York
19	20	Tocco	Pietro	19		m	s	Cigar Maker	yes		do	do	do	Villabate	father Gaetano Villabate		do
20	21	Taormina	Rosa	59		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Cerini	daughter Mangola Joseph	NY	Brooklyn
21	22	Calabrese	Salvatore	20		m	s	Brickleyer	yes	2-11-33-05	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Francesco Calabrese Cattolica		do
22		Alcamo	Pietro	40		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Alcamo	brother		do
23		Di Pisa	Maria	25		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	do	husband		do
24		Cristina	Carlo	50		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale			
25		Campisi	Domenico	7		m	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do			do
26		Scalisi	Giovanni	46		m	m	none	yes		do	do	do	do		NY	New York
27		Scaci	Anna	23		f	m	at work	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Sesso Antonino Bagheria		
28		Scalisi	Giuseppe	5		m	s	none	yes		[illegible]	do	do		grandfather do		
29		Scalisi	Antonino	3		m	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	grandfather do		
			10													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S. Anna" sailing from Palermo May 14th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campisi	Filippo	63		m	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vicari			
2	LaRose	Rosetta	29		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Gangi			
2	LaRose	Antonino	4		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
3	Russo	Giovanni	30		m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Cataldo	sister Rosaria S. Cataldo	N.Y.	
4	Arditi	Baldassare	28		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Marsala			
5	Mangione	Maria	18		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	father Gaetano Mangione	N.Y.	Chicago
6	7 Perricone	Domenica	63		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Collesano	husband Marco Franco Collesano	N.Y.	New York
7	8 Franco (Gia)	Vincenzo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Franco Marco Collesano		do
8	9 Mattimiro	Sebastiano	24		m	m	Merchant	no		do	do	do	Nicosia	mother Eufemia Di Piano via Lapisa	N.Y.	New York
9	10 Mauro	Maria (Guglielmo)	32		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	husband do		do
10	11 Fargia	Giuseppe	44		m	s	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	Castelbuono	mother Maria Di Bella Castelbuono		
11	12 Mazzola	Giovanni	20		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Mariano Mazzola Castelbuono	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	13 Scaturro	Giuseppe	44		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giuliana	wife Concetta D'Amico Giuliana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	14 Alfano	Francesco	33		m	m	[illegible]	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	wife Di Carlo Maria Giuliana		do
14	15 Bella	Santo	11		m	s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	father Bella Giuliana		do
15	16 Macchiarella	Vincenza	25		f	m	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	husband Giacinto Scimeca Alcamo	N.Y.	Chicago
16	17 Gimenez	Margherita	16		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Alcamo		do
17	18 Scaletta	Vincenza	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	father Gioacchino Alcamo		do
18	[illegible] Olivieri	Francesca	61		f	w	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	husband	N.Y.	New York
19	20 Tocco	Pietro	19		m	s	Carpenter	yes		do	do	do	Villabate	father Gaetano Villabate		do
20	21 Tocurnia	Rosa	59		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Corleone	daughter Margola Corleone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	22 Calabrese	Salvatore	26		m	s	Blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calabria	father Francesco Calabrese Giuliana		do
22	Alagna	Pietro	46		m	m	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	Alcamo	husband		do
23	Nicolosi	Maria	26		f	m	housework	yes		do	do	do	do	husband		do
24	Cristina	Caterina	50		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale			
25	Lombardi	Domenica	7		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m	m	miner	yes		do	do	do	do	husband	N.Y.	New York
27	23 Ucci	Anna	23		f	m	at home	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagaetta	father Ucci Antonino Bagaetta		
28	[illegible] Filajino	Giuseppe	5		m	s	none	yes		[illegible]	do	do	do	grandfather do		
29	Filajino	Antonino	3		m	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	grandfather do		

10

Lucas

17/16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 27, 1911

20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid, through, or by friends, to a final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mot	Dunkey gray black			Sicily	Vizzini
2		self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mot	black			do	Linguaglossa
3						do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mot	black			do	do
4		brother				Antonino 234 Box Pa Dunmore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mot	black			Sicily	S. Patalo
5	yes	self	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mot	Dunkey gray black			do	Mascali
6	yes	self	30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mot	black	freckles on face		do	Aspata
7		self	25	no		brothers Pietro, Vito Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			Sicily	Collesano
8		self	50	no		cousin Rosario Franco West York brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	scar on the forehead		do	do
9		self	80	do		brother in law Ginko Bettio Chicago 2 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mot	black	scar on the forehead		do	Cinisi
10		husband	25	no		brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mot	black			do	do
11		yourself	40	yes	1903	Trenton cousin Virgo Simone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			Sicily	Castelbuono
12		yourself	25	no		brother Pasquale Migliore 296 Washington St Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mot	black			do	do
13	yes	self	28	no		brother in law Dijoto Leo 127 Central Av Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black			do	Giuliana
14	yes	self	30	yes	1910	Brook brother in law Di Carlo Dom 19 Central Av Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mot	black	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Giuliana
15	yes	self	30	no		brother Pasquale Migliore 296 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mot	black	scar on the face		do	do
16	yes	self	40	no		brother Salvatore Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			Sicily	Alcamo
17		self	30	do		grandmother Collatta Cecilia 446 Carmine St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mot	black			do	do
18	yes	self	25	do		brother Filippo 1030 Larrabee St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mot	fair	chest		do	do
19		self	25	no		son Bosagia Salvatore 340 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mot	black			Sicily	Partinico
20		self	30	no		brother in law Jacobo Giunta New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mot	black	scar on the face		do	Villabate
21	yes	self	40	no		son Joseph Salvatore 238 Columbia St Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black			do	Partinico Cinisi
22	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1910	Brook brother Calogero Vicidomini 164 Central St Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mot	black	scar under eye		Sicily	Alcamo
23		self	30	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mot	black	mole on the face		do	do
24		self	20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mot	black			Sicily	Monreale
25		self	50	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no			mot	black			do	do
26		wife	40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			mot	black			do	do
27		self	25	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mot	black			do	do
28		self	25	yes	1907	Brook father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			Sicily	Borgetto
29		mother	40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			mot	black			do	do
30		mother	40	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			mot	black			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carg Master, of the Sant'Anna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Rawe, Surgeon of the Lord Kana, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Nafe, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Wasson

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at Newport R.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Palermo 14 May, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26	Vitale	Rosaria	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	wife Vitale M. Anna Palermo	Pa	Pittston
27	Lasunda	Anna	21		f		none			do	do	do	Sortorio			
28	Lasunda	Mariangela	17		f		none			do	do	do	do			
29	Spatola	Antonino	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
30	Lanza	Stefano	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cinisi			
31	Salerno	Maria	16		f		housework	no	no	do	do	do	Carbutrice	father Salerno Salvatore	Pa	Ewaka
32	Lombardo	Sebastiano	41		m		laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	father Salerno Salvatore Carbentini	Pa	Ewaka
33	Lo Volfo	Rosaria	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Partinico	sister Pisano Giuseppe	Pa	Wilkesbarre
34	Segreto	Matteo	4		m		none	no	no	do	do	do	Alcamo	mother Lo Volfo Giacoma	Pa	Brooklyn
35	Filecia	Cristina	50		f	w	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	Saucipirrello	Pa	Wilkesbarre
36	Campani	Giuseppa	18		f	s	none	no	yes	do	do	do	do	daughter Pinzina and Maria Monreale	Pa	Wilkesbarre
37	Campani	Domenico	6		m		none	no	no	do	do	do	do	sister do		do
38	Scaletta	Anna	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	sister do		do
39	Cipolla	Salvatore	41		m	m	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	father Scaletta Pietro Alcamo	Pa	Pittston
40	Pancarella	Marco	29		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Collesano	mother Martina Pancarella Collesano	Pa	New York
41	Lanza	Domenico	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	father Pupella Marco Palermo	Pa	Pittston
42	Calcaterra	Giuseppa	2		f		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Lanza Stefano Palermo	Pa	New York
43	Cannavo	Domenica	26		f	w	none	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	Palermo		do
44	Lanzi	Rosa	6		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	father and mother Partinico	Pa	Detroit
45	Giulianna	Salvatore	23		m		laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valledolmo	grandfather and mother do		do
46	Scaffidi	Salvatore	15		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Casteluto	cousin Calogero Augusta Valledolmo	Pa	Wilkesbarre
47	Cottone	Giuseppa	10		f		none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother		
48	Mandalaro	Rudenzia	10		f		none			do	do	do	Sambuca	father Palermo Carmelo		do
49	Cusumano	Calogero	22		m					do	do	do	do	Sambuca Zabut Vincenzo		
50	Nicolosi	Francesco	20		m			no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	father Gabriele		Mastic
51	Scaletta	Antonina	20		f		none	no		do	do	do	Collesano	Monreale mother Giambrone Frca	Pa	Wilkesbarre
52	Cipolla	Ignazio	4		m		none	no		do	do	do	do	Collesano grandmother		
53	Cipolla	Alluminato	2		m		none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother		
										do	do	do				
										do	do	do				
	11												17			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3216

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1911 — 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, or by what corporation, municipality, or private body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than himself?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no			mother Fiata Benedetto Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Sicily	Belvedere
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			do	Cortovici
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			do	do
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest			do	do
5							uncle Emperatrice Celi 83 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the eye brow		Sicily	Cerami
6	yes	self	15	no			brother Vincenzo no 6 Howard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	moles on the neck		do	Corleone
7	yes	self	15	yes	no		wife Flavia Dispa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar over the eye		Sicily	Alcamo
8	yes	self	19	no			father Vito Salvatore Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			do	Alcamo
9							father Angelo Salvatore 11 Springfield Road Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	mole on the face		Sicily	Sciacca
10	—	self	25	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	on the eye		Sicily	Monreale
11	—	mother	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			do	do
12							brother	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			do	do
13	yes	self	no				husband Carlo Lastano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest (Tuberculosis suspected)			Sicily	Alcamo
14		self	20	yes	1907	N.Y.	Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the eye		do	Collesano
15	yes	self	100	yes	1907	Rochester	brother Giuseppe Fiaccatore 1196 Genesee St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar over the left eye brow		Sicily	Partinico
16							brother Emanuele Micele 176 Central St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the left eyebrow		do	do
17							brother Salvatore 22 Melrose St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest chest			do	Collesano
18	yes	father	25	no			father Calcagno Francesco 19 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	freckled face		Sicily	Partinico
19	yes	father	—	no			(married Lipari Giuseppa last at 226 Bedford Ave. father of children)	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			do	do
20	yes	self	25	no			uncle Ruffino no Corrado 26 Hamilton St. Batavia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest			do	Fattelunga
21	—	myself	100	no			father Gaetano Silvestro 9 Cherry St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			Sicily	Partinico
22	no	self	0	no																do	do
23	yes	self	20	no			brother Giuseppe Pecoraro 1 Peckskill Court Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest			do	Sambuca
24							husband Luigino Nicolo 41 Hicks St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest			Sicily	Sambuca
25							father Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest			do	do
26	yes	self	no				brother Giuseppe Nicolo 2 Mahoney Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	under eye		Sicily	Monreale
27	yes	self	20	no			husband Felice Filippone New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	scar on the chin		do	Castellamare
28	yes	mother	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest			do	do
29	yes	mother	no				father	—	—	—	—	—	—			dark	chest			do	do
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								
								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Parry Master, of the Sant Anna, from Palermo, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911
at New York.

W C Rainsford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barne, Surgeon of the Sant Anna, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of May, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barne

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York

McPearall

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sant'Anna" sailing from Palermo 14th May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Patanella	Vito	29	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerda	— nobody —		M. Morris
ADMITTED	Casa	Giuseppe	60	m	m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	— nobody —		do
3	Gerardi	Clementina	40	f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Agrabato			
4	Vaselli	Angela	17	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
5	Vasella	Carmela	2	m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
6	Vasella	Carolina	22	f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
7	Vasella	Calemenlina	24	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	— nobody —		Ny Newyork
8	Fasino	Pio	25	m	m	[illegible]	no		do	do	do (C.L. 205 - 1/13/11)	Mazzonneli	wife Giuseppa Campo	Ny	Hoffmans
9	Agnello	Pietro	30	f	m	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Mazzonneli	father Agnello Giusto	Ny	Newyork
10	Guastella	Anna	13	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Palermo		do
11	Guastella	Vincenzo	8	m	s	None	no		do	do	do	do	grand father do		do
12									do	do	do		grand father do —		do
13	Lombardo	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	M. J. Giuliana	wife Scalzo Maddalena	Col	S. Francisco
14	Di Bona	Santo	27	m	m	Laborer	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Cinderacca	Ny	Newyork
15	Lafarana	Sebastiano	12	m	s	Industrious	yes		do	do	do	Polizzi	wife Lizzi M. Antonia		
16	Lofascio	Maria	11	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
17	Lafarana	Angela	13	f	s	None	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
18	Lafarana	Calogero	8	m	s	None	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
19	Spalletta	Filippo	23	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	wife Liccardi Gaetana	Ny	Newyork
20									do	do	do		Agira		
21	Morrione	Saverio	21	m	s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Seracca	father Morrione Michele	Ny	Newyork
22	La Spina	Gaetano	22	m	s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltagirone	father Cristofaro	Ny	Detroit
23									do	do	do		Caltagirone		
24	Barracato	Domenico	26	m	m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Cefalu	wife Mazzullo Rosaria	Ny	Detroit
25	Capodicasa	Giovanni	16	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	Cefalu		
26	Bulcetta	Rosario	42	m	m	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Taranto	Maria	26	f	m	None	no		do	do	do	Grotte	son Rosario Bulcetta		do
28	Lo Cicero	Maria	8	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Cataloji Nicoletta	Ny	Newyork
29	Lo Cicero	Calogero	3	f	s	None	no		do	do	do	do	Grand mother do —		do
30	Lo Cicero	Nicoletta	1	f	s	None	no		do	do	do	do	Grand mother do —		do
													Grand mother do —		do

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 27 *1911*

24

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	uncle Francesco Petrella 231 Columbus Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		dark	chest	Sicily Cerda
2	Yes	husband	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		dark	chest	do do
3		self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark	chest	do Pegalbut
4		mother		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	Sicily do
5		mother		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	do do
6		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark	chest	do do
7		self	20	no	cousin Francesco Lavelli 231 Columbus Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	Sicily do
8	Yes	self	$20	no	brother Salvatore 231 Columbus Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark	chest	do Mussomeli
9		husband	20	no	husband Gaetano Lodi 231 Columbus Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat	chest	Sicily Gibellina
10		father		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	do do
11		mother		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	do do
12						no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	Sicily do
13	Yes	self	20	no	cousin Guido Lo Verde 231 Columbus Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark	chest	mole on the face do M. S. Giuliano
14	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1910	brother Salvatore 231 Columbus Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark	chest	mole on the nose do Castellammare
15		self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat	Turning grey chest	Sicily Palermo
16		husband		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		nat	chest	do do
17		father		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	do do
18		father		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	Sicily do
19	Yes	self	$25	no	brother Gaetano Augello 319-21 E 107 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark	chest	do Agira
20						no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
21	Yes	self	$25	no	brother Lucy Interrante Mr. Steele 116 Milton Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat	chest	scar on the forehead Sicily Piraccia
22	Yes	self	$25	yes 1908	cousin Stefano Corso 319 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat	chest	scar on the face do Valguarnera
23						no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
24	Yes	self	$30	no	mother Carmela Longo 108 Fort St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		nat	chest	Sicily Cefalù
25	yes	self	$20	no	father Gaspare Longo 165 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		nat	chest	do Cinisi
26	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law agent Pietro Longo 231 Columbus Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		nat	chest	do do Polizzi
27		husband	20	no	brother Calogero Vincenzo 149 Cherry St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		nat	chest	Sicily Isnello
28		mother		no	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	do Geraci Siculo
29		mother		no	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	do do
30		mother		no	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	Sicily do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Perry, Master, of the Lord Elgin, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Perry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11,
at New York

NC Perrault
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Paine, Surgeon of the Fort Anna, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Paine

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 14

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Palermo 11th day of May, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21 1	Napoli	Carmelo	34		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pacalmuto	father Salvatore Pacalmuto	Ny New York	
22 2	Lo Piccolo	Giuseppe	32		m m	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Calogero Pacalmuto	Ny New York	
23 3	Agrò Gualdi	Riccardo	24		m s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Grotte	mother Agrò Maria Grotte	Ny Outside	
24 4	Padino	Vincenzo	18		m s	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
25 5	La Rosa	Giovanna	20		f m	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Castelterminio	father La Rosa Biagio Castelterminio	Pa Scranton	
26 6	Fabbano	Antonino	24		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Lentini	father Francesco Lentini	Neb. Omaha	
27 7	Valentini	Cirino	32		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Valentini Maria Lentini	do	
28 8	Garro	Lucia	16	4	f s	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	Carlentini	sister Garro Vincenza Carlentini	Ny New York	
29 9	Sesia	Alfio	26		m m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife as above	do	
30 10	Di Mauro	Lucia	17		f s	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Grasso Salvatore Carlentini	Neb. Omaha	
31 11	Carlentini	Nunziata	38		f m	nurse	yes		do	do	do	Carlentini	mother Pizzo Anna Carlentini	do	
" 12	La Rosa	Cirino	7		m s	nurse	no		do	do	do	do	grand mother do — Carlentini	do	
32 13	Falcone	Francesco	17		f s	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother D'Aquila Corrado Carlentini	do	
ADMITTED 33 14	Falcone	Giuseppa	18		f s	dress maker	yes		do	do	do	do	mother D'Agata Corrado Carlentini	Neb. Omaha	
34 15	Auglisi	Rosaria	14		f s	nurse	no		do	do	do	Carlentini	aunt Marino Giuseppa Carlentini	do	
35 16	Pomadoro	Pasquale	16		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Via Lucia Carlentini	do	
ADMITTED 36 17	Cirico	Marianna	12		f s	nurse	no		do	do	do	do	nobody	Neb. Omaha	
ADMITTED 37 18	Cirico	Concetta	14		f s	nurse	no		do	do	do	do	nobody	do	
38 19	Mulizia	Antonino	16		m s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carlentini	nobody	Neb. Omaha	
39 20	Agostino	Agata	37		f m	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	Burnam amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710.		
" 21	Pugliesi	Rosaria	14		f s	nurse	no		do	do	do	do	Via Marino Giuseppa Carlentini	do	
" 22	Pugliesi	Rosa	9		f s	nurse	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	aunt do	do	
" 23	Pugliesi	Salvatore	7		m s	nurse	no		do	do	do	do	aunt do —	do	
24	Pugliese	Carmelo	45		m m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	aunt do —	do	
25	Illisico	Imperiale Jedela	11		f s	nurse	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Fidone Corrado Carlentini	Neb. Omaha	
26	Augusta	Rosario	23		m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	nobody	Ny Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 27	Caronna	Rosalia	20		f m	Domestic	no		do	do	do	do	father Caronna Vito Partinico	Ny Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 28	Galati	Vincenza	5		f s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
29	Galati	Leonardo	2		m	nurse	no		do	do	do	do			
30	Galati	Salvatore	28		m m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	nobody	Ny Brooklyn	

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1911

26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or immoral person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin Burnetta Calogero 149 Cherry st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	Pacalmuto
2	yes	self	52	no			brother in law Burnetta Calogero 149 Cherry st Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Pacalmuto
3	yes	self	30	no			cousin Maria Santo R.F.D. Box 199 Ontario NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sark	chest		do	Gratteri
4		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	35	no			husband Pellegrino Salvatore Box 316 Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sark	chest		do	Petrotruvini
6	yes	self	25	no			cousin Gaetano Vito Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	mole on the face	do	Leutini
7	yes	self	20	no			father Salvatore Spina Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		Sicily	do
8		self	28	no			father Carro Francesco 248 E 149th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest	blue freckled face	do	do
9		self	20	no			father in Law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		do	Carbutrini
10	yes	self	65	no			wife Pasquala D'Amico 1004 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		Sicily	do
11	yes	Joseph	15	no			husband La Vera Rosario 1004 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar under neck	do	do
12	yes	[illegible]		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do	do
13	yes	self	20	no			father Salerno Giuseppe Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	Carbutrini
14	yes	self	18	no			father Salerno Giuseppe 1004 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	mole on the chin	do	do
15	yes	self	20	no			father Francesco 1004 Howard St Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chest	mole on the face	do	do
16	yes	self	25	no			father Domenico Ignazio Omaha Nebr. Box 199	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Sicily	do
17	yes	self	19	no			father Pisco Giuseppe 1004 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		do	Carbutrini
18	yes	self	16	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do	do
19	yes	self	25	no			uncle Puglisi Francesco 1004 Howard St Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		Sicily	do
20	yes	self	25	no			husband Puglisi Francesco 25 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		do	Carbutrini
21	yes	mother	40	yes	1906	Italy	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do	do
22	yes	mother	20	no			father do 1004 Howard St	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		Sicily	do
23	yes	mother	40	yes	1906	Italy	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		do	do
24	yes	self	40	yes	1906	Italy	nephew Salerno Vito 1004 Howard St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sark	chest		do	do
25	yes	self	20	no			father Alinco Vincenzo 165 Stanwix ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		do	Carbutrini
26		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		Sicily	Patricca
27	yes	self	22	no			father in law Sabati Pietro 165 Stanwix ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		do	do
28	yes	self	0	no			husband Sabati Pietro 165 Stanwix ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		do	do
29		self	2	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	28	no			father Sabati Pietro 165 Stanwix ave Brooklyn NY Steam 165 Bkln	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pay Master, of the Lord Anna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11,
at New York

N C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

11—2178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E I Dame, Surgeon of the Ford Anna, (State whether Surgeon "acting Generally" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E I Dame

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

52
1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Palermo 1st May, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
47	1 La Duca	Isabella	30		f m	Servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellermini	father Pietro La Duca Via	Ohio	Bellaire
"	2 Cane Pinto	Domenica	9		s f	none	no		do	do	do	do	castellermini		do
"	3 Cane Pinto	Francesca	4		s f	none	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather do		do
"	4 Cane Pinto	Michelangelo	2		s m	none	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather do		do
48	5 Pizzera	Maria Rosa	31		f m	Servant	no		do	do	do	do	mother Cristano Maria		do
49	6 Marcenio	Maria Grazia	60		f m	none	no		do	do	do	Castellermini	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
50	7 Fouti	Rosaria	32		f m	Servant	not		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	nobody	NY	Geneseo
"	8 Pilato	Giuseppa	22		s f	Servant	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
"	9 Pilato	Angelo	14		s m	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
51	10 Calandra	Anna	22		m f	Servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piana Greci	mother Dominica Nicola	Pa	Easton
"	11 Ulisesi	Epifania	3		s f	none	no		do	do	do	Piana Greci	grandmother do		do
52	12 Amico	Salvatore	18		s m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Missouri	mother Fortuna Maria	NY	Hoffmans
53	13 Impiscia	Filippo	24		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
54	14 Di Prima	Lucia	24		m f	Servant	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
55	15 Giunta	Giuseppe	31		m m	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Pagnino Antonia	Ohio	Cleveland
56	16 La Paglia	Calogera	30		f m	Servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calapsibetta	nobody	Pa	St. Josephs
"	17 Negozio	Gaetano	12		s m	none	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
"	18 Negozio	Pietro	7		s m	none	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
57	19 Bonanno	Giuseppa	33		f m	Servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Cemini Maria	Md	Baltimore
"	20 Dell'Ospedale	Calogero	11		s m	none	no		do	do	do	Calapsibetta	grandmother do		do
"	21 Dell'Ospedale	Carmela	7		s m	none	no		do	do	do	do	do do		do
"	22 Dell'Ospedale	Mariano	6		s m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do		do
"	23 Dell'Ospedale	Antonia	2		s f	none	no		do	do	do	do	do do		do
[illegible]	Castagna	Francesca	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	do	do	Calapsibetta	nobody	Md	Baltimore
X 25	Barbusca	Francesca	14		s f	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
X 26	Barbusca	Maria	16		s f	none	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
[illegible]	Barbusca	Carmela	10		[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
X 28	Barbusca	Giuseppe	7		s m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
29	Andolina	Francesca	25		m f	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Vittoria	nobody	NY	Hempstead
30	Nicolosi	Francesca	20		f f	none	no		do	do	do	Monreale	father Gabriele Monreale	Ohio	Mann

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27 - 11, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no		husband Pasquale Corrado Box 202 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	Castellemmare
2	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
3	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
4	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
5	yes	self	$20	no		husband Rosario Giuseppe 1911 Jan 1 Box 202 Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			Sicily	do
6	yes	self	$20	no		son Salvatore Antonino Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Turning gray chest			do	Castellemmare
7	yes	wife	$20	no		husband Pilato Giuseppe Geneseo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black chest	Mole on the face		Sicily	do
8	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest chest			Do	do
9	yes	brother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	black chest			do	do
10	yes	cousin	$30	no		husband Miceli Vico Eastern Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray gray			Sicily	Piana Greci
11	yes	stepbrother		no		father do 125 50 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest chest			do	Do
12	yes	self	$25	no		uncle Lasorsa Salvatore Box Hoffmans N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Cassomeli
13	yes	self	$30	no	1911 Jan	brother Lucenzo Michele Postal Station Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest			Sicily	Petraperzia
14	yes	husband	$20	no		brother in law Giuseppe Agabrese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest			do	do
15	yes	self	$25	no		brother Giuseppe Salvatore Postal Station Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Petraperzia
16	yes	father	$25	no		husband Vincenzo Calogero Thompson Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	Calascibetta
17	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
18	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
19	yes	self	$25	no		husband Vitale Samuele Box 202 Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Sicily	do
20	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	chest			do	do
21	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	chest			do	do
22	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	chest			do	do
23	yes	husband		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	chest			Sicily	do
24	yes	self	$25	no		husband Barbaro Giuseppe Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest	mole on the chin		do	Calascibetta
25	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	chest			Sicily	do
26	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			do	do
27	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
28	yes	mother		no		father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
29		self	25	no		cousin Andolina Giuseppe Box 202 Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest			Sicily	do
30	yes	self	25	no		brother Vitale Nicolo Upland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest	Under eye		do	Vittoria
																			do	Monreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Master, of the Lord Clive, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Barne, Surgeon of the Land Anna, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting Generally" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C Barne

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11

at New York

McPearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Count Chiena sailing from Palermo 14th of May, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32															
61	Matranga	Bernardo	29		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marineale	wife Collura Lucia	Ill	New York
62 2	Cicone	Salvatore	29		m m	same	no		do	do	do	Piacelumbo	wife Mariano Rosa	Ill	Chicago
63	Solito	Vincenza	28		f m	Housewife	no		do	do	do	Roccamena	— nobody —	Mo	St. Louis
"	Failla	Maria	12		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	— nobody —		do
64 5	Cimino	Rosa	41		f m	Housework	no		do	do	do	S. Agata	father Salvatore Cimino	Ohio	Cleveland
65 6	Messina	Pintauro Salvatore son	18		m s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	nobody —		do
66 7	Cimpanaro	Bonaventura	36		m m	same	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vittoria			
67 8	Allii	Gaetano	20		m s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Vittoria	brother Concetta Geronimo	Ill	Peoria
68 9	Lauricina	Maria	63		f m	Housework	no		do	do	do	Marsala	Vittoria sister Rosa Lauricina	Md	Baltimore
" 10	Navaro	Vincenzo son	16		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Mazzara aunt do		do
" 11	Navaro	Ernest "	7		m s	Scholar	no		do	do	do	do	aunt do		do
69 12	Mastrojanni	Ignazia	31		f m	Housework	no		do	do	do	Marsala	sister Mastrojanni Carmela	Ill	Chicago
" 13	Porcelli	Aurelio Ch	8		m s	Scholar	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	Marsala aunt do —		do
" 14	Porcelli	Vincenzo "	6		m s	same	no		do	do	do	do	aunt do —		do
" 15	Porcelli	Paola "	3		f s	same	no		do	do	do	Marsala	aunt do —		do
70 16	Calcara	Antonina	20		f s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father and mother	Ill	Chicago
71 17	Magazzi	Francesco	25		m m	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Lentini	Marsala wife Centamore Teresa	Nebr	Omaha
72 18	Castanzo	Francisco	16		m s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Lentini father Angela		do
73 19	Grgletto	Giovannia	29		f m	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlentini	father Grgletto Giuseppe	Nebr	Omaha
" 20	Vanfitò	Lucia Ch	3		f s	same	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather do —		do
74 21	Bruno	Gaetana	35		f m	Housework	no		do	do	do	Monreale	— nobody —	Ill	Brooklyn
" 22	Branda	Salvatore	12		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	— nobody —		do
" 23	Branda	Nicolo	10		m s	Scholar	no		do	do	do	do	— nobody —		do
" 24	Branda	Giuseppe	7		m s	Scholar	no		do	do	do	do	— nobody —		do
" 25	Branda	Francesco	4		m s	same	no		do	do	do	do	— nobody —		do
" 26	Branda	Antonino	2		m s	same	no		do	do	do	do	— nobody —		do
" 27	Branda	Giovanni	2		m s	same	no		do	do	do	do	— nobody —		do
75 28	Abate	Calogero	17		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serradifalco	father Abbate Calogero	Ill	Utica
76 29	Fabbone	Carmelo	30		m s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Serradifalco father Fabbone Michelangelo		do
77 30	Di Martino	Giuseppe	27		m s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Vittoria	sister Concetta Vittoria	Ny	New York

Nick Holmgren
Insp.

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27 Fy, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	S	self	10	no		Cesare Sebastino Vincenzo 14 W 139th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Italy	Monreale
	2	yes	self	20	no		brother Pietro Calogero 149 Ezra & P. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			do	Giacalmuto
	3	S	self	14	no		Migliaccio Guilla Pancrazio 1 Lafayette Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the neck		do	Piggiorenale
	4	yes	Mother		no		father do 5252 Baggett Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			Italy	do
	5	S	self	25	no		son Biagio 2203 Broadway Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	chest	mole on the face		do	S. Agata
	6	yes	self	20	no		brother address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	black gray			do	do
	7		self	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sallow	chest			Italy	S. Flavia
	8	yes	self	20	no		nephew Stefano Luigi 36 Market St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	black gray			do	N. Maria
	9	S	Husb	22	no		husband Saverio Lapuma 117 Pine St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	chest			do	Marsala
	10	S	Husb		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest			Italy	do
	11	yes	Mother		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
	12	S	Husb	7	no		husband Bracli Lapuma Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Palermo
	13	S	Husb		no		father do 854 Morgan St	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			Italy	do
	14	S	Mother		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
	15	S	Mother		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
	16	yes	self	3	no		brother Giuseppe Catalano Chicago Illinois 914	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Italy	Marsala
	17	S	self	32	no		cousin Costanzo Filadelfio 2206 W. 16 St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Lentini
2206	18	yes	self	25	no		cousin Costanzo Giuseppe 2206 W 16 St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sallow	chest			do	do
	19	S	Husb	20	no		husband Nadifio Giuseppe 1036 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sallow	chest	moles on the face		Italy	Lentini
	20	S	Father		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sallow	chest			do	Monreale
	21	S	Husb	20	no		husband Branda Antonino 343 Lincoln St W Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	do
	22	yes	Father		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Italy	do
	23	yes	Mother		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
	24	yes	Mother		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
	25	S	Mother		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
	26	S	Mother		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			Italy	do
	27	S	Mother		no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
	28	S	self	21	no		brother Giuseppe Marsala Ill. 76 W 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	chest	on the face		Italy	Serradifalco
	29	yes	Brother	30	no		brother in law Gerardi Giuseppe Marsala Ill. 76 W 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	chest			do	Do
	30	S	self	20	no		cousin Basile Giuseppe 1600 First St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	chest			do	Vittoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Pery Master, of the Sant'Anna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Pery
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,
at New York

N C Penrose
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1657

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3720								
9 to 29				x				information in column
55 to 91				x				
200 to 208				x				one on majority of
Volume # 3721								
19 to 41				x				these pages
63				x				
129 to 179				x				partly photo'd

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

, do
, or the surgeon
s named in the
d from my own
same person, or
e or dangerous
r other crime or
olygamy, or an
prostitute, or a
urpose, and that
ing each of said

Officer

S.

n northern Italy
l their descendants, who th
r country, should be
lest of the Italian average.

the basin of the River
e.g., Iowa, the Nevada
Illinois and their descenda

ence of one year shall be
l will, the intention to
regardless of length of
ess that she/he/it
ndent of country of last per

ies entrance returning from a
ates for country of last per

or penal
s of such re

ent residence shall be the
ace permanent residence. The
own of intended future re
the United States.
e. The entry is column 14

aiming 15 should show their rely
ther, or other relative; friend.

n each. The entry in co
exact amount of money sh
ded among the several

and if so, when and where. The
No. in the United States b
97, Philadelphia.
at status of friend. The entry
elative or friend; and if so, what

e subject to revision by a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ([illegible] , Surgeon of the [illegible] , (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

27

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Palermo, May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of hearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
78 1	Lazzo	Giacomo	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza	wife Angelina Lazzo	Mo	St Louis
79 2	Migliano	Antonia	27	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza	father Salvatore Migliano	Mo	St Louis
" 3	Migliato	Giuseppe	2	m	s	child	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza	grand mother do	Neb	Omaha
80 4	Bonafede	Matteo	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza	wife Vincenza Bonafede	Neb	Omaha
81 5	Bonafede	Agata	34	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza	mother Giovanella Maria	Neb	Omaha
" 6	Bonafede	Antonina	7	f	s	child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza	grand mother do		do
" 7	Bonafede	Giuseppe	3	m	s	child	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza	do do		do
" 8	Bonafede	Vincenzo	9	m	s	child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza	do do		do
82 9	Bonafede	Agostino	14	m	s	child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza	father Giacomo Francesco	Neb	Omaha
83 10	Giambalvo	Brigida	34	f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piazza	husband Giacomo Giambalvo	Ohio	Cleveland
84 11	Ascuito	Antonina	24	f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Collesano	mother Giacomo Fisca	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Failla	Ignazio	4	m	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Piazza	grand mother do		do
13	Failla	Salvatore	2	m	s	child	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	grand mother do		do
85 14	Adamo	Calogero	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Misilmeri	wife Rosalia Adamo	Pa	Pittston
86 15	Mastrocola	Lucia	35	f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Catalfo	nobody		do
16	Pettavi	Guglielmita	4	f	s	child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother do		do
" 17	Pettavi	Giuseppe	2	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother do		do
"	Pettavi	Antonino	11 mo	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	Palazzo Adriano	wife Gaetana Pettavi	Wis	Milwaukee
87 18	Maccia	Concetta	41	f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano Quisquina	brother Calogero Maccia	Pa	Easton
88 19	Olla	Patrizia	14	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do		do
" 20	Bosco	Vittoria	16	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do		do
" 21	Bosco	Sebastiano	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Rosaria Bonfiglio S. Stefano Quisquina		Hazard
89 22	Busso	Giuseppe	24	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castellammare	father Pasquale Busso	Mo	Bonfield
90 23	Bossetti	Pietro	28	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marineo	father Arcangelo Bossetti		do
91 24	Borrovecchio	Salvatore	30	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father as above		
92 25	Borrovecchio	Giuseppe	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giacomo Borrovecchio	Mo	Winnipeg (Canada)
93 26	Paglica	Benedetto	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Paglica Giuseppe	Ohio	Marion
94 27	Paglica	Giuseppe	41	m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lo Coco Rosa	Ohio	Marion
95 28	Terrasi	Eugenio	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Francesco Terrasi	Ill	Chicago
96 29	Cassara	Francesca	15	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Poggioreale	uncle Antonino Cutello	Mo	St Louis
97 30	Musso														

Julia Adler
Inspector

115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10				Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Pizzano
2	yes	self	25				Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk		do do
3	yes	mother					Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk		do do
4	yes	self	25				Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk		Italy Pizzano
5	yes	self	25				Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk		do do
6	yes	mother					Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk		do do
7	yes	mother					Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk		Italy Pizzano
8	yes	mother					Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk		do do
9	yes	self	25				Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk		do do
10	yes	self	25				husband Virginia Ricci 1014 Howard St Detroit	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	black	Italy do
11		self	25				husband Angela Stefano 1014 Howard St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	chest scars on the chin	do Pollesano
12		mother					Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk		do do
13		mother					Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk		Italy do
14	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Michele Ricci 1008 Howard St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk		do Alcara
15	yes	self	25	no			husband Angelo Stefano 1014 Howard St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	scar on the eyebrow	do S. Fratello
16	yes	mother		no			father do	no	none	no	yes	good	no			dk		Italy do
17	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk		do do
18	yes	self	38	yes	Chicago	Ill	Tiaccia Vincenzo (Son) 1014 Detroit Mich Howard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	scar on the forehead	do Calascibetta
19	yes	self	25	no			husband Angela Stefano 1014 Howard St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	black	Italy S. Stefano Q.
20	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk		do do
21	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk		do do
22	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Pa	Detroit Mich 304 Hastings St	no	none	no	yes	good	no	5	4	dk		Italy do
23		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk		do Portelimmuna
24		self	25	no			cousin Gerardo Ivzo 439 E 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk		Italy Monreale
25		self	25	no			cousin Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk		do do
26	yes	self	25	no			brother Vincenzo Fiorino 591 St Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	scar on the face	Italy Monreale
27	yes	self	25	no			cousin Alberto Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk		do do
28	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Luigi Bozzo 1008 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk		do do
29	yes	self	20	no			Joseph San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	mole on the face	do do
30	yes	self	30	no			Chicago Illinois mother Estella Antonia 1908 Cooper St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	scar on the neck	Italy Poggioreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Villaserella	Pasquelino	20		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	San Stefano	father	NY	Chicago
2	Del Monaco	Salvatore	33		m m	laborer			do	do	do	do	wife Concetta Del Monaco	do	do
3	D'Ippolito	Celestino	20		m s	laborer			do	do	do	Castelfranco	father Rosario	Pa	Birmingham
4	Mainardi	Gerardo	19		m s	laborer			do	do	do	Castelfranco	father Stefano	NY	Buffalo
5	Clementi	Michele	24		m m	laborer			do	do	Alexandria	wife Vittoria Antonina		Pa	Canonsburg
6	Simonaro	Pietro	4		m s	none			do	do	do	Alessandria	father Giuseppe	Pa	Thorn
7	Centinaro	Concetta	46		f m	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	brother Giuseppe		Tarsia
8	Costa	Giuseppe	4		m s					do	do	do	Alessandria		do
9	Petratta	Arnaldo	28		m s	laborer			do	do	do	Avaria	father Salvatore	NY	Greenburg
10	Potolo	Salvatore	30		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Giuseppa Pesata	NY	Brooklyn
11	Castellana	Salvatore	19		m s	laborer			do	do	do	do	father Domenico	NY	Rahway
12	Volpe	Filippo	18		m s	farmer			do	do	do	Fatgrania	father Giuseppe	NY	Rochester
13	D'Angelo	Vincenza	68		f w	None			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerda	wife Rosalia	NY	Watervliet
14	Sabatina	Isabella	39		m m	laborer			do	do	do	Sciacca	wife Concetta Sciacca	NY	Brooklyn
15	Russo	Antonio	23		m s	farmer			do	do	do	Sciacca	father Giuseppe Sciacca	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Di Puma	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Concetta Di Puma	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Giovenco	Giovanni	19		m s	none			do	do	do	Licata	father Salvatore	Pa	Chicago
18	Macchiarella	Salvatore	17		m s	farmer			do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	
19	Di Vita	Giacomo	19		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giacomo	do	
20	Calagna	Cristina	16		f s	none			do	do	do	Partinico			
21	Volpe	Maria	21		f s	none			do	do	do	Partinico	father Giuseppe	NY	Yonkers
22	Volpe	Vincenza	16		f s	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Stefano		Do
23	Sciortino	Francesca	60		f m	housekeeper			do	do	do	Calatafimi			do
24	Camizzano	Luigia	52		f m	farmer			do	do	do	do		NY	Brooklyn
25	Milana	Rosa	23		f s	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father Vincenzo Milana	NY	Rochester
26	Sciarrone	Bartolomeo	41		m m	laborer			do	do	do	Calatafimi	son Giuseppe		Do
27	Presentazione	Rosario	21		m s	laborer			do	do	do	do	father Segundo	NY	Brooklyn
28	Amite	Stefano	20		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carini	father Vincenzo	NY	Brooklyn
29	Picone	G. Battista	16		m s	none			do	do	do	do	father Vito		Do
30	Scirrotto	Antonino	19		m s	farmer			do	do	do	do	father Pietro		Do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *May* ____, 19 11

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]; (State whether "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ancona" sailing from Palermo via Napoli May, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Verso	Salvatore	36	m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valledolmo	mother Peppia Taberna	N.Y.	New York
2	Taberna	Rosalia	33	f	m	housemaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Peppia Taberna	do	do
3	Lo Verso Peppia	Giuseppe	6	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother P.	do	do
4	Lo Verso Peppia	Antonina	4	f	s	none	no	no	do	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother do	do	do
123 5	Lo Piccolo	Peppia	26	f	m	none	yes	no	do	do	do	Ancona	father Giuseppe Lo Piccolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Lo Piccolo	Vito	1	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
129 7	Lo Verso	Agata	9	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Lo Verso	Pennsylvania	Coo
8	Lo Piccolo	Angelina	4	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
9	Lo Piccolo	Salvatore	2	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
130 10	Di Justo	Vera	23	f	m	housemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Borgetto	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
11	Lo Presti	Antonina	12	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Borgetto	do	do
12	Lo Presti	Salvatore	9	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	no relatives	do	do
13	Lo Presti	Giuseppa	4	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	no relatives	do	do
131 14	Sciortino	Salvatore	30	m	s	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	Palermo	father Giuseppe Sciortino	N.Y.	Boston
132 15	Pascino	Francesco	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Antonina Pascino	N.Y.	Rochester
133 16	Quartarone	Vincenzo	22	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Francesco Quartarone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
134 17	D'Angelo	Vincenza	23	f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Cacchiamo	father Giuseppe D'Angelo	N.Y.	New York
18	Lupo	Antonia	3	f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
19	Lupo	Gaetano	11	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother do	do	do
135 20	Di Puma	Vincenza	30	f	m	none	yes	no	do	do	do	Borgetto	father and mother Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
136 21	D'Angelo	Lorenzo	70	m	m	merchant	no	no	do	do	do	do	son Borgetto	do	New York
137 22	Lo Verde	Elisa	28	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cacchiamo	mother Borgetto	do	Brooklyn
138 23	Messina	Nicolò	17	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Messina Cacchiamo	N.Y.	Boston
139 24	Vecchitta	Antonino	16	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Angelo Vecchitta Cacchiamo	do	do
140 25	Maggio	Filippo	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Maggio Antonino Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
141 26	Catalano	Alfonso	35	m	m	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Sicily	Aragona	father Catalano Salvatore Aragona	N.Y.	Chicago
27	Lo Alfano	Domenica	20	f	m	housework	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Lo Verde do	do	do
142 28	Butera	Francesco	24	m	m	none	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
29	Lo Papia	Rosa	26	f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Lo Butera	Vincenzo	5	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

11-18 1041 505 NO C/A
3 7 35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19 11

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		40 00																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																freckled face		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
143	Lo Bellama	Alfonso	33	m s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italian	Aragona	mother	Caterina Perrubba Aragona	Ill	Chicago
144 2	Salamone	Giuseppe	16	m s	none	no	do		do	do	do	father	Francesco Salamone Aragona	do	do
145 3	Cucchi	Maria	21	f s	none	no	do		do	do	Castelvetrano	mother	Cucchi Biagio	Ill	Rochester
146 4	Cucchi	Paola	18	f m	none	no	do		Italian South	Italian	Castelvetrano	daughter	Cucchi Biagio	NY	New York
147 5	Greco	Anna	40	f m	housewife	no	do		do	do	Bisacquino	brother	Antonino Lauricella Bisacquino	Ill	Chicago
6	Calabrese	Giovanna	17	f s	none	yes	do		do	do	do	father	Giuseppe Calabrese	do	do
" 7	Calabrese	Maria	15	f s	none	no	do		do	do	do	father	do	do	do
" 8	Calabrese	Giuseppe	8	m s	none	no	do		do	do	do	father	do	do	do
" 9	Calabrese	Maria	3	f s	none	no	do		do	do	do	father	do	do	do
" 10	Calabrese	Antonina	85	f s	none	no	do		Italian South	Italian	Bisacquino	mother	do	Ill	Chicago
148 1	Ruvolo	Leonardo	22	m s	laborer	no	do		do	do	Alcamo	brother	Leonardo Ruvolo	NY	New York
149 2	Ruvolo	Pietro	14	m s	none	no	do		do	do	do	father and mother	Leonardo Ruvolo	NY	New York
150 13	Lo Lito	Giuseppe	27	m m	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italian	Siracusa	cousin	Lo Lito Giovanni Siracusa	do	do
" 14	Lo Lito	Maria	1	f s	none	no	do		do	do	do	mother	do	do	do
" 15	Cusumano	Ma Anna	24	f m	none	no	do		do	do	do	cousin	do	do	do
151 16	Lo Lito	Grazia	25	f m	none	no	do		do	do	do	father	Lo Lito Giovanni Siracusa	do	do
" 17	Primaldi	Vincenzo	3	m s	none	no	do		do	do	do	father	do	NY	Brooklyn
"		Giuseppe	56	m w	industrious	yes	do		do	do	Campofale				
152 18	Palandra					17-6838	10/30/37								
153 19	Mangaricci	Francesco	18	m s	none	yes	do		Italian South	Italian	Gibellina	father	Mangaricci Giacomo Gibellina	Mo	Kansas
154 20	Martorana	Giuseppe	38	m m	laborer	no	do		do	do	do	wife	Lo Lupo Antonina	do	do
155 21	Vinti	Lorenzo	34	m m	laborer	no	do		do	do	Alcamo	father	Vinti Vincenzo Alcamo	NY	New York
156 22	Truscelli	Giuseppe	32	m m	laborer	yes	Italy		Italian South	Italy	Calabria	wife	Truscelli Filomena Pomeo Palermo	NY	Brooklyn
157 23	Di Matteo	Giacomo	38	m m	industrious	yes	do		do	do	Palermo	wife	Di Matteo Giovanna Palermo	Mo	St. Louis
158 24	Lima	Salvatore	23	m m	industrious	no	do		do	do	Termini	father	Lima Salvatore Termini	Ill	Chicago
" 25	Scaletta	Alfonsa	19	f m	none	no	Italy		Italian South	Italian	do	father	Scaletta Angelo	do	do
159 26	Ragona	Antonino	23	m s	farmer	yes	do		do	do	Alcamo	father	Ragona Vincenzo Alcamo	Ill	Chicago
160 27	Micotta	Concetta	29	f m	none	yes	do		do	do	do	father	Micotta Giuseppe Alcamo	NY	New York
" 28	Soria	Salvatore	3	m s	none	no	do		do	do	do	grandfather	do	do	do
" 29	Soria	Ma Rosalia	2	f s	none	no	do		do	do	do	grandfather	do	do	do
161 30	Cusumano	Rosaria	14	f s	none	no	do		do	do	do				

2-55 492 4 — 2-11538 — 110 — 1 — 305 — Bir Lit 205 (11/29/38)

1 19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 27 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

(Commander) Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190[illegible]*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *scrub* and *color laborer*, regardless of the spelling commonly shown, as follows:

Laborer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer (Color).—A man who works on a railroad or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and correct an heedless mark, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of the arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes, can read and write. Yes. No, can neither read nor write, or Yes. No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, without regard to length of actual residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether paid by self or others, if by others, what others.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ports.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

...PASSENGERS.

List ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (.....), Surgeon of the ..... , (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
162 1	Leocardello	Gaetano	27		m m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccastello	wife Filippa Cucinotta	N.Y.	New York
163 2	Lotto	Natale	36		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Catania			
164 3	Lotta	Michele	42		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Lucia Cutrufo	N.Y.	New York
165 4	D'Amico	Michele	18		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Lucia Catania	N.Y.	New York
" 5	D'Amico	Paolo	7		m s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	mother do		do
166 6	Casenza	Gaetano	19		m m	farmer	no		do	do	do	Francofonte	father Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
" 7	Casenza	Vittorio	13		m s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother do		do
" 8	Catalano	Gregoria	39		f m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	(C.O. 2-4-42)	do	do	mother do		do
" 9	Casenza	Giovanna	9		f s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	mother do		do
" 10	Casenza	Maria	11		f s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother do		do
" 11	Casenza	M.a Anna	7		f s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Francofonte	mother do		do
167 12	Giaimacenza	Maria	30		f m	housewife	yes		do	do	do	do			
168 13	Giaimacenza	Cristina	27		f m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do			
169 14	Liberto	Giuseppe	29		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Francavilla	wife Angela Lo Casto	N.Y.	New York
170 15	Lino	Carmelo	21		m s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Casalvecchio	mother Francavilla		
171 16	Arenata	Sebastiana	24		f m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siracusa			
" 17	Gibilisca	Paolo	4		m s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
" 18	Gibilisca	Giuseppe	7		m s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
172 19	Oliveri	Pietro	16		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Limina	mother Agata Oliveri	N.Y.	New York
173 20	Musumeci	Carmela	30		f m	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	father Francesco Limina	Pa	Johnstown
" 21	Musumeci	Filippa	3	1-8-11	f s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	grandfather do		do
174 22	D'Accico	Giacomo	16		m s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caltagirone	father Francesco Caltagirone	N.Y.	New York
175 23	Pistorio	Anna	27		f s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Catania	sister Giovanna Catania		
176 24	Randazzo	Giacomo	42		m m	industrious	no		do	do	do	Caltagirone	wife Concetta Tuccio Caltagirone		do
25	Randazzo	Francesco	15		m s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	mother do		do
177 26	Cannizzaro	Concetta	22		f s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	mother Verdaro Vincenza		do
178 27	Toro	Concetta	18		f s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	mother Virgela Di Negro	N.Y.	New York
179 28	Litgati	Concetta	17		f s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catania	Caltagirone mother do		do
180 29	Contarino	Vincenza	10		f s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
181 30	Mancuso	Gaetano	18		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	S. Lucia	Mola		

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 19..

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or sickness, or weak, lame, blind, or otherwise crippled, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (..... , Surgeon of the ..... , (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

..... .

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... .

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
183 1	Donato	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca Stella			
183 2	Raffa	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]			do	do	do	do			
184 3	Marmone	Pasquale	46		m	laborer			do	do	do	Castiglione	wife Bardo Madalena Castiglione	N.Y.	New York
185 4	Falbo	Francesco	18		s	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Falbo Carmine	N.Y.	do
186 5	Alampi	Lorenzo	22		m	laborer			do	do	do	Oreggio	wife Elizabetta Alampi	Pa.	Rochester
187 6	Jerge	Carlo	39		m	Laborer			do	do	do	Cornetta	wife Maria Grazanna Jerge	Pa.	Philadelphia
188 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	do	father [illegible] Sacco Spinetta		do
189 8	Anastasi	Giuseppe	27		m	[illegible]			do	do	do	do			
190 9	Sirainio	Vincenzo	36		m	laborer			do	do	do	Cerisano	wife Caterina Fiorentina Cerisano	Mo.	Kansas City
191 10	Scampolla	Vincenzo	26		m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	wife Gaetana Ladi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
192 11	Vicari	Nicola	36		m	laborer			do	do	do	Mezzala	wife Annunziata Vicari Mezzala	Wis.	Beloit
193 12	Bizzo	Vincenzo	24		m	[illegible]			do	do	do	Rochmizzia			
194 13	Guccio	Vincenzo	36		m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	N.Y.	New York
" 14	Anzelmo	Nicola	27		m	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	nobody		do
" 15	Arrigo	Leonardo	2		m	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	nobody		do
195 16	Greco	Carlo Giuseppe	17		m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Stanziabella	father Vecera Angelo	Mo.	St. Joseph
196 17	Bara	[illegible]	47		m	laborer			do	do	do	Mezzala	wife Gaetano Rosalia Marsala	N.Y.	New York
197 18	Di Liberto	Paolo	36		m	Laborer			do	do	do	Castelvetrano	wife Vincenza Barbera Castelvetrano		Brooklyn
198 19	Gebbia	Filippo	36		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Filippa Di Liberto Erabia		
DEPORTED 20	Progetto	Antonina	17		s	[illegible]			do	do	do	Alcamo	father Gaetano Progetto		
200 21	Scivarrino	Salvatore	18		m	Laborer			do	do	do	Carini	wife Vincenza Cava Carini	N.Y.	New York
22	dau Scivarrino	Angelina	2		s	[illegible]	2-863426	5-8-41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother do		do
23	son Scivarrino	Antonino	5		m	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	mother do		do
201 24	Bommarito	Giovanni	44		m	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	mother Lucia Fiacona	Ohio	Cleveland
202 25	De Prenti	Giuseppe	20		m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini	father Vincenzo De Prenti Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
203 26	Guercio	Francesco	18		m	laborer			do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Carini	Ohio	Cleveland
204 27	Angelino	Antonino	31		m	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	father Anselmo Anastasi Carini		do
28	Guercio	Rosalia	26		s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Vincenzo Guercio do		do
205 29	Di Gesualdo	Brigida	53		m	[illegible]			do	do	do	Castellammare	son Di Gesualdo Fiacono Ridolfo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$9	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Italy	S. Lucia Isola
2		self	$					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			do	do
3		self	$9	yes	1907	Ny	Catherine Tomasi Giuseppe Antonetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			do	Verona
4		self	$5	no			Luigi Tocca Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			Italy	Castiglione
5		self	$8	yes	1907	Chicago	Carlo Bolla Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black chest			do	Calabria
6		self	$5		1910		Father Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black chest			do	Pomietta
7		self	$5	no			Father Tocca Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	gray gray			Italy	do
8		self	$9	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest gray			do	do
9		self	$0	no			Father Tocca Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest gray			do	Corleone
10		self	$8	no			Father Tocca Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest chest			Italy	Palermo
11		self	$9	yes	1907	Chicago	Father Tocca Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Marsala
12		self	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Caltanissetta
13		self	$5	no			Brother Tocca Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest			Italy	do
14		father	$	no			Brother Tocca Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no			very	chest gray			do	do
15		father	$	no			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no			very	chest gray			do	do
16		self	$5	no			Father Tocca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest gray		scar on the eye and forehead	Italy	Palermo Sicily
17		self	$0	no			Son Maria Vita	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest gray			do	Marsala
18		self	$5	no			Brother Tocca Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Castelvetrano
19		self	$5	yes	1907	Chicago	Tocca Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			Italy	Palermo
20		self	$5	no			Father Tocca Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the ear		do	Alessandria
21		self	$1	no			Uncle Tocca Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			do	Carini
22		father	$	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			Italy	do
23		father	$	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest			do	do
24		self	$5	no			Father Tocca Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			do	Carini
25		self	$0	no			Father Tocca Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scars on the face		Italy	do
26		self	$5	no			Uncle Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest			do	do
27		self	$5	no			Brother Tocca Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	pock mark on face		do	do
28		husband	$	no			Brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			Italy	do
29		self	$9	no			Husband Tocca Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			do	Calatafimi
30		self						no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Dante Alighieri, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
209 1	Cimini	Rosa	20	f	s		no		Italian	South Italy			father Vincenzo — Bremerton	N.Y.	Newyork
210 2	Messina	Vita	16	f	s				do	do	do		father Mario — Bremerton		do
08 3	Pappalardo	Salvatore	4	m	s		no		Italian	South Italy	do				
209 4	Parco	Vincenzo	11	m	s		no		do	do	do	Casteltagui			
210 5	Evangelista	Paolo	8	m	s		no	3-15-40	do	do	do	Castelluccio	wife Grazia Concetta Cascio	Ohio	Cleveland
6													— do —		do
211 7	Bonanno	Vincenzo	3	m	s		no		Italian	South Italy	do	Piraino	wife Rosa Bonanno	N.Y.	Newyork
212 8	Rizzo	Salvatore	22	m	s		no		do	do	do	Cefalu	father Rosario Carmela	Neb.	Omaha
213 9	Cristiano	Gaetano	18	m	s		no		do	do	do	Castiglione	father Cristiano Pietro	N.Y.	Albany
214 10	Filippello	Vincenzo	21	m	s		no		do	do	do	do	mother Rosalia Castiglione father Di Pasqua Pietro	N.Y.	Newyork
215 11	Lombardo	Vincenzo	22	m	s		no		do	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Di Carlo Concetta Castiglione	N.Y.	Albany
216 12	Lanuto	[illegible]	16	f	s		yes		do	do	do	Florida	mother Adamo Rosaria Florida	N.Y.	Newyork
217 13	Lanuto	Salvatore	22	m	s		no		do	do	do	do	mother as above		do
218 14	Bottaro	Vincenzo	21	m	s		no		do	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Sa. Rosa Rosa Florida		~~N.Y. Newyork~~
219 15	Amato	Sebastiano	26	m	s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Cerami	mother Anna Cozzo Caccamatino	N.Y.	do
220 16	Cerami	Giovanni	23	m	s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Cerami	father Santo Leone Sacramentino	N.Y.	Newyork
221 17	Di Miceli	Benedetto	16	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	France	Palermo	uncle Onofrio Stefano Francofonte		do
222 18	Giarrusso	Giovanni	35	m	m	Laborer	no	2-918876-9/4/41-	do	do	do	do	mother Michela Vigiano		do
" 19	Scardaci	Giuseppa	31	f	m		no	2-650943 10-16-39	do	Italian South	Italy	do	grandmother do		do
20	Giarrusso	Francesca	14	f	s		yes		do	do	do	Cerami	wife Bonanno Stella Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
" 223 21	Cardinale	Pasquale	47	m	m	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother do		do
22	Cardinale	Giovanni	17	m	s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	uncle do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 224 23	Fisica	Santo	21	m	m	Laborer	no	2-793775 - 12-5-40	do	do	do	do	brother Lorenzo		Do
225 24	Burzi	Vincenzo	24	m	m	Laborer	no	2-793774 - 6-18-41 - 505 - no 9a	do	do	do	do	brother Stefano do		do
" 25	Filippello	Angela	20	f	s	Farmer	no		Do	do	do	do	wife Di Pasqua Santa	N.Y.	Newyork
226 26	Colonna	Salvatore	24	m	m	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	do	Favara	father Giuseppe Leonardo		do
227 27	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	33	m	s	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	do	Favara	mother Maggiore Anna		do
228 28	Sciaro	Luigi	21	m	s	Farmer	no		Do	Do	do	do	father Verdi Giacinto	N.Y.	Newyork
229 29	Verde	Vincenzo	21	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	do	Favara	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Crinna
230 30	Curraci	Francesco	21	m	s	Farmer	yes		Do	Do	do	Favara	father Giuseppe Alessandro		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May* [illegible], 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black			Italy	Tremestieri
2		[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			do	Do
3		[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black			do	Do
4		[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black gray			Italy	Pozzastagno
5	yes	self	10	no			father Michael Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	yes		no	5	4	dark	black	scar on the forehead		do	Caltabellotta
6							do													do	do
7							[illegible]													Italy	Do
8	yes	self	25	no			cousin Salvatore Giuseppe Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black			do	Sciacca
9	yes	self	25	no			uncle Ubaldo Giuseppe Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black			do	Cartiglione
10		self	18	no			other person Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			do	do
11	yes	self	9	no			brother Stefano Flaum 119 Ludlow St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black gray	scar over the eye		do	Floridia
12		self	15	no			father A. Gerico 1050 Hemlock New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black			do	do
13		self	20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black			do	do
14		self	20	no			brother Stefano Salvatore 1820 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black			do	Caltabellotta
15		self	21	no			father Gaetano 68 [illegible] St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	scar on the forehead		do	Tremestieri
16		self	25	no			cousin Vincenzo Giuseppe 81 Roebling St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			Italy	Francofonte
17		self	18	no			father Vito Salvatore 86 Spring St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black			do	Viagrè
18		self	21	no			brother Giuseppe 1176 Lexington Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	scar over the eye		do	do
19		husband					sister in law Mrs —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black gray			Italy	do
20		father					cousin Mrs —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray			do	do
21	yes	self	20	no			son Salvatore Catalano 2402 Ontario St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	scar on the forehead		do	Pacini
22		husband					brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			Italy	do
23	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Brooklyn	uncle Calogero Gloria 1718 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	scar on the face		do	Gagliano
24	yes	self	21	no	1910		uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			Italy	do
25	yes	husband		no			brother Giovanni 267 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark hair dark skin scar on the forehead		do	Sanciprrello
26		self	20	no			brother Antonio 661 1st Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black gray			do	Favara
27		self	20	no			cousin Carlo 661 1st Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			Italy	do
28		self	25	no			brother Antonio 176 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	scar on the forehead		do	Sciacca
29		self	15	no			brother Gerardo 622 South Main St Utica New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	scar on the forehead		do	Monreale
30	yes	self	25																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Barone, Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether "acting Hereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
231 1	Impallinzeri	Filippo	17		m s								mother Impallinzeri Da	N.Y.	Rochester
232 2	Fatico	Luigi	21		m s								mother Womens Children	N.Y.	Utica
233 3	Agnello	Isidoro	22		m m								father Agnello Saverio	N.Y.	Utica
" 4	Ferrarello	Rose	18		f m								father Giuseppe Barbato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
234 5	Cusato	Salvatore	17		m s	Lab.							father Pasquale Sposato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
235 6	Russo	Antonio	19		m s	Lab.							grandmother Bonarello Jos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
236 7	Bonanno	Concetta	8		f s								mother Lucia Gennaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
237 8	Bertino	Francesco	34		m m	Shoemaker							wife Bertino Agata	N.Y.	Rochester
" 9	Nicosia	Agata	28		f m								mother in law	N.Y.	Rochester
" 10	Bertino	Rosario	2		m s								Grand mother Co	N.Y.	Rochester
238 11	Quirigo	Antonino	21		m s	Laborer							wife Sallo Alfonsa	N.Y.	Rochester
239 12	Nicosia	Vincenzo	22		m s	Laborer							wife Nicosia Agata	N.Y.	Rochester
240 13	Lizzi	Calogero	42		m m	Laborer							wife Lizzi Vincenza	N.Y.	Rochester
241 14	Lizzi	Vincenza	36		f m								husband	N.Y.	Rochester
" 15	Lizzi	Giuseppa	14		f s								mother	N.Y.	Rochester
" 16	Lizzi	Giuseppe	12		m s								mother	N.Y.	Rochester
" 17	Lizzi	Calogero	10		m s								mother	N.Y.	Rochester
" 18	Lizzi	Salvatore	7		m s								mother	N.Y.	Rochester
" 19	Lizzi	Vincenzo	7		m s								mother	N.Y.	Rochester
242 20	Coco	Gennaro	29		m m	Laborer							wife Coco Vincenza	N.Y.	Rochester
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid through by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	25	no			cousin Luigi Lomeretto 274 Hamilton St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	black			Sicily	Piraino
	2	yes	self	25	no			cousin Calogero Cusimano 274 Hamilton St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black			Sicily	Cinisi
	3	yes	self	20	yes	1907	NY	brother Salvatore Piraino 274 Hamilton St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	black			do	Misilmeri
	4	yes	husband	no		1907			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	black			do	do
	5	yes	self	25	no			brother Pietro Accardi 227 Central Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	dk chestnut			Sicily	Valledolmo
	6	yes	self	21	no			brother Nunzio Accardi 14 St 1st Ave Central Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	black			Sicily	Bisacquino
	7	yes	father	50	Germany			father mother 1st cousin 1st cousin 1686 Genesee St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sal	black			Brooklyn	
	8	yes	self	30	no			brother Pietro Calabro 681 Atlantic St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	black	dark	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Paterno
	9	yes	husband	no				mother sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sal	black	chest		do	Paterno
	10	yes	father	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			sal	black	chest		do	Paterno
	11	yes	self	25	yes	1905	NY	brother Giuseppe Accardi 169 Avenue B Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	black	chest		Sicily	Realmonte
	12	no	self	25	no			brother Joseph Accardi 169 Avenue B Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	dark	black		do	Bisacquino
	13	yes	self	20	yes	1907	NY	brother Joseph Accardi 169 Avenue B Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	dark	black		Sicily	Realmonte
	14	yes	self	25	no			husband Giuseppe Zizzo 10 Avenue B Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	dark	chest		do	Realmonte
	15	yes	mother	no				father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			sal	black	chest		do	do
	16	yes	mother	no				father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			sal	black	chest		do	do
	17	yes	mother	no				father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			sal	black	chest		Sicily	Realmonte
	18	yes	mother	no				father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			sal	black	chest		do	do
	19	yes	mother	no				father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			sal	black	chest		do	do
	20	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1910	Rochester	brother Vito Sacco Box 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal	dark	chest		Sicily	Realmonte
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Master, (State whether master, First or Second Officer) of the Ital Irma, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Dixon, Surgeon of the Teal Lyme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. Med. Coll. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Dixon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 11

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 18 May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Manoel	3	11	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Saure	Portugal	Dtr- Maria Nunes Saure Portugal	N.Y.	New York
2	Silva	Joaquim	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	Thomar	"	father João Silva Thomar Portugal	Mass	Fall River
3	Ramos	Joaquim	36		M	"	no	no	"	"	Gouveia	Portugal	wife Josefina Ramos Gouveia Portugal	Mass	Hamilton
4	Reis	José Maria	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gouveia Gouveia Portugal	Mass	Hamilton
5	Santos	Alexandre	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hermano Thomar Gouveia Portugal	Mass	Andover
6	Thomaz	José Maria	21		S	"	1-329612- 10/30/41		"	"	"	"	mother Emma Reis Colonia Beira Portugal	"	"
7	Reis	Alberto	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	Coimbra	"	brother Manuel Reis Colonia Beira Portugal	"	"
8	Gomes	Antonio	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Paquina Colonia Beira Portugal	"	"
9	Cardoso	Casimiro	23		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Victoria Simões Gouveia Portugal	Mass	Fall River
10	Bernardo	José	39		M	"	no	no	"	"	Gouveia	"	wife Maria Filomena Gouveia Portugal	"	"
11	Costa	Antonio	29		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Manoel Senna Gouveia Portugal	"	"
12	Senna	Manuel Gomes	25		M	"	1-314710- 4/30/40 - 505 - no 42		"	"	"	"	wife Thereza Rodrigues Gouveia Portugal	"	"
13	Bernardo	Manuel	29		M	"	1-236191 -6/14/38		"	"	"	"	mother Francisca Gouveia Portugal	"	"
14	Augusto	Alexis	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Gouveia	"	wife Laura Augusto Gouveia Portugal	Mass	Hamilton
15	Pimentel	Luiz Maria Vanni	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Fig Fos	"	wife Umbelina Nunes Figueira Fos Portugal	"	Boston
16	Ferreira	João Gomes	51		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gomes Figueira Fos Portugal	"	"
17	Ferreira	João Francisco	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Patrocinio Gouveia Portugal	Calif.	Oakland
18	Ferreira	Antonio	23		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gouveia	"	mother Maria Simões Gouveia Portugal	Mass	Boston
19	Augusto	Maria	19		S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	Thomar	"	father Manoel Bretto Augusto Gouveia Portugal	"	"
20	Machado Jor	Manoel Tavares	20		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Coimbra	"	father Antonio Tavares Machado Coimbra Portugal	"	"
21	Santos Jor	Manoel Pereira	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Marques Reis Coimbra Portugal	"	"
22	Barreiros	Umbelino [illegible]	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria [illegible] Coimbra Portugal	"	"
23	Mesquita	João Gomes	26		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Joaquim Salgado Chaves Portugal	"	New Bedford
24	Jesus	Maria	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	Chaves	"	father Porfirio José Dias Chaves Portugal	"	"
25	Dias	Francisco	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Santos Chaves Portugal	"	"
26	Barriga	Joaquim	24		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father João Baptista Mont Alegre Portugal	"	"
27	Baptista	João	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Alegre	"	sister Julia Miranda Mont Alegre Portugal	"	"
28	Miranda	Guilhermina	38		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Domingos Miranda Mont Alegre Portugal	"	"
29	Lucas	Juliana Rafaela	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio José Barriga Chaves Portugal	"	"
30	Barriga	Francisco	24		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Chaves	"			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I t 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (not less than $25) to pay expenses after landing, and whether going to friend who has paid ticket or money for him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, or with any promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	15	no	–	–	friend Joaquim Alves Box 168 Fall River - Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	natural	black	Brown		Faire	Portugal
2	"	"	35	"	–	–	brother Antonio Augusto Nunes New York U. S. A.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	"	brown	"		Thomar	"
3	"	"	15	"	–	–	first cousin Manuel Conceição Cruz New York U. S. A.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	3	"	black	blue		Gouveia	"
4	"	"	18	"	–	–	first cousin Joaquim Andrade New York U. S. A.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	"
5	"	"	20	"	–	–	brother Joaquim Affonso New York U. S. A.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	16	"	–	–	friend Antonio Soares New York U. S. A.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	30	"	–	–	friend Antonio Soares New York U. S. A.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	"	black	"		S. Bento	"
8	"	"	25	"	–	–	friend Antonio Soares New York U. S. A.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	0	"	brown	"		"	"
9	"	"	15	"	–	–	friend Pedro Furtado New York U. S. A.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	18	"	–	–	first cousin Agostinho Lopes Pedro Taunton - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	"	"	"		Gouveia	"
11	"	"	18	"	–	–	friend João Tavares Taunton - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	18	"	–	–	friend Agostinho Lopes Pedro Taunton - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	3	"	black	"		"	"
13	"	"	18	"	–	–	first cousin Agostinho Lopes Pedro Taunton - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5		"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	18	"	–	–	first cousin Carlos Alberto Taunton - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	"	"	blue		Lamegal de	"
15	"	"	20	Yes	–	Boston	brother Julio Nunes Boston - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	"	brown	brown		Fyal Fox	"
16	"	"	20	"	–	"	brother-in-law Manuel Pato Boston - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	10	no	no	–	first cousin Antonio A Coelho S Francisco - California	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	"	black	"		"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	–	aunt - Luiza Jesus Nunes Boston - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	"	"	"		Gouveia	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	–	friend Joaquim Fernandes Boston - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	"	brown	brown		Fayal Pedro	"
20	"	"	30	"	"	–	friend Manuel Lopes Boston - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	3	"	"	"		Taunton de	"
21	"	"	30	"	"	–	friend - Manuel Lopes Boston - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	30	"	"	–	friend - Manuel Lopes Boston - Mass	–	–	–	X	–	–	5	4	"	"	"	X	"	"
23	"	"	21	"	"	–	brother Antonio Delgado New Bedford - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	–	brother João Jose Dias New Bedford - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	2	"	"	"		Chaves	"
25	"	"	28	"	"	–	first cousin Manuel Lopes New Bedford - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	28	"	"	–	first cousin Manuel Antonio New Bedford - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	28	"	"	–	first cousin Antonio Manuel New Bedford - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	2	"	"	"		Ilha Magra	"
28	"	"	28	"	"	–	first cousin Manuel Caetano New Bedford - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	28	"	"	–	friend Manuel Lopes New Bedford - Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	28	"	"	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	"	"	"		Chaves	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Persons of age in column [illegible] should be described as of the age of their last birthday. Persons under one year of age may be entered in fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 9 months, etc.

[illegible] Write plainly the given name and the surname or family name.

[illegible] Write words and figures plainly. Do not abbreviate. For example, Civil engineer, clothier, merchant, engineer, engraver, lithographer, mason, mechanic, miner, painter, plumber, shoemaker, steel worker, surveyor, tailor, tinner, weaver, etc., and not merely as engineer, painter, mechanic, engraver, or other indefinite description.

Write the name of the country from which they last came, regardless of the nationality they may claim or possess.

Write where they are going, whether to a friend or to some place.

Write the name of the city, town, or village for which they intend to leave the steamship to proceed to their destination.

Steamship companies should carefully check the information on this manifest, and correct as should be found necessary, before the inspection and registry clerk arrives. The persons examined will be identified by the letters and numbers placed opposite their names in this column.

Columns [illegible] Color and race. Color should be denoted to mean the country of which a person claims to be a citizen. Yes—Yes—or read as above. No—No—or neither read nor written, or Yes—No—can not be determined with.

Columns [illegible] Color and race should be entered to mean the country of which a person claims to be a citizen.

Nationality of each person. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column [illegible] should show the name of the country to which each person belongs as a citizen.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "Hebrew" sometimes ascertained does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, or "German" although speaking that tongue, or "Chinese" although born in China. An person who is a Jew in Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the designation of French, English, or any other country in nationality. In this connection, Chinese distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column [illegible] Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, regardless as to how short shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These columns are designed to show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, naturalization, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column [illegible] Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column [illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether prepaid by self or friends, or by whom, and if not, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1891 9., Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] Whether going to join friends, and if so, what relative or friends. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible] Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Berger, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Transport Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911, at Port Arthur.

C. J. Berger

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

May 27/1911

2
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *18 May* , 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vicente	Arruda	24		M	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Beira	wife Maria Arruda Agueda, Portugal	Mass	Boston
2	Ferreira	Jeremias	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jose Ferreira Agueda Beira Portugal	"	"
3	Joaquim	Manuel	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Luiz Ferreira Agueda Portugal	"	"
4	Branco	Izidro d'Oliveira	46		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lisboa	Estevão Castro Jaime dos Santos Branco Lisboa Portugal	"	"
5	Figueiredo	Julianno Rodrigues	39		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisboa Portugal	Mass	Boston
6	Augusto	Antonio	31		M	M	yes	"	"	"	"	Gouveia	wife Rosa Jesus Gouveia Portugal	"	"
7	Cardoso	Apolonio	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Eustaquio Jose Rodrigues Cardoso Gouveia Portugal	Mass	Fitchburg
8	Rodrigues	Simplicio Jose	37		M	S	yes	"	"	"	"	Barca	Dona Maria Sanches Payde Barca - Portugal	"	"
9	Souza	Julianno Jose	41		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	father Jose Joaquim Chaves Portugal	"	"
10	Lopes	Umbelina	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chaves	wife Maria Luiz Fernandes Balsemão Agueda Portugal	Mass	Fall River
11	Rebello	Francisco	46		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Aveiro	sister Julianna Simões Agueda Portugal	"	"
12	Santos	Joaquim	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Jesus Simões Agueda - Portugal	"	"
13	Brilhante	Ezequiel	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in the United States, and if so, when and where, or by what relative or friend, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Proper	$5-	no	—	—	friend Silverio Alves Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	none	5	1	white	Black	blue	Spain Beira Alta	Portugal
2	"	"	$5-	"	—	—	friend Manoel Alves Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	25-	"	—	—	brother Francisco Costa Marques New London U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	England	"
4	"	"	25-	"	—	—	friend Francisco Costa Marques New York U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Ilha Portal	"
5	"	"	10	"	—	—	friend Manoel Fernandes Pereira Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Ovar	"
6	"	"	160	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Julio Soares Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Gaviera	"
7	"	"	40	"	—	—	friend Joaquim Luiz Pereira Nunes Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25-	Yes	—	New Bedford Mass	friend João Augusto Esteves New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	S. Barcos	"
9	"	"	12	"	—	—	brother Luiz Soares New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25 no	—	—	—	friend Manoel Costa New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Chaves	"
11	"	"	25-	Yes	—	New York	New York U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Peloura	"
12	"	"	25-	no	no	—	friend Manoel Costa New York U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25-	"	"	—	friend Manoel Costa New York U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible] by reason of any other permanent physical defect or disease, not to the [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Proper	$5-	no	—	—	friend Julieta Alvarez Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	none	5	1	native	Black	Black	Spain Beira Po	Portugal
2	"	"	$5-	"	—	—	friend Julieta Alvarez Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	25-	"	—	—	brother Francisco Costa Marques New York U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Brganil	"
4	"	"	25-	"	—	—	friend Francisco Costa Marques New York U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Dois Portos	"
5	"	"	10	"	—	—	friend Manuel Jose Rocha Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Ovar	"
6	"	"	160	"	—	—	brother-in-law Julio Rosa Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Vaviera	"
7	"	"	50	"	—	—	friend João Delgado Esteves Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	$25-	Yes	—	N Bedford	N Bedford Mass brother Jose Soura		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Barca	"
9	"	"	$2	"	—	—	New Bedford Mass friend Manuel Lucas		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	25-	no	—	—	friend Manuel Costa		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Chaves	"
11	"	"	$5-	Yes	—	New York	New York U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Abrigada	"
12	"	"	$5-	no	no	—	friend Manuel Costa New York U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	$5-	"	—	—	friend Manuel Costa New York U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (illegible), of the Dante Alighieri, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(illegible)
(illegible) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Last Birthday—Age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, according to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex—In column 5 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or Single—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Occupation—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, seamstress, stenographer, housekeeper, engineer, miner, weigher, brass polisher, steel worker, cook, tailor, tailoress, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *engineer* and *steam engineer*, regardless of the class of vessel in which employed.

Column 8. Can read—Can write—Other languages—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, to the question as to whether the alien who emigrates is able to read and write his own language.

Stowaways or passengers shipped under false representations as to their ability to read and write should be treated as unlawfully, by instructions and registered only during the period of service and not subject to refusal.

Column 9. Race or People—Column 9 is explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and written Y or N. Yes or No neither read nor write (Y or N) is intended to be entered.

Column 10. Nationality—Citizen—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Last Residence—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the last country of residence as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the necessity for entering each in its proper column. Immigrants are frequently asked by inspectors and others in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race, does not necessarily become an "Hebrew" by race; a native of France, of the Celtic race, does not necessarily become an "Celt" by race; a native of Italy, of the Latin race, does not necessarily become an "Italian" by race; a native of Spain, of the Iberian race, does not necessarily become an "Iberian" by race; a native of Turkey, of the Semitic race, does not necessarily become a "Semite" by race; a native of Europe, of the Teutonic race, does not necessarily become a "Teutonic" by race; a native of Russia, of the Slavonic race, does not necessarily become a "Slavonian" by race; a native of Greece, of the Hellenic race, does not necessarily become a "Hellenic" by race; a native of Ireland, of the Celtic race, does not necessarily become a "Celt" by race; a native of Scotland, of the Celtic race, does not necessarily become a "Celt" by race; a native of Wales, of the Celtic race, does not necessarily become a "Celt" by race; a native of Portugal, of the Iberian race, does not necessarily become an "Iberian" by race; a native of Spain, of the Iberian race, does not necessarily become an "Iberian" by race; a native of Mexico, of the Indian race, does not necessarily become an "Indian" by race; a native of Canada, of the Indian race, does not necessarily become an "Indian" by race; a native of Cuba, of the African race, does not necessarily become an "African" by race; a native of Jamaica, of the African race, does not necessarily become an "African" by race; a native of Hayti, of the African race, does not necessarily become an "African" by race; a native of Porto Rico, of the Indian race, does not necessarily become an "Indian" by race; a native of Africa, of the African race, does not necessarily become an "African" by race; a native of Asia, of the Mongolian race, does not necessarily become a "Mongolian" by race; a native of Arabia, of the Semitic race, does not necessarily become a "Semite" by race; a native of Persia, of the Semitic race, does not necessarily become a "Semite" by race; a native of Syria, of the Semitic race, does not necessarily become a "Semite" by race; a native of Egypt, of the Hamitic race, does not necessarily become a "Hamite" by race; a native of Abyssinia, of the Hamitic race, does not necessarily become a "Hamite" by race; a native of Hindostan, of the Hindu race, does not necessarily become a "Hindu" by race; a native of Japan, of the Mongolian race, does not necessarily become a "Mongolian" by race; a native of China, of the Mongolian race, does not necessarily become a "Mongolian" by race; a native of Siberia, of the Mongolian race, does not necessarily become a "Mongolian" by race; a native of Finland, of the Finnish race, does not necessarily become a "Finn" by race; a native of Lapland, of the Finnish race, does not necessarily become a "Finn" by race; a native of Iceland, of the Teutonic race, does not necessarily become a "Teutonic" by race; a native of Norway, of the Teutonic race, does not necessarily become a "Teutonic" by race; a native of Sweden, of the Teutonic race, does not necessarily become a "Teutonic" by race; a native of Denmark, of the Teutonic race, does not necessarily become a "Teutonic" by race; a native of Holland, of the Teutonic race, does not necessarily become a "Teutonic" by race; a native of Belgium, of the Teutonic race, does not necessarily become a "Teutonic" by race; a native of Switzerland, of the Teutonic race, does not necessarily become a "Teutonic" by race; a native of Germany, of the Teutonic race, does not necessarily become a "Teutonic" by race; a native of Austria-Hungary, of the Slavonic race, does not necessarily become a "Slavonian" by race; a native of Bohemia, of the Slavonic race, does not necessarily become a "Slavonian" by race; a native of Moravia, of the Slavonic race, does not necessarily become a "Slavonian" by race; a native of Slavonia, of the Slavonic race, does not necessarily become a "Slavonian" by race; a native of Dalmatia, of the Slavonic race, does not necessarily become a "Slavonian" by race; a native of Bosnia, of the Slavonic race, does not necessarily become a "Slavonian" by race; a native of Herzegovina, of the Slavonic race, does not necessarily become a "Slavonian" by race; a native of Servia, of the Slavonic race, does not necessarily become a "Slavonian" by race; a native of Montenegro, of the Slavonic race, does not necessarily become a "Slavonian" by race; a native of Roumania, of the Latin race, does not necessarily become a "Latin" by race; a native of Bulgaria, of the Slavonic race, does not necessarily become a "Slavonian" by race; a native of Turkey, of the Semitic race, does not necessarily become a "Semite" by race; a native of Greece, of the Hellenic race, does not necessarily become a "Hellenic" by race; a native of Albania, of the Celtic race, does not necessarily become a "Celt" by race; a native of Malta, of the Semitic race, does not necessarily become a "Semite" by race; a native of Cyprus, of the Semitic race, does not necessarily become a "Semite" by race; a native of Crete, of the Hellenic race, does not necessarily become a "Hellenic" by race; a native of Asia Minor, of the Semitic race, does not necessarily become a "Semite" by race; a native of Armenia, of the Semitic race, does not necessarily become a "Semite" by race; a native of Palestine, of the Semitic race, does not necessarily become a "Semite

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Dann, Surgeon of the Sar [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Dann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santanna sailing from Napoli Napoli via Palermo, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Constanzo	Ettorre de	37		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isella	his mother Luisa Carmenco Isella	Cal	Contra Costa
2	" Albano	Vincenzo	2													
3	Di Paolo	Cirolio	23													
4	Di Paolo	Francesco	30													
5	Di Paolo	Antonio	24													
6	Capone	Annuziata	25													
7	"	Sabato	41									Italy	Boscoreale	his father Giuseppe Gallo Boscoreale	Pa	Delaware
8	wife Gallo	Teresa	41				home									
9	son "	Domenico	10													
10	" "	Alfonso	5													
11	daughter "	Anna	7													
12	Castri	Cosmo	41											his wife Maria Nuccia Boscoreale		
13	Grippo	Adamo	25		M	M	laborer					Italy	Boscoreale	his wife Concetta Napoli	Pa	Delaware
14	Maccio	Angelo	28		M	M	laborer					Italy	Nuova Ippina	his wife Angela Ippolito Nuova Ippina	Cal	San Francisco
15	Garace	Felice	21		M	M	laborer					Italy	Verticaro	his wife Giuseppa Isella Verticaro		
16	Torraco	Felice	17		M	S	laborer					"	"	his father Romano Salvatore Verticaro	"	"
17	Di Giorno	Angelantonio	23		M	M	laborer					"	"	his wife Ippolita di Andrea Verticaro	"	"
18	Lucchese	Maria	22		F	S	domestic	Y	Y	22-120 5 17 - 4/11/42		"	"	his father Matteo Lucchese Verticaro	Cal	Oakland
19	Fermilli	Ludovico Guglielmo	22		M	S	laborer					"	Terracina		Pa	Newfork
20	Sister Fermilli	Settimia	19		F	S	"									
21	" Fermilli	Genesio	11		M	S										
22	" Fermilli	Francesco	9		M	S										
23	Borelli	Luigi	11		M	S	"									
24	Sannino	Elena	29		F	M	home wife	Y	Y	2-705039- 505- 1/17/40		"	Napoli	his father Ferdinando Sannino Napoli	"	"
25	daughter Nuciari	Amelia	9		F	S										
26	son Nuciari	Alfredo	3		M	S										
27	son Nuciari	Mario	21		M	S										
28	Bifulco	Giovanni	38		M	M	laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Napoli	his wife father Raffaele Francheso Napoli	Pa	Coney Island
29	wife Giuliano	Maria	30		F	M	home wife	Y	Y			"	"		"	"
30	daughter Bifulco	Luisa	8		F	S										

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 27 *1911*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Italy	Avella
2																			"	
3																			"	Civitavecchia
4																			"	"
5																			"	"
6																			"	"
7																			"	Bisaccia
8																			"	Scafati
9																			"	
10																			"	
11																			"	
12																			"	Ercolanmiriato
13																			"	Nocera
14																			"	"
15																			"	Verbicaro
16																			"	"
17																			"	"
18																			"	"
19																			"	Terracina
20																			"	"
21																			"	"
22																			"	
23																			"	Terracina
24																			"	Napoli
25																			"	
26																			"	
27																			"	
28																			"	Napoli
29																			"	"
30																			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Sant[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Sanitorium, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by ... Service") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May 13th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6	Di Simone	Concetta	31												
2	"	Assunta	9												
3	"	Antonietta	7												
4	"	Giuseppe	3												
5	Carbone	Domenico													
6	Pizzarello	Costantino													
7	Carbone	Pasquale													
216 8	Spagnuolo	Vito	22		M	Laborer									
241 9	Meleto	Pasquale	21		M	Laborer									
10	Borgese	Vito	38		M	Laborer									
11	Ladisceni	Francesco	7		M	—									
X 12	Do.														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES INV

to the United States in

Arriving at Port

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1667

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3720								
9 to 29				x				information in column
55 to 91				x				
200 to 208				x				one on majority of
Volume # 3721								
19 to 41				x				these pages
63				x				
129 to 179				x				parely photo'd

Inspected by: L Weiss Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27 th, 1911

54

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no		himself	29	no	—	—	his husband Giuseppe Abbiello 21 Mind st Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Pintacampo Caserta
2	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—							"
3	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—							"
4	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	—							"
5																						
6																					Italy	"
7																						"
8	—	himself	29	y	1879 1910			128 Central Ave Long Beach Port Kearney Nfld							Supreme Ct 1st Judicial Dist State of Ny						Feb 19-1909	Ft Colgrove
9	—	himself	30	y	1881 1911		Nf	his family www-1st ave Newport							Passport 46255						April 3-1911	P Clerk Italy Naples
10	—	"	40	y				his wife Ida Clarksburg W.V.							Passport 45461						March 15/911	P Clerk " Fontana
11	—	father	13	y	1904 1908		Newark	his father and mother 164 Madison st Newark														
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Parry Martin, of the Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Barre, Surgeon of the SS Sant'Anna Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Barre

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—2136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples May The 13th Day of 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
191	Salvati	Maria	23	7	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ofena	his father Barbaro Salvati Ofena	Pa	Forrellinville
192	Laugani	Raffaele	30	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquillano	his wife Maria Licita Aquillano	"	"
193	[illegible]	[illegible]	26										[illegible] Civitacampomarano		
194	Consiglio	Giuseppe	25	1	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	L'Aquila Cotta	his wife Giuseppa Nardiello Maria Co. Cotta	Ill	Chicago
195	Cicchetti	Giovanni	31	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	— "	"	his wife Antonetta Servino S. Marco	"	"
196	Amato	Giulia	24	7	1	at home	no	no	"	"	Italy	Reinde	his father Domenico Amato Reinde	Wn	Kenosha
197	Vastallurro	Angelo	23	11	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Stella Cilento	his father Francesco Vastallurro Stella Cilento	Pa	Philadelphia
198	wife Mazzo	Gaetano	30	7	1	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
199	daughter Rosalina	Anna		7					"	"	"	"		"	"
200	Notaro	Giuseppe	21	1	1	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Giovanni Celento	his father Pasquale Notaro S. Giovanni Celento	"	"
201	D'Avanzo	Umberto	22	11	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Avella	his sister Gerbinato Avanzo Avella	Conn	New Britain
202	Tedesco	Giuseppe	16		M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Isirge	none	Wy	Ft Key
203	Maletta	Giuseppe	18	11	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Roglians	his father Francesco Maletta Roglians	Ill	Ontario
204	Lacippi	Domenica	23						"	"	"				
205	Federico	Alessandro	20	11	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Martino	his father Federico Antonio S. Martino	Pa	Ft Klepp
206	De Busso	Valerio	23	11	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varto	his father Nicola Di Busso Varto	"	Poughkeepsie
207	Mastrino	Angelo	38						"	"	"				
208	Carrea	Domenico	60	11	S	valet	no	no	"	"	"	Napoli	his son Michele Carrea Napoli	Pa	Philadelphia
209	Andria	Maria	33	7	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Casino	the head of house	Cal	McCloud
210	Mazzeo	Rosa	16	7	1	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
211	" Mazzeo	Carmina	12	7	-	22-121479-4/11/42			"	"	"	"		"	"
212	" Mazzeo	Agata	9	7	-				"	"	"	"		"	"
213	Scalesi	Salvatore	22	11	1	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Casino	his father Domenico Scalesi Casino	"	"
214	Bellettini	Francesco	24	9	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belvedere	his wife Elisabetta Strada Belvedere	Wy	Ft Klepp
215	Elia	Francesco	22												
216	[illegible]	Angelo	24												
217	Elia	Giovanna	4												
218	Elia	Angelina	3												
219	Elia	Angelina	2												
220	Ellero	Gennaro	27	11	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Stilo	his wife Teresa Lucci Stilo	Wy	Ft Klepp

28

Louis Stellucci
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	brother Nicola Dinnino 221 Mott St New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar left eye	Italy	Ofena
2	—	friend	$20	1908	yes	friend Gaetano Cralla 122 Milbourn St						5	7	"	"	"	scar chin	"	Squillace
3		himself	$25	1909		to make home with friend 21 Mott St New York						5	4			gray		"	Fossacesia
4	—	"	$50	1907	Chicago	to unc Nicola Simonelli 654 Cherry St Chicago						5	4	"	"	black	scar left eye	"	S. Marco la Catola
5	—	"	$60	1910	"	to cousin Michele Simonelli 654 Cherry St Chicago Ill						5	4	"	black	dark	—	"	"
6	—	himself	$25	no	—	— to join Father Pasquale Pasquale 15 Napoli St Pescopla W.						5	4	"	brown	blue	—	"	Rogliano
7	Yes	himself	$40	no	—	to brother Giuseppe Varallese						5	9	"	black	black	scar right eye	"	Stella Cilento
8	Yes		$45	—	—	1253 E 15th St Brooklyn						5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
9				—	—								—				—	"	
10	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	to cousin Pasquale Savarese 929 3rd St Brooklyn						5	6	fair	brown	hazy blue	—	"	Stella Cilento
11	Yes	"	$15	1906	New York	to brother Antonio D'Amaro 1st Ave 123 New York City						5	4	"	"	black	—	"	Apella
12	—	his wife	$20	no	—	to wife Alfonsa Tesere 115 Bedford St City of New York						5	8					"	Lanciano
13	Yes	his father	$25	no	—	to father Santo Nocetta Box 255 Ontario N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Carpineto
14												5	3	"	"	brown		"	Agnone Vicentini
15	—	his uncle	$25	no	—	to uncle Guadagno Nicola 153 Mott St New York						5	6	"	"	hazy blue	mole visage	"	S Martino
16	Yes	his father in law	$25	no	—	to father in law Giuseppe Caruso Bridge St 69 Poughkeepsie NY						5	4	"	"	brown	scar forehead	"	Vasto
17												5	3	"	"	gray	scar left cheek	"	Pescopennataro
18	—	his wife	$25	no	—	to wife Vincenza Carrea 336 E 112th St New York	New York Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children	Semi-blind (cataract)	Facial Eczema	abscess	& pile	5	6	"	"	dark	—	"	Colle Sannita
19	—	himself	$30	no	—	to husband Giuseppe Marri						5	4	"	"	brown	scar left eye	"	Cassino
20	Yes	"	$30	—	—	Box 215 Cleveland Cal.						5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	—			—	—								—				—	"	
22	"			—	—								—				—	"	
23	Yes	himself	$10	no	1905	to cousin Saverio Scalise 1 Mc Clave Cal						5	2	fair	brown	brown	—	"	Lascio
24	Yes	"	$25	1909	Italy	to brother in law Rosario Gaetano Box 12 Glenmora N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Palermo
25												5	6	"	"	"	scar right eyebrow	"	Briatico
26												5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27																			
28													—				—	"	
29													—				—	"	
30	—	himself	$30	no	—	to nephew Michelangelo Francesco 1207 10 St Brooklyn NY						5	4	low	black	dark	—	"	Stilo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parry Abasier, of the S.S. Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1904,
at New York.

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Sant'Anna Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cheltenham University of Marseles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Christ Containing 30 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York

W Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—3118

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Parone, Surgeon of the S.S. Sant'Anna United Kingdom (State whether Inspector, "acting Commissioner," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cheltenham University of Physics, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sheets containing 30 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Parone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4/ 1c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santanna sailing from Naples May the 13th Day of, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4a	Langemi	Francesco	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stilo	bro father Nicola Langemi	Pa	Bl Bay
5	Pignatelli	Antonia	19		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gravina	bro sister Rosina Pignatelli Gravina	Ill	Chicago
6	Marrone	Giuditta	18		F	S	"	11-171060-3-15-37								
7	"	Arcangela	14		F	S	"	11-224357-4	10-16-34							
8	Marrone	Filippo	12		M	S	—	4	4							
9	"	Saverio	7		M	S	—	11-340312-5-06-5/21/42- No C/A								
27	Felice	Maria	21		F	M	home mkr	no	no					bro father Francesco Felice Gravina		
28	Serpe	Carmela	31		F	M	"	no	no				Casabona	bro father Francesco Serpe Casabona	Pa	Bl Valley
29	Ferraro	Angelina dau	2		F	S	—	—	—							
10	De Furia	Sta Maria	37		F	M	home mkr	no	no				Ariano Puglia	bro wife Marraffino Giuseppe Ariano di Puglia	Ill	Belleville
11	Son De Furia	Giuseppe	16		M	S	domestic	no	no						"	"
12	Varilone	Antonio	28		M	S	laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRATION ITALIA		bro wife Margherita di Troia Villa Latina	Mich	Detroit
13	Alonzi	Antonio	27		M	M	laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRATION ITALIA		bro wife Angelarosa Cappella Villa Latina	Mich	Detroit
14	D'Ambrosio	Felice	47		M	M	"	no	yes				Serrapedace	bro wife Rosa Torrella Serrapedace	Cal	Pleasanton
15	Son D'Ambrosio	Antonio	13		M	S	[illegible]								"	"
16	Son D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	no	no						"	"
17	Nardelli	Giuseppe	41		M	M	"	no	no				S. Pietro Infine	bro leaves none	Pa	Phila
18	Wife Tomaccino	Rosaria	36		F	M	home mkr	no	no						"	"
19	Daughter Nardelli	Rosa	18		F	S	domestic	3-229709-5/27/42	no	no					"	"
20	Son Nardelli	Pasquale	10		M	S	—	no	no						"	"
21	Son Nardelli	Antonio	9		M	S									"	"
22	Son Nardelli	Vincenzo	6		M	S		3-227030-2/24/42- No C/A							"	"
	Son Nardelli	Raffaele	1		M	S		3-129873 3/4/36								
343-27	Colella	Giovanni	15		M	S	farmlabor	1-390318-1-16-42								
	Ferrillo	Apollonia	26		F	M	domestic	yes	yes			Italy	S. Pietro Infine	bro mother Concetta Ferrara S. Pietro Infine	Conn	New Britain
	Bruno	Nicola	22		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			"	"	bro mother Antonia Nardelli S. Pietro Infine	Pa	Phila
	Cappiello	Nicola	52		M	M	laborer	yes	no			Italy	Morrocastro	bro wife Maria Gargano Morrocastro	Md	Baltimore
	Wife Ercigaio	Enrica	59		F	M	home mkr	no	no			"	Mesa	bro leaves many	NJ	Newyork
	Wife Cappiello	Pasqua	22		F	M	domestic	no	yes			"	"		"	"
	Son Cappiello	Grazia	15		F	S	"	2-[illegible]970-5-0	11/30/31	Back 12/31/36		"	"		"	"

29

Dickey Brasfield

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †"Nationality or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	25	no	—	—	brother Rocco Cangemi N.Y. ave Mulberry B'klyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	—	Italy	Stilo
2		wife	60	no	—	—	wife Francesco Marano	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	2	fair	"	"	—	"	Ferruzzano
3		children	58				700 North st Chicago Ill	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
4							"	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
5								yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	—					—		
6								yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	—					—		
7		the husband	25	no	—	—	her husband Saverio Mauro 913 Division st Chicago Ill	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5		fair	brown	dark	—	Italy	Gravina
8		the husband	15	no	—	—	her husband Nicola Ferraro Petersburg Va	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Forabona
9		no					B'klyn	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	—					—	"	
10		himself	25	yes	5 yrs 1 yr	Holyoke	his nephew Pietro Saverino Belleville Ill	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	8	fair	brown	light	—	"	Briatico
11		father	—	—	—	—		yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	—					—	"	
12		himself	30	yes	1 yr	Detroit	his sister Michela Varilone 63 Hungerford Detroit Mich	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	8	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Villa Latina
13		himself	22	yes	1 yr 1 mo	Detroit	his father in law Marco Cetrone Detroit Mich	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	4	"	"	"	small cheek	"	Sora
14		"	80	—	—	—	his brother Francesco Calzone 63 Hungerford Detroit Mich	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	7	"	gray	"	—	"	Serrapedace
15		farmer					Portobello Province of Catania Italy	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	—					—	"	
16							Box 332	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	5	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Serrapedace
17		himself	200	yes	12 yrs 10 yrs	Utica Pa	his uncle Benedetto Lombardi South st 7-727 Utica Pa	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	S Pietro Infine
18		"	80	no	—	—		yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
19		"						yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
20		"						yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	—					—	"	
21								yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	—					—	"	
22								yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	—					—	"	
23								yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	—					—	"	
24		himself	25	no	—	—	his father Domenico Coccella Isola Capo Rizzuto Catanzaro Italy	yes	no	yes	yes	"	yes	5	4	fair	brown	light	—	"	S Pietro Infine
25		"	80	no	—	—	his father Vincenzo Virgilio 148 South st Utica Pa	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	4	"	"	dark	mole face	"	"
26		husband	25	yes	2 yrs 1 yr	Baltimore	his father in law Pietro Antonio Romagnano Provincia di Catanzaro Italy	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Marcinelle
27		himself	80	yes	10 yrs	Ill	his son Nicola Cappello 1928 S Jefferson	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Meta
28		son						yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
29		"						yes	yes	yes	yes	"	yes	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Ferry Master, of the S.S. Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Ferry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1901,
at New York
W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—2113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2113

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Sant'Anna (Italian Line) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 25 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York

W. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples May the 13 Day of 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
54 1	Morini	Vincenzo	22		M S	farm labor	no no		Italy	Sc Italian	Italy	Alabri	husband wife Angela Morini Alabri	Pa	Pittston
2	Morini	Angelo	16		M S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	husband father Luigi Morini Alabri	"	"
3	Famella	Lita	27		F										
4	Sbaglia	Domenico	25		M										
55 5	Arrivante	Benvenuto	22		M S	labor	no no		"	"	Italy	Vico Garganico	husband father Vincenzo Arrivante Vico Garganico	Pa	Pittston
6	Del Conte	Giuseppe	24		M S	3-57810	no no		"	"	"	"	husband father Domenico Del Conte Vico Garganico	"	"
7	Di Curtis	Giacomo	22		M										
56 8	Posti	Matteo	18		M S	labor	yes yes		"	"	"	"	husband father Giuseppe Posta Vico Garganico	Nj	Hoboken
9	Carbonelli	Fr. Saverio	18		M S	"	yes yes		"	"	"	"	husband father Luigi Carbonelli Vico Garganico	"	"
57 10	Persiani	Flavio	30		M M	"	no no		"	Montepano	"	"	husband wife Elisabetta Di Pietro Montepano	Pa	New Kensington
58 11	Bartolacci	Domenico	14		M S	"	no no		"	Colonnella	"	"	husband mother Chiano Maria Colonnella	"	"
59 12	Settepanella	Giovanni	23		M S	"	no no		"	Montepano	"	"	husband father Sebastino Settepanella Montepano	"	"
60 13	Graccistri	Silvestro	26		M										
61 14	Pospipa	Leonardo	26		M M	labor	no no		"	Orsara	"	Orsara	husband wife Pizzullo Verena Orsara	Pa	Pittsburg
62 15	Palmieri	Gennaro	18		M S	"	yes yes		"	Ariano	"	Ariano	husband father Antonio Palmieri Orsara	Mass	Medford Heights
63 16	Conte	Alessandro	32		M M	laborer	no no		"	Grumo Nevano	Italy	Grumo Nevano	husband wife Branca Reccia Grumo Nevano	Nj	Trenton
64 17	Benvenga	Raffaele	33		M M	"	yes yes		"	"	"	"	husband wife Rosina Ferro Grumo Nevano	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Stariano	Luigi	67		M W	"	no no		"	Vico Equense	"	Vico Equense	husband wife Teresa Stariano Vico Equense	Conn	New Haven
65 19	Pane Ruto	Rosa	29		F M	"	no no		"	Sorrento	"	Sorrento	husband father Pane Antonio Sorrento	"	"
66 20	Nobi	Domenico	24		M M										
67 21	Parisini	Francesco	32		M M	laborer	no no		"	Sambiase	"	Sambiase	husband wife Grazia Perognetta Sambiase	Pa	Pittsburg
68 22	Parisini	Salvatore	18		M S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	husband father Nicola Parisini Sambiase	"	"
69 23	La Scala	Vincenzo	24		M M	laborer	no no		"	Sambiase	"	Sambiase	husband wife Pedace Antonia Sambiase	Pa	Connellsville
70 24	Toffoni	Francesco	40		M M	"	no no		"	"	"	"	none	"	Scottdale
71 25	Butera	Giuseppe	16		M S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	husband mother Vitella Maria Sambiase	"	Connellsville
72 26	De Gregorio	Franco	20		M S	"	no no		"	Pietramelara	"	Pietramelara	husband father Raffaele Di Gregorio Pietramelara	Pa	Aspinwall
73 27	Di Mari	Rosa (mother)	38		F M	home wife	no no		"	Sambiase	"	Sambiase	husband daughter Caterina Cerra Sambiase	Mass	Revere
74	Cerra	Maria (daughter)	21		F S	domestic	no no		"	"	"	"		"	"
75	Morello	Celia	21		F S	"	no no		"	Pietrolcina	"	Pietrolcina	husband father Ferdinando Morello Pietrolcina	Nj	Bridgeport
76	Marano	Pasquale	33		M M	laborer	yes yes		"	"	"	Bracca	husband wife Pertichetta Di Santis Bracca	Nj	Newark
		30													

Lumbellas Stock

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 27 *1911*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Time. / If Yes—Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by other persons, or in whole or in part by the money of such persons.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	11	y 1906 y	his brother Tonario Sorini Barber 1582 Main Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	—	Italy	Alatri
2	—	"	26	no — —	his brother Angelantonio Morini 34 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dk brown	—	"	"
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
4												5	9						
5	S	his uncle	64	yes — —	his uncle Giovanni Sforella 706 Main St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Vic Garigliano
6	—	himself	38	no — —	his uncle Francesco del Conte 267 Seventh St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
7					Strasburg St							5	6						
8	—	himself	62	no — —	his cousin Vincenzo Coppolecchia Bunker Hill & Front Wilkes-Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	moles on face	"	"
9	—	"	24	no — —	his cousin Felici Coppolecchia 201 Franklin St Wilkes-Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Monte S Angelo
10	S	his cousin	29	no — —	his cousin Giuseppe Bartolucci 1205-1207 Grant St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—	"	Colonnella
11	S	his father	65	no — —	his father Bartolucci Orazio 1205-1207 Grant St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	dk brown	scar right cheek	"	"
12	S	his brother	25	no — —	his brother Domenico Stefanelli 1205 Grant St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Corropoli
13												5							Teramo
14	S	himself	23	no — —	his brother Peppe Izzo 247 Wetter Ave Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dk blue	—	"	Orsara
15	4	"	30	no — —	his brother Salvatore Salvatore 119 Susquehanna St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Ariano
16	—	himself	19	no — —	his brother Luigi 32 Bullitt St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Grumo Nevano
17	S	his brother	28	y 1904 1908 Scranton	his brother Antonio Bonavenga Bryant St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	scar temple	"	"
18	—	his wife	29	y 1910 New Haven	his wife Angelina Staiano 141 Olive St New Haven	Wife's Father	Cost	Family	which offered	to	her	5	4	"	white	"	—	"	Tre Ligure
19	—	his husband	29	no — —	his husband Nunzio Russo Milton St 141 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	dark	—	"	Sorrento
20												5	4						Stilo
21	—	himself	24	y 1905 1910 Pittston	his grandfather Francesco Pagliaro Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	—	"	Tambiase
22	no	"	62	no 1906 —	his grandfather Pietro Nicola Fiumalbetta Box 27 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	—	himself	24	y 1910 Connellsville	his brother in law Pietro Lapatro Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	mole right cheek	"	"
24	S	his father	65	no — —	his father Taffino Francesco Tribiani Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
25	S	himself	24	no — —	his brother Pietro Salvatore Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	no	"	26	no — —	his cousin Gaetano Di Domenico Aquilonia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	scar chin	"	Castropignano
27	4	his husband	26	no — —	his husband Maria Turco 413 Augusta St Rome NY	Wife's Father	Cost	Family	which offered	to	her	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Paulonia
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	—	himself	18	no — —	his father Feliciano Montella 1205 Grant St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	mole left cheek	"	Pietralunga
30	4	his brother	24	y 1907 1907 Newark	his brother Pietro Barranco Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	—	"	Marco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parg Master, of the S.S. Sant'Anna
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1904,
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Bourne, Surgeon of the S.S. Sant'Anna employed by the Government of Italy (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government," or "employed by owners thereof," or in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Bourne

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—3135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 13 Board, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83	Pulsinelli	Loreto	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Procco		bro Fortha Carmine Pomelli Procco	NY	Jamaica
to	Carmine	Carmine	12													
	Vacca	Luigi	21													
84	Ragosta	Pasquale	24		M	M	carter	no	no				Somma	bro wife Antonia Arrigonna Angela Somma	NY	Jamaica
85	Esposito	Assunta	37		F	M	home wife	no	no				Nola	none	NY	Bklyn
	Son Vitcus	Alfonso	6		M										"	"
	Son Vitcus	Vincenzo	2		M										"	"
88	La Monaca	Pasquale	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cimitile	bro wife Maria Fiorille Cimitile	NJ	Woodhaven
89	La Monaca	Paolo	35		M	M	"	no	no			"		bro wife Rosina DeStefano Cimitile	"	"
90	Tavolario	Felice	26		M	M	Plaster finisher	y	y			"	"	bro wife Luisa DeStefano Cimitile	"	Newark
91	La Monaca	Michele	39		M	M	"	no	no			"	"	bro wife Colucci Concetta Cimitile	"	Woodhaven
92	Son La Monaca	Domenico	14		M		"	no	no			"	"		"	"
93	Tenfano	Francesco	40		M	M	Miller	no	no			"	"	bro wife Buonnia Raffaela Cimitile	"	"
94	Ciffi	Erasmo	45		M	M	"	no	no			"	Nasari	bro wife Abate Rachela Nasari	NJ	Newark
95	Ciffi	Raffaele	17		M	S	"	no	no			"	"	bro father Ciffi Michele Nasari	"	"
96	Mennata	Andrea	21		M	S	miner	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark	bro mother Maria D'Amato Nasari	"	Tuxedo Park
97	Sannzietti	Carmine	37		M	M	laborer	no	no			Italy	Torelle Lombardi	bro wife Angela Cargello Torella Lombardi	NJ	Washington
98	Bussi	Filiberto	24		M											
99	Casalini	Domenico	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Traversi	bro wife Mastolanno Annetta Traversi	NJ	Newark
100	Fiuoco	G Battista	32		M	M	"	no	no					bro wife Mastromauro Grazia Traversi	"	"
101	Di Giovanni	Luigi	37		M	M	mason	no	no			"	Cervinara	bro two wife Romania Corri Cervinara	"	Rochester
102	Russo Janis	Vincenzo	27		M	M	laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calitri	bro father Angelo Russo Calitri	NJ	Montclair
103	wife Centone	Angela	18		F	M										
	Son Nisi	Giovanni	16		M											
104	Gantieri	Alfonso	22		M	S	"	no	no			"	"	bro father Gantieri Donato Calitri	NJ	Bklyn
105	Antinio	Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no	no			"	"	bro wife Maria Maffucci Calitri	"	New Rochelle
	Maffucci	Vito	12		M	S	"	y	y			"	"	bro mother Maria Russo Calitri	"	"
	Russo	Vincenzo	25		M	M	"	y	y			"	"	bro wife Lucia Labatta Calitri	"	Bronx
	Tantaglia	Vito Gaetano	30		M	M	"	no	no			"	"	bro wife Francesca Gantieri Calitri	"	New Rochelle
													Acri	bro wife Maria Annunziata Acri	NJ	Rochelle

31

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" shall be determined by the alien's mother tongue and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no	brother Nicola Pulsinelli 104 Smith St Jamaica	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	pale	brown	none	Italy Bocca
2												5	6	fair	"		" Castelpizzato
3												5	7	"	"		" "
4	no	himself	$25	no								5	6	"	"		" Somma
5	no	husband	$4	no	husband Edoardo Bacco 385 Metropolitan ave B'klyn							5	6	dk	"		" Vesuviana
6	no	father															" Napoli
7																	
8	no	himself	$25	yes 1909	Northaven	brother Francesco Lomonaco Bungalow Northaven NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blue	dark	" Limitile
9	no	"	$25	yes "	"	brother Francesco Lomonaco Northaven NY						5	5	"	"	scar left side face	" "
10	no	"	$14	no		brother Pasquale Lomonaco Ford Ave cor 115 st Laurelton						5	4	gray	"		" "
11	no	wife	$20	yes 1909	Northaven	brother Lomonaco Francesco Bungalow Northaven NY						5	5	dk	"	scar left cheek	" "
12	no	father	—	yes 1909													
13	no	himself	$25	no		brother Lomonaco Francesco Bungalow Northaven NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	"		" "
14	no	brother	$25	yes		brother Raffaele Caffi 119 Willow St Alpa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	"		" Limitile
15	no	"	$16	no		brother Caffi Vincenzo 119 Willow St Naples						5	3	"	"		" Maiori
16	no	himself	$25	yes 1909	ny	brother Sabato Nisto 1909 Ave U Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	"		" "
17	no	husband father	$50	yes 1907	ny	husband Salvatore Rinaldi 451 Hicks St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		" Frigento
18																	
19	no	brother in law	$25	yes 1906 1907	N'Kelp	brother in law Mastrangelo Leonardo 491 Bainbridge	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	gray		" Terani
20	no	himself	$50	no		brother in law Mastrangelo Leonardo 491 Bainbridge	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	dimple	Jock masked " "
21	no	"	$25	yes 1903 1907	Roberts	brother Eugenio Limatola 1212 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	" Cellino
22	no	himself	$100	yes 1907	Northaven	brother in law Giuseppe Cortone 7 S Glenwood Rd	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	"		" Attanasio
23	no	"	$100	yes 1910		Northaven NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		" Calabri
24																	
25	no	"	$25	no		brother Antonio Gentieri Mulberry Bridge Nyack	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		" "
26	no	"	$25	no	—	brother Carmine Gentieri 176 Union Ave Van Nostrand	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	"	scar forehead	" "
27	no	"	$25	yes 1907	Northaven	brother Michele Rubino Eng. Union Van Nostrand NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	"	scar forehead	" "
28	no	"	$25	no		brother Michele Rubino Eng. Union Van Nostrand	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		" "
29	no	"	$25	no		brother Gaetano Gentieri 176 Union Ave Van Nostrand	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	"	scar eye-brow	" "
30	no	"	$25	yes 1907	N'Kelp	brother Gaetano Gentieri 176 Union Ave Van Nostrand	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	"	scar right cheek	" "
												5	4	"	"		" Ateri

for Inspector in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Parry Master, of the S.S. Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1904,
at New York

F McPeake
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Barone, Surgeon of the SS Sant'Anna, Town of Empire State Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

15—2156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2155

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May Thu 13 Day of 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
101	Tassarini	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aceri	Raffaele Raffaele Aceri	R.I.	Westerly
102	Mastrigo	Gregorio	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Aquillae	Mrs Concetta Mastrigo Aquillae	N.Y.	Richmond
103	Barberito	Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs Vesco Montella Aquillae	"	"
104	Bottiglieri	Antonio	21		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs Giulia Gallo Aquillae	"	"
105	Severino Raffaele	Carmela	25		F	M	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Raffaele Salvatore Raffaele Aquillae	"	"
106	Bravi	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs Lucia Bravi Nocera	Pa	New Jersey
107	ADMITTED Cedorelli	Natalina	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Giulia Cedorelli Nocera	"	"
108	Squarda	Adelina	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Filippo Squarda Nocera	"	"
109	Vincenti	Enrico	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Vallepiana	Mrs Father Andrea Vincenti Vallepiana	"	"
110	Valente	Francesca	27		F	S				"	"	"	"			
111	Misuraca	Bruno	40		M	M				"	"	"	"			
112	Valsecchini	Antonio	17		M	S				"	"	"	"			
113	Stromei	Cesidio	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Molina	Mrs Father Liborio Stromei Molina	Ohio	Steubenville
114	Cuisto	Felicia	27		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	Mrs mother Angela Bonacci Castelnuovo	"	"
115	Del Duca	Antonio	8		M	S				"	"	"	"			
116	Del Duca	Antonio	8		M	S				"	"	"	"			
117	Del Duca	Pasqualina	1		F	S				"	"	"	"			
118	Arenare	Giuseppe	18		M	S				"	"	"	"			
119	Di Gregorio	Corradino	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lettomanoppello	Mrs mother Di Gregorio Pittonera Lettomanoppello	Pa	Wilkesbarre
120	Forcellino	Nicola	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vietri di Mare	Mrs father Luigi Forcellino Vietri di Mare	"	Franklin Col
121	Ferriero	Antonio	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs father Ferriero Carmine Vietri di Mare	"	"
122	Nobili	Pietro	28		M	S				"	"	"	"			
123	Chiarovini	Anastasio	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Spelonga	Mrs father Giuseppe Chiarovini Spelonga	Pa	Reading
124	Chiarovini	Adele	21		F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
125	Lagrippo	Michelangelo	20		M	M	Quarryman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Melfi	Mrs father Luigi Lo Grippo Melfi	NJ	Rome
126	Papalee	Grazia	28		F	M	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Castelnuovo		Conn	New Britain
127	Non Guilbert	Blanche	15		F	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
128	Non Guilbert	Laurette	13		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
129	Non Guilbert	Elvira	9		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
130	Non Guilbert	Salvatore	11		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
	32															

Immigrant inspector

Not at Quarantine

* Residence for the period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† The race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

7/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May Tue 13 Day of 1913

1	2		3*		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
101	Tassarini Vino	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aeri	husb father Raffaele Aeri	R.I.	Westerly
102	Mastrogo	Gregorio	60		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Aquilae	bro wife Concetta Mais Aquilae	N.Y.	Richmond
103	Barbato	Giuseppe	43		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Verena Mondella Aquilae	"	"
104	Battigliri	Antonio	21		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Giulia Gallo Aquilae	"	"
105	Raffaele Severino	Carmela	25		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	husb father Salvatore Raffaele Aquilae	"	"
106	Bravi	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Lucia Bravi Nocera	Pa	Mt Joy
ADMITTED	Cedorelli	Natalina	18		F	S	Operative	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro grandmother Giulia Citarelli Nocera	"	"
[illegible]	Lavanda	Adelina	19		F	S	Sales Operative	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Lavanda Nocera	"	"
109	Vincenti	Enrico	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Old Orchard	bro father Andrea Vincenti Old Orchard	"	"
[illegible]	Valente	Francesco	27		M	S				"	"					
[illegible]	Ufficiosi	Bruno	40		M	M				"	"					
[illegible]	Bartolomini	Antonio	17		M	S				"	"					
110	Stornei	Cesidio	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Molina	bro father Liborio Stornei Molina	Ohio	Steubenville
[illegible]	Cuccia	Felicia	27		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Castellammare	husb mother Angela Buccassi Castellammare	"	"
[illegible]	Del Duca	Antonia	8		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Del Duca	Antonio	8		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Del Duca	Pasqualina	1		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Perrone	Giuseppe	18		M	S				"	"					
111	De Gregorio	Corradino	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Letterman Appello	bro mother D. Gregorio Filomena Letterman Appello	Pa	Wayne
112	Jorcellino	Nicola	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vietri sul Mare	bro father Diego Jorcellino Vietri sul Mare	S. Francisco	Cal
[illegible]	Ferrigno	Antonio	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Ferrigno Vietri sul Mare	"	"
[illegible]	Vitali	Pietro	28		M	S				"	"					
113	Abiavoni	Anastasio	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Spelonga	bro father Giuseppe Abiavoni Spelonga	Pa	Reading
[illegible]	Abiavoni	Adele	21		F	M	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible]	Lagrippa	Michelangelo	2		M	S	[illegible] Quarantine			"	"	"	Melfi	bro father Luigi Lo Grippa Melfi	Pa	Rome
[illegible]	Papalea	Grazia	28		F	M	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Castellammare		Conn	New Britain
[illegible]	Guilka	Orlando	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
[illegible]	Guilka	Saverio	13		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible]	Guilka	Elvira	9		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Salvatore	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
	32															

Other A Cases Inspected

Non Imm. at Quarantine

* If a child has been born on the way, write "Born on the ship" and state sex. If a person who died on the way, write "Died on the ship" and state sex. If more than one, state number.

† Give the people or race to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Portuguese, Spanish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other designation.

* The "last permanent residence" is that place in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The "nationality" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1120

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, prepaid draft, or by whom sent, and if sent by relative or friend, how related.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	no			his aunt Teresa Ri Jacco 10 Ren St Waverly Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	black	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Aero
2	Yes	himself	24	yes	1908	Address	his brother Salvatore Nunzio R.F.D. 38 Richmond N.Y.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	"	"	"	mole Conn Cap	"	Squillace
3	No	"	20	yes			his nephew Saverio Coppolillo 838 Rock Wood N.Y.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	"	"	"	scar right eye	"	"
4	"	"	23	"			his brother in law Guglielmo Ippizzi 10 Rockefeller Pl. New York City	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	"	"	"	Pocked	"	"
5	Yes	husband	27	no			his husband Salvatore Severino 838 Rock Wood N.Y.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
6	Yes	brother	20	yes	1907	Del Zoppo	his brother Mario Ulene 10 Zoppo Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	"	black	hazel	—	"	Ulvera Vanba
7	Yes	father	50	no	—	—	his father Giuseppe Citarelli del Zoppo Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	"	brown	"	—	"	"
8	Yes	father	52	no	—	—	his father Luigi Sylvestro del Zoppo Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	"	"	brown	—	"	"
9	Yes	himself	26	yes	—	—	his brother Cesare Bellis del Zoppo Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Valtopina
10								1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4				—	"	Pietrasanta
11								1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8				—	"	Montalcino
12								1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8				—	"	"
13	Yes	himself	28	yes	—	—	his brother Pietro Thomei Box 276 Jeffersonville Ohio	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	"	"	"	was left cheek	"	S Lusano
14								1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4				—	"	Castelnuovo
15								1	1	1	1	1	1						—	"	"
16								1	1	1	1	1	1						—	"	"
17								1	1	1	1	1	1						—	"	"
18								1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	fair	fair	blue	—	Italy	Castelnuovo
19	Yes	brother	28	no	—	—	his brother Gaetano di Gregorio Roma Corso Vittorio Emanuele 2	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	"	black	dk. blue	—	"	Letomanoppello
20	Yes	uncle	46	no	—	—	his uncle Gaetano di Mauro 2969 Golam st Philadelphia Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	"	black	dark	—	"	Vietri di Potenza
21	"	"	24	no	—	—	his brother Gaetano di Mauro 2982 Golam st Philadelphia Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
22								1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	"	brown	grey	—	"	Angri Sa
23	Yes	himself	28	no	—	—	his brother Ludovico Giorni 44 Mott st fl 4 Newark NJ	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
24	"	—	19	no	—	—	" "	Rid	a	from	Q	1	1	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	Yes	uncle	46	no	—	—	his uncle Francesco Giuseppe 117 Lincoln st New York City	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	"	"	dk blue	—	"	Melfi
26	Yes	brother	26	no	—	—	his brother Sam Michele	1	1	1	1	1	1	5		"	"	chestnut	—	"	Satriano
27				no	—	—	Michele Pasquale	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
28				no	—	—	Nick st 89	1	1	1	1	1	1						—	"	
29					—	—	New Orleans Conn	1	"	1	"	"	1						—	"	
30					—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Satriano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Parry Master, of the S.S. Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W C Brenner
Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barne, Surgeon of the S. Sant'Anna Employed by Comm'r, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

C. Barne

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York.

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 13th day of, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
133 1	Perna	Silvio	33	M	S	laborer	y	y	Italy	Sicilian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Avella	bro father Rocco Avella	Mass	Salem
4 2	Milini	Giuseppe	23	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro brother Vito Milini Monte S. Giovanni	Pa	Middleton
5 3	Greco	Francesco	53	M					"	"					
4	Greco	Chiara	8	F					"	"					
6 5	Gesti	Maria	39	F					"	"					
6	Della Bella	Gaetano	19	M					"	"					
7 1	Aversano	Giuseppe	34	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lavagnone	bro in law Giovanni Navarro Camadrina	Pa	Brenton
8 2	Troianelli	Carmine	36	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro in law Domenico Iriquello S. Pietro Infine	Pa	New Kensington
ADMITTED 9 3	Amici	Giuseppe	72	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Amalfi	bro nephew Nicola Barra Amalfi	Conn	New Haven
1 10	Esposito	Tommaso	31	M	M	waiter	y	y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro in law Rosina Calabrese Amalfi	"	"
2 11	Smiraglio	Angela	20	M	S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Carmine Smiraglia Amalfi	"	"
3 12	Anelli	Anselmo	36	M	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Villa S Stefano	bro in law Beatrice Annunto Villa S Stefano	Pa	Millerstown
4 13	Bruni	Umberto	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Cesare Villa S Stefano	"	"
5 14	Dolce	Michele	24	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Potenza	bro in law Concetta Mariani Potenza	Ct	Derby
6 15	Brindisi	Antonio	23	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro in law Filomena D'Andrea Potenza	Pa	Niagara Falls
7 16	Di Iorio	Giovanni	19	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Macchiarolfatore	bro in law Carmine Lucia Macchiarolfatore	"	Elmira
8 17	Trotta	Felice	38	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Campagna	bro in law Arcangelo Moretti	MD	Baltimore
9 18	Trotta	Luciano	32	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salerno	bro in law Carlo D'Ambrosio Campagna	"	"
10 19	Caloia	Fiorentino	25	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	bro in law Laura Francesca Campagna	Pa	Pittston
11 20	Trotta	Serafino	31	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro in law del Vecchio Pasquale Campagna	Md	Baltimore
2 21	Palladino	Gelsomino	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonino Palladino Campagna	NY	Long Island City
3 22	Parrulli	Giuseppe	31	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sparano	bro in law Lorenzo Antonia Lucarelli Sparano	Ill	Chicago
23	Di Maria	Carmela	22	F	S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Gaggiano	Angiolina	28	F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Chienti	home	Pa	Pittston
25	Son De Lellis	Giorgio	7	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Daughter De Lellis	Adele	4	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	De Vita	Antonino	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Campagna	bro father Pasquale De Vita	Ct	Derby
28	D'Onofrio	Annuntiata	22	F	S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Angiuli	bro father Vincenzo D'Onofrio Campagna	Pa	Reynoldsville
		Antonio	24	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Sicignano	bro in law Battista Attilio Angiuli	M	Mt Kisco
		Vincenzo	27	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro in law Mario Di Filippo Sicignano	"	"

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 27 *1904*

68

13 No. in List.	14 Whether Alien or Citizen of United States.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether Assisted.	22 Whether Contract Labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS OF AUGUST 20, 1903. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	No	to cousin Pietro Nicola 214 Mill St Jamaica NY	No	No	No	No	Good	one	5	6	Dk	Dark	brown	—	Italy	Monte S Giovanni
2	"	"	19	No	his father in law Raffaele Marianna Pellegrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	"	"
3												5	6					"	Briosco
4																			
5												5	4	fair	light brown			"	Francisco
6												5	7	fair	light brown			"	Saracena
7	—	himself	25	No	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	—	"	Pancaldo
8	"	"	20	No 1903	his cousin Francesco Domenico [illegible]	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	S. Pietro Imfine
9	"	himself	30	No	brother Francesco Amici	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	—	"	Schiaffi
10	"	"	30	No 1903	his cousin Giovanni Pellegrini	No	No	No	No	"	"	5		Dk	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
11	"	father	45	No	his father Bernardo Smiraglia	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	himself	30	No 1903	his brother in law Raffaele Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	light blue	—	"	Villa S Stefano
13	"	"	30	No	his father Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	himself	28	No	his father Michele	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Potenza
15	"	"	20	No	his father Bernardo [illegible]	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	26	No	his father Giuseppe D. Loro	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Marchia Valfortore Pantopana
17	No	"	28	No 1909	his cousin Raffaele Crotone	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	scar left side face	"	
18	"	"	28	No 1901	1009 5th St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	light blue	—	"	"
19	"	"	30	No	his father Gennaro Calvera	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	—	"	"
20	"	"	30	No 1903	1009 South St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Kept in Quarantine 7 days	"	5	7	"	"	light blue	—	"	"
21	—	"	40	No	his uncle Gabriele Palladino 1008 S. Broadway Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Kept in observation shed, Quarantine station 6 days	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	—	"	"
22	No	himself	30	No	his cousin Saverio Grano 173 Broadway Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	brown	scar chin	"	Gravina
23	"	father	60	No		No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	No	brother	21	No	his brother Antonio	No	No	No	No	"	"	5		"	"	dark	—	"	Chiusti
25	"	father	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	"	—
26	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	"	"	—		—	—	—	—	"	—
27	"	himself	30	No	his friend Gabriel Vallorino	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	fair	"	dark	—	"	Campagna
28	"	"	30	No	his cousin Gaetano Giuseppe [illegible]	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	—	"	Eboli
29	"	"	40	No	his father [illegible]	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Lucca
30	"	"	35	No	his [illegible]	No	No	No	No	"	"	[illegible]						"	Lucca

For Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Perry Foster, of the ss. Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gatti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W. C. Brunell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Barone, Surgeon of the SS Sant'Anna (Name of Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee of vessel.) Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Duke University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one list containing 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 15 Th Day of 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
160 1	Manzo	Luigi	27		M	S	sailor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Piano di Cavaro	bro Piano di Cavaro	NY	New York
1 2	Castiglia	Biagio	30		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Monte di Procida	bro wife Anna Castiglia Procida	"	Brooklyn
2 3	Fresca	Pasquale	24		M	M	barber	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Erminia Lemmo Procida	"	Brooklyn
3 4	Capozzi	Angelo	34		M	M	shoemaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	S. Marco la Catola	bro wife Rosata Iolando S. Marco la Catola	Conn	Providence
4 5	Simone	Donato	34		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Savarno	bro wife Brigida Novelli Savarno	Mass	Springfield
5 6	Tafarnico	Matteo	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sepino	bro wife Concetta Cattarelli Sepino	Conn	Hartford
6 7	Pietrarcia	Nicolangelo	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Emanuela Arcari Sepino	"	"
7 8	Parente	Nunzio	22		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maglieri Libera Sepino	Mass	Savanna
8 9	Piacente	Francesco	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Benedetto Piacente Sepino	Conn	Hartford
9 10	Giovanni	Domenico	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Mattia Giovanni Sepino	N.Y.	Coalton
7 11	Stella	Maria	22		F											
1 12	Avallone	Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Portglione	bro wife Orsola Cecilia Portglione	N	Newport
2 13	Silenta	Lucia	48		F	M								bro wife Domenico Silbano Portglione	"	Long Island
3 14	Angelone	Maria	16		F	S										
8 15	Bottone	Antonio	29		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ceccano	bro father Luciano Nattone Ceccano	N	Worcester
4 16	Gambardella	Andrea	29		M	M	sailor	no	no	"	"	"	Amalfi	bro wife [illegible] Ceccano	Ct	[illegible]
5 17	Lucia	Pasquale	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Amalfi	bro wife Di Gregorio Teresa Amalfi	Pa	Pittston
6 18	Panfilio	Antonio	35		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cerreto	bro wife Di Marino Angelina Cerreto	Pa	Pittston
7	Fico	Nicola	25		M											
9 20	Sperlunzi	Francesco	36		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Alatri	bro wife Pasta Eremina Alatri	Mass	Lynn
9 21	Petrosi	Arcangelo	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Panza Antonia Alatri	N	Newfork
10 22	Pennatello	Nicola	27		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Amalfi Giuseppina	Pa	So Bethlehem
1 23	Ferrucio	Francesco	27		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Fornaro	bro wife Carmela Fornaro	"	"
2 24	Arena	Antonio	20		M	M	"	no	no	"	B	"	Brietto	bro wife Antonia Rosca Brietto	N	Newfork
3 25	De Gemma	Orofrio Antonio	28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	N	Italy	Palma Campania	bro father Andrea di Gemma Palma Campania	N	Brooklyn
4 26	Russo	Salvatore	11		M	S	-	-	-	-		"	"	bro grandmother Anna Caterina Palma Campania	"	"
27	Nicola	Michele	36		M											
28	Pasquale	Pasquale	25		M											
29	Pasquale	Pasquale	28		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Felice a Cancello	bro wife Concetta Tarantello	N	New York
30	Marco	Pietro	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Maria a Vico	bro father Nicola Carrano S. Maria a Vico	"	"

84

*Insert all abbreviations necessary to show the exact status of every alien as regards the ability to read, ability to write, calling or occupation, and whether single or married.

†Insert the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, Other Spanish, and the language they speak. Blood relationship will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 13 Th Day of 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
160	Manzo	Luigi	27		M	S	sailor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Piano di Cavaro	bro Pietro Manzo Piano di Cavaro	Mass	Dorchester
12	Castiglia	Biagio	30		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Monte di Procida	bro wife Anna Castiglia Monte di Procida	"	Cambridge
2	Fresca	Pasquale	24		M	S	barber	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	S. Gregorio Magno	bro wife Erminia Lemmo Gregorio Magno	Ct	Bridgeport
3	Capozzi	Angelo	34		M	M	day laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	S. Marco la Catola	bro wife Donata Iannuzzi S. Marco la Catola	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Arnone	Donato	34		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Savarna	bro wife Brigida Morelli Savarna	Mass	Springfield
5	Tagliamento	Matteo	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lepino	bro wife Tannetta Cubinelli Lepino	Conn	Hartford
6	Pietrarsia	Nicolangelo	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Emanuela Arcari Lepino	"	"
7	Parente	Nunzio	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maglioni Libera Lepino	Mass	Savanna
8	Piacente	Francesco	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Benedetto Piacente Lepino	Conn	Hartford
9	Giovinti	Domenico	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Mattia Giovinti Lepino	N.Y.	Coeltan
	Chilla	Maria	22		F											
1	Avallone	Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Portiglione	bro wife Dipinta Cecilia Portiglione	N	Newark
	Lenta	Lucia	28		F											
		Maria	45		F									bro wife Domenico Gilliano Portiglione	"	Long Island
	Martone	Antonio	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cercara	bro father Lorenzo Martone Cercara	N	Montpelier
	Gambardella	Andrea	29		M	M	sailor	no	no	"	"	"	Amalfi	bro wife Maria Gambardella Cercara	Ct	Hartford
		Giuseppe	15		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	Grisolia	bro father Domenico Grisolia	Pa	Pittston
	Panfilio	Antonio	35		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Terlella	bro wife Di Manno Angelina Terella	Pa	Atlanta
		Maria	26		F											
	Sorlenzi	Francesco	36		M	M	Hod-carrier	Y	Y	"	"	"	Alatri	bro wife Pasta Veneranda Alatri	Mass	Lynn
	Petrosi	Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Panna Cristina Alatri	N	Newark
	Pontillo	Nicola	22		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Avallone Giuseppina	Pa	Bethlehem
	Ferraro	Francesco	27		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Fasano	bro wife Carmela Campanella Fasano	"	"
	Rocco	Antonio	20		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brindisi	bro wife Antonina Rocco Fasano	N	Newark
	De Gennaro	Giuseppe Antonio	22		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palma Campania	bro father Andrea De Gennaro Palma Campania	N	Bethlehem
	Cluse	Salvatore	11		M					"	"	"	"	bro grandmother Anna Maria Cluse Palma Campania	"	"
		Michele	26		M											
			45		F											
	Vacanti	Gaspare	24		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Felice a Cancello	bro wife Concetta Vacanti	N	Newark
		Maria	19		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Maria a Vico	bro father Nicola Vacanti S. Maria a Vico	"	"

34

*Degree of education (number of years of schooling) in schools, state in columns 9 whether they can "read" or "write."
†Race or People. Under which alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, English, German, Italian, Slovak, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Mexican, Negro, Indian, or other designation of race or people. Write all words fully in full, on body of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 27 *th*, 1911 68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, or in possession of sufficient money to pay his transportation, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	—	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]											
2												5		fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Sorrento
3												5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Monte S. Angelo
4												5	8	"	"	"	—	"	S. Gregorio
5												5	8	"	"	"	—	"	S. Marco la Catola
6												5	9	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	Fanano
7												5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Sepino
8												5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
9												5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
10												5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
11												5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
12												5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Bottiglione
13												5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
14												5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
15												5	6				—		
16												5	6	fair	black	black	—	"	Cercola
17												5	5	brown	"	dark	scar right eye	"	Amalfi
18												5	4	"	brown	"	—	"	Amalfi
19												5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Torelle
20												5	4	"	"	blue	—	"	Stella Cilento
21												5	6	"	"	brown	—	"	Stella Cilento
22												5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
23												5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Roccapiemonte
24												5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Fratta Valfortore
25												5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Valfortore
26												5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Bolotta
27												5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Portello di Palma
28												5	7						Palma di Campania
29												5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Frattamaggiore
30												5	3	"	"	"	—	"	S. Felice a Cancello
31												5	4	"	"	"	—	"	S. Maria a Vico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Perry Masters, of the S.S. Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Masters
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W McPherson
Immigration Officer.

21—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was *paid*, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Barne, Surgeon of the S.S. Sant'Anna Examining Surgeon, to
(State whether Examining "acting (temporarily)" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Barne

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw .gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 505.2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 13th Day of, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given 21	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
189	Porrino	Antonio	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ariano	bro wife Guiseppa Porrello Ariano	Pa	Clearfield
90	Piscitelli	Domenico	18		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Maria a Vico	bro father Raffaele Piscitelli S. Maria a Vico	"	Kenyon
1	Crisci	Alessandro	17		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ariano	bro mother Rosina Maria Crisci Ariano	Pa	Clearfield
192	Sannino	Oreste	24		M	workman	y	y	"	"	Italy	Napoli	bro wife Giuseppina di Seville	N.J.	Rose Seville
3	Seville di Seville	Maria niece	4		F	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	1 M. Apparenti 1 Napoli	"	"
	Seville di Seville	Assunta "	5		F	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Genova	Michele	23		M	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Mongiano	bro wife D'Amore Catarina Mongiano	Ill	Chicago
5	Di Biase	Liberato	30		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campagna	bro father Giuseppe Di Biase Campagna	Ill	Chicago
	Giuseppe Di Biase	Carolmichele	7		F	child	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	10 Saudino	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sarno	bro mother D. Stefano Stella Sarno	Pa	Newport
7	11 Viscarta	Giovanni	23		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	wife Catalano	Lucia	23		F	W	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Paciullo	Saccaria	35		M		no	no			NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Solofra	bro wife Franca Emilia Sarno	Pa	Newport
	Squillante	Alfonso	23		M		no	no			"	"	—	"	"
	Fabrizio	Annunziato	17		M	Laborer	y	y			Italy	Villa Latina	bro father Domenico Fabrizio Villa Latina	Massachusetts	
	Genisio	Salvatore	24		M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Montevarchio	bro wife Teresa Cantina	Pa	Newport
	Marino	Francesca	20		F	"	no	no			"	S. Martino V.C.	bro wife Carmine Capparra Sapporito	"	"
	Simonetti	Domenicantonio	37		M	farm-laborer	y	y			Italy	Montefalcione	bro wife Rosa Simonetti Montefalcione	Ct	Cranford
	Valenti	Valentino	32		M						"	Monte Fusco	bro wife Elena Valenti Monte Fusco	"	Middleton
	Mandino	Rosa	24		F						Italy	Avigliano	bro father Antonio Mandino Avigliano	Wis	Kenosha
	Lepore Laino	Terezina	4		F						"	"	Mandino Nenda	"	"
	Lepore Laino	Francesca	2		F		-	-			"	"		"	"
	Caffi	Francesca	29		F	Laborer	no	no			"	Villa Latina	bro wife Imposito Teresa Villa Latina	Pa	Newport
	Sisco	Umberto	16		M	"	y	y			"	"	bro mother D. Palma Teresa Villa Latina	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1904

70

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of an order for such a ticket, or prepaid through rate, or has sufficient money to pay for such transportation, and amount of such money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, when and under what circumstances.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	—	the brother in law Pietro Vincenzo Madden 411 Spring Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	dark	—	Italy	Arienzo
2	"	"	"	—	the cousin Luigi Giuseppe Morris Av. 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	S. Maria a Vico
3	Yes	"	$25	—	the uncle Vincenzo Di Stefano 411 Spring Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Arienzo
4	Yes	his brother in law	$25	—	his brother in law Antonio Di Vitello 193 Atwells Ave Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	—	"	Napoli
5	—	father	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	
6	—		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	
7	—	himself	$8	no	his brother Gaetano Pasquale 614 Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	dark	—	"	Magliano
8	No	himself	$25	4 yrs ago 1900 Chicago	his wife Anna Guarnelli 5713 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	—	"	Lampazzo
9	"	father	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	
10	—	his brother	$20	—	his brother Gaetano Landriscina 607 Lake St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Sarno
11	—	self	$25	4 mo 1903 Va	his father Angelo Landriscina 607 Lake St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	
12	—	husband	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	
13																			
14	—	his son	$30	11 mos 1903 Ny	his son Angelo Landriscina 607 Lake St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
15	—	—	—	—	father and mother in law Pasquale Landriscina 113 Bourne St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	—	"	"
16	No	himself	$30	—	his cousin Giuseppe Fabrizio 252 Christopher Columbus Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	"	wide face	"	Villa Latina
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	—	his self	$25	—	his friend Pasquale Sposito 1414 Marshall Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	wide chin	"	Montesarchio
21	—	"	$25	—	his nephew Ignazio Vaquato 71 W. 46 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"	scar left leg	"	S. Martino
22	—	himself	$30	—	his nephew Camillo Manna 1033 S. Crawford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	chestnut	—	"	Valle Caudina
23	"	"	$25	4 yrs 1903 Palermo Italy	his cousin Pellegrino Antonio 9 1/2 Ogden St Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"	—	"	Montefalcione
24	No	himself	$60	—	his father Pasquale Mariano 1023 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Monte
25	—	mother	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	S. Giovanni Campano
26	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Rende
27	—	himself	$25	4 years 1903 Italy	his father in law Gaspirito Tirone 2174 - 5th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	fair	black	slight	"	Tito Scalo
28	—	"	$25	—	his cousin Dr Palma Gambardella 159 Chambers St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			

Exd. J.B. Mussett

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parry Thomas, of the S.S. Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parry Thomas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,
at New York.

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America; Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Sant'Anna, Immigrant Inspector, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907

at New York

McPearson

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples May 13th day, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Costantinos	Alexakis	40		M	M	Labor	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molivana	wife Angela Gianni Molivana	Pa	Coaldale
2	Nikolaos	Dimitrios	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	Carpates		his mother Spa Costas Carpates	"	Pittsburg
2 3	Joan	Hadjis Manolis	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his father	"	"
3 4	Alexios	Georges	23		M	S	"	Y	Y	Turkey	"	"	"	his wife Sofi Cacaramis Carpates	"	"
27 5	Anagnostaras	Nicolas	42		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	Turkey	"	Turkey	Smyrna	his wife Maria Anagnostaras Smyrna	Mo	St Louis
6	Mandridis	Georges	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his father Georges Mandridis Smyrna	"	"
9 7	Constantinou	Katerina	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Triadafilou Constantin Smyrna	"	"
8	Anastasi	Sardinegli	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Jorgi Sardinegli Smyrna	"	"
9	Vangelis	Michail	40		M	M	Cafe	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Vasili Vangeli Smyrna	"	"
2 10	Berdese	Agarastos	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Berdese Smyrna	"	"
3 11	Hatzis	Panos	32		M	M	Cigarette Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Eleni Hatzi Smyrna	"	"
4 12	Hatzis	Alfhatios	18		M	S	Labor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Hatzis Smyrna	"	"
5 13	Tsotaro	Sotirios	14		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his mother Panayia Tsotaro Smyrna	"	"
6 14	Kriaris	Elena	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Georgios Smyrna	"	"
15	Con Kriaris	Panagiotis	9		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Tsaousidis Smyrna	"	"
16	Con Kriaris	Evredike	3		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Anagnostaras	Theodoros	20		M	S	Labor	Y	Y	"	"	"	Smyrna	his mother Eleni Anagnostaras Smyrna	Mo	St Louis
18	Christidou	Despina	17		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his mother Tsavari Christidou Smyrna	Pa	Norwich
19	Paleologou	Eleni	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Paleologos Paleologou Smyrna	Conn	Norwich
20	Lignolaridis	Sotirios	26		M	S	Cafe	Y	Y	"	"	"	Smyrna	his mother Eurydice Lignolaridis Smyrna	Mass	Malboro
21	Sotiriadis	Elias	21		M	S	Confectioner	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his wife Katerina Sotiriadis Smyrna	Wash	Seattle
2 22	Christidis	Thon	24		M	M	Labourer	Y		"	"	"	"	his father Vitta Christidis Yazmina	Mass	Holbrook
	Thiamos	Alexandre	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Greek	"	"	his mother Eleni Thiamos Yazmina	"	Malboro
	Constantinidis	Efstathios	32		M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his mother Tsoumaca Constantinidis Yazmina	Wash	Seattle
	Athanassiou	Typaiacas	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Y		"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Athanassiou Yazmina	Mass	Lynn
	Nantas	Georgios	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athanase Nantas Yazmina	"	Lynn
	Georgopoulos	Vasilios	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his father Nikolaos Georgopoulos Yazmina	Pa	Pittsburg
	Vamvas	Antonios	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Agathe Georgopoulos Smyrna	Dc	Washington
		Efstratios	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Marika Efstratios Cairo		Smyrna
		Francis	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Evanthia Francis Smyrna		

36

O. P. Howard
Inspector

*Insert the following [illegible] of laborers and others in [illegible], viz: Laborers, [illegible] "laborers," or "in general."
†Insert the following [illegible] by the words [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, German, Italian, Slovak, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Arab, Negro, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Mexican (Indian), Mexican, or other designation. Lack of room will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1907

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or herself, by relative, by employer, by whom else.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Years.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	35				hr father Nicolas Tovaris 21 Hamilton Pl NYk	no	no			Good	no	5	6	brn	brn	chestnut	—	Turkey	Gurbia
2	S	"	24				hr cousin Celos Perides Box 76 Conemaugh Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	y	y	y		"	Carpatar
3	S	"	36				hr brother Minas Chalymourlis 117 Spring st Conemaugh Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	f	d	d		"	"
4	S	"	65	19.6			hr friend Minas Chalymourlis 117 Spring st Conemaugh Pa	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	d	d	d	—	Turkey	"
5	Wife	Self	30				wife Anastasia Tsolakis [illegible] St Louis Mo	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	d	gray	blue	—	Turkey	Smyrna
6							[illegible]														
7		"	50				hr brother in law James Petropoulos 225 E 59 st NY	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	d	d	d	—	"	Smyrna
8		"	25				hr brother Basileyos Saragnelis 65 Nassau st Lynn	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	"	d	d	—	"	"
9		"	40				hr cousin George Capelike 169 Bleecker st NY	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	d	d	blue	—	"	"
10		"	30				hr friend Costantinos Brandes 116 E 116 st NY	1	1	1	6	5th	Fleu	5	6	"	d	black	—	"	"
11		"	38				Athanasios Theodoridis Lake Forest	1				1	1	5	4	"	Hazel	blue	—	"	"
12		"	45				hr father Charles Frandsen 77 Oliver st NY	1	1	1		1	1	5	4	"	brown	brown	—	"	"
13		"	30				hr father Athanasios Theakos [illegible] Madison st NY	1	1	1	1	1	1	5		d	d	d	—	"	"
14		"	50				hr husband Antonios Barnagetis 122 E 38 st NY	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	d	"	d	—	"	"
15		"						1	1	1	1	1	1		—				—	"	—
16		"						1	1	1	1	1	1		—				—	"	—
17	S	"	30				hr father Anagnostis Petrakos 100 E Chestnut st St Louis	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	Span	brown	dk brown	—	"	Smyrna
18		"	30				hr father in law Hardy Kontaris 229 E 70 st NYC	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Limnos
19	S	"	36				hr brother George Sakelogos 91 E Commercial st Norwich Conn	1	1	1	0	1	1	5	2	d	d	d	—	"	"
20	S	"	60				hr father Pandeli Sindambiotis 120 Lincoln st Salton Mass	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	d	d	d	—	"	Janina
21	Wife	"	40	1905	Seattle		hr husband Nikolaos Christou 28 Broad st Seattle Wash	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	d	d	d	—	"	"
22	S	"	25	1906	Seattle		hr cousin George Anastasiou [illegible] Kirkland Wash	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	Wife	"	40	1905	Seattle		hr wife Frantzeli Anastasiou 120 Lincoln st Salton Mass	1	1	1	0	1	1	5	2	"	d	d	—	"	"
24	Wife	"	30	1906	Seattle		hr friend Gregorios Nikolaou 28 Broad st Seattle Wash	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	Wife	"	25				hr cousin Eufon Joseph 120 Lincoln st Salton Mass	1	1	1	1	0	1	5	7	d	d	d	—	"	"
26	Wife	"	20				hr father Constantinos Stathopoulos 11 Seward st Lynn Mass	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	d	—	"	"
27	S	"	28				hr brother in law Andreas Lambrou [illegible] Washington	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	d	d	d	—	"	Paros
28		"	25				hr friend Nicolas Tsakos 120 E 11 st NY	1	1	1	1	0	1	5	7	"	Red	Black	—	"	Evanton
29	Wife	"	25				hr father Theo Frangos [illegible]	"	"	0	"	"	"	5	4	d	d	d	—	"	Patras
30	Wife	"	24				hr friend Nicolas Alexiou [illegible] Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	d	d	5	2	d	d	d	—	"	Reg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Perry Master, of the S.S. Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Perry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1901,
at New York
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—2128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2128

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barrie, Surgeon of the I. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 Sant'Anna years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barrie

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at New York

W. C. Rideout

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples May 13th day, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
219	Tarutta	Luigi	4	M					Italy	Italian					
20 22	Mottriami	Nicola	24	M	M	Farmer Labor	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Piano di Caiazzo	bro mother Maria Paella Piano di Caiazzo	Com bro Sfpost	
21	Mottriami	Assumanza wife	22	M	M	home wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 22	Anziano	Antonio	16	M	S	Farmer Labor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro father Felice Anziano Piano di Caiazzo	Mass Springfield	
2 23	Mottriami	Angelo	23	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Apollonia Mottriami Piano di Caiazzo	Com bro Sfpost	
3 24	Di Agostino	Domenico	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Paolo D'Agostino Piano di Caiazzo	"	"
4 25	Anziano	Antonio	20	M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro father Nicola Anziano Piano di Caiazzo	"	"
5 26	Mottriami	Apollonia wife	19	F	M	home wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro father Nicola Anziano Piano di Caiazzo	"	"
6 27	Esposito	Andrea	28	M	S	Sailor	no	no	"	"	"	Monte di Procida	bro mother Carolina Esposito Monte di Procida	"	Bridgeport
7 28	Lubrano	Carmosa Nicola	18	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio Lubrano Monte di Procida	"	"
8 29	Attico	Nicola	28	M	M	Sailor	Y	Y	"	Austria	"	Origliano	bro wife Grace Annunziata Origliano	"	Bridgeport
9 30	Arnodio	Raffaella	17	F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Teresa Arnodio Origliano	"	"
10 31	Giuria	Filomena	27	F	M	home wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro uncle Gaudio Gaetano Origliano	"	"
11 32	San Marano	Francesco	3	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 33	San Marano	Espedito	2	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 34	Iacinnosso	Gabriella	20	F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Aceri	bro mother Catte Aceri	"	Mt Vernon
[illegible]	[illegible]	Pellegrina	23	F											
[illegible]	Cavallo	Maria	22	F											
14 35	Tersone	Bernardino	26	M	S	Sailor	no	no	"	"	"	Castellammare	bro mother Maria Castellammare	Mass Bridgeport	
15 36	Tretola	Caterina	36	F	M	home wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Chiaiella	husband	Mass New Rochelle	
16 37	Lecere	Celestino	43	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Filomena Fabrizio Chiaiella	"	"
17 38	Tuvolo	Michele	30	M	M	"	no	no	"	Praiano	"	Praiano	bro wife Carolina Vespoli Praiano	"	Newport
18 39	Gallo	Maria	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Luigi Gallo Praiano	"	"
19 40	Di Cerco	Nicola	21	M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Torrecuso	"	Torrecuso	bro wife Antonetta Tenacchia Torrecuso	MD Baltimore	
20 41	Tenacchia	Pasquale	22	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Torrecuso	"	Torrecuso	bro father Isaac Tenacchia Torrecuso	MD Baltimore	
21 42	wife Gentile	Maria wife	24	F	M	home wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 43	Sarzorra	Stefano	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Marco	bro wife Fortunata Bonadies	Mass Oreno	
23 44	Liberatore	Pasquale	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sp Store	bro wife Clementina Liberatore	bro [illegible]	
24 45	Feltri	Michelantonio	23	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Martino	bro wife Rosa Pasqualina Spilbro S. Martino	Mass Newton	
		37													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 19 11

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or by himself, herself, or themselves, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by employer, or by society, or other party.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Parry, Master, of the Sant'Anna, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911, at New York

W. McConnell
Immigration Officer.

51—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barnes, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Anna of the Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, containing 22 names is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barnes

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1901

at New York

W. C. Rennals

Immigration Officer.

75

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—22

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples Naples the 23 Day of 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 24	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
144 1	Contaldo	Giuseppe	26	V	M	M	mecanic	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	[redacted]		bro father Contaldo Salvatore Controne	NJ	B'klyn
2	wife Scaramella	Maria wife	25	V	M	M	home wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	Controne		"	"
3	son Contaldo	Gaetano son	4	V	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Pepe	Adamo	23	V	M	S	carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Controne	bro father Guglielmo Pepe Controne	"	"
6	de Vivo	Antonio	19	V	M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Naples	bro father Pietro de Vivo Naples	"	"
	[illegible]															
	[illegible]															
7	de Lamentis	Michele	22	V	M	S	Barber	Y	Y	"	"	"	Curti	bro father Pietro de Lamentis Curti	St	Newyork
8	Gagliardi	Antonio	20	V	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	bro father Andrea Gagliardi Curti	"	B'klyn
9 10	Lerocca	Luigi	49	V	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Portalatore	bro wife Peritti Rosa Portalatore	Conn	Ansonia
11	Pizzullo	Michele	26	V	M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Pietramonte	bro wife Rosa Lepre Pietramonte	Ohio	"
12	Di Lillo	Alessandro	28	V	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Vitulanio	bro wife Rosa Cafaro Vitulanio	NJ	West Berry
	Girillo	Luigi	24													
3 14	Maggioco	Salvatore	18	V	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Catanzaro	bro father Francesco Maggioco Catanzaro	Conn	New Britain
4 15	Lanza	Gaetano	23	V	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lamezia	bro mother Sofia Gelormina Lamezia	NJ	Newark
	[illegible]															
16	Benedetto	Antonio	18	V	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Settingiano	bro father Isabella Benedetto Lamezia	"	Springfield
	Sposato	Michele	22										Catanzaro	bro wife Antonia Longo Lamezia	Mass	
5 17	Giamanelli	Luigi	24	V	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Raiano	bro mother Grazia Monaco Raiano	Ill	Chicago
7 18	Monaco	Serafina wife	23	V	M	M	home wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"
8 19	Giancarelli	Carmine	22	V	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Maria Liberatore Raiano	"	"
20	Gallo	Saverio	22	V	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Saraceno	bro wife Micolina Lamorio Saraceno	Conn	New Haven
	[illegible]	Maria														
	[illegible]	Marcello														
	[illegible]	Mariadi	5	V								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	Mass	W Haven
	[illegible]	Raffaele	3	V								Italy	Naples		"	"
	[illegible]	Giovanni	3	V								"	"		"	"
	[illegible]	Gaetano	1	V								"	"		"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	V	M	S	Farmer			"		"		bro wife Concetta Nicotera	Mass	Westboro

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

38

*Specific occupation must be given. Unskilled laborers should be described as such. Do not return laborers as "farmers" or "servants" unless they have been such for a considerable time. Each adult will be charged to head of his class.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

IAst 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1911

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	himself	50	No	1909 1911	B'klyn	his father Gaetano Conte 470 Carroll St B'klyn NY	no	no	good	no	5	8	brun	black	black	—	Italy	Pagani
2	S	"	"	No								5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	S	"	"	No															
4	S	himself	39	no	—	—	his father in law Gennaro Cardillo 470 Carroll St B'klyn NY					5	3	fair	brown	dk brown	—	"	Controne
5																			
6							his father Raffaele Di Vino and family												
7							still in Naples.												
8	S	his father	44	no	—	—	his father Norman B. Lawrence 111 2 Ward Ave					5	5	fair	brown		—	"	
9	S	his mother	10	no	—	—	his sister Antonetta 38 A.D. Union St NY					5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Curti
10	M	himself	39	no	—	—	his son Giuseppe Scirocco Leonard Line					5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	M	"	39	no	—	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Pappa Leonard Line					5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Pontelatone
12	M	"	28	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore D. Bella Box 25 Mill Creek, Okla.					5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Benevento
13																		"	V. Fulciano
14	S	his uncle	28	no	—	—	his uncle Michele Papalia 99 Mulberry St NY					5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Tufarriello
15	S	his father	49	yes	1906 1909	NY	his father Giuseppe Lanza 93 Mulberry St NY					5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Sessina
16	—	his father in law	4 mos	—	—	—	his father in law Pasquale Cardillo					5	4						
17	S	"	28	no	—	—	166 Washington St B'klyn					5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	S	himself	15	no	—	—	his father in law Pasquale Cardillo 166 Washington St B'klyn					5	7	"	"	"	—	"	S. Agata
19	M	"	60	no	—	—	Oneida St 21 Springfield					5	5					"	Cerreto
20	M	"					his cousin Antonio Marzano 221 West Taylor Chicago Ill					5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Raiano
21	M	"	39	yes	1906 1909	Chicago	his brother in law Antonio Petrella 221 West Taylor Chicago Ill					5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	M	"	25	yes	1907 1909	NY	his father in law Salvatore Cardillo 470 Carroll St B'klyn NY					5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
23												5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Gracena
24	—	himself	25	no	1911	No Falls	his wife Raffaella Before the High Court Elder New York					5	6	fair	brown		—	"	Napoli
25	—																		
26	—																		
27	—																		
28	—																		
29	M	himself	25	—	—	—	his father in law Tommaso Cardillo 470 Carroll St B'klyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown		—	Italy	Calitri Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. D[illegible] Master, of the S.S. Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. D[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1904, at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

23—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12—2118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sant'Anna

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11

at New York

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—2318

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples May 13th day 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 25	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
121 1	Senatore	Vincenzo	53		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Saracena	Wife Rosaria Tenuzzo	Ca	Montreal
122 2	Custodi	Felicia	26		F	M	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Custodi	Ca	Montreal
3	son Del Duca	Antonietta	8		F					"	"	"	"	Angela Bacarelli	"	"
4	son Del Duca	Antonio	7		M					"	"	"	"	Carlo Bacarelli	"	"
5	son Del Duca	Pasquale	1		M					"	"	"	"		"	"
123 6	Serra	Giuseppe	19		M	S	2-826165-14/5/10 Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife mother Carolina Pezzarossi	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Joshua Cauvin
Inspector

67

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 19 11

78

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y	Himself 25	No	Apr 1910 N	his friend Severio Primavera Box 10 Ives Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	—	Italy Saracena
2	Y	do	25	—	her husband del Duca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" Corbinuova
3	Y		—	—	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
4	Y		—	—	Magara Falls ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
5	Y		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	"
6	Y	his cousin 25	no	— —	his cousin Pasquale del Duca Magara Falls ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	florid blue	—	" Corbinuova d. Campo
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P C Parry Master, of the Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—3126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Barone, Surgeon of the Sant'Anna, ____, (State whether Surgeon "acting Generally" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples, May, 13th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
266	Rizzo	Teresa	28		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola Capo Rizzuto	Husband Cleaver now	West	Hartford
267	Rodio	Giovanni	3		M		-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
268	Rodio	Carmela	2		F		-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
269	Bruno	Giovanni	49		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Vimercati	"	"
270	Salerno	Luisa	19		F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Sarno	Isola Capo Rizzuto Father Fiorentina Sarno	"	Newark
271	Cigliano	Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Procida	Brother Immacolata Procida	"	Bridgeport
272	Assante di Capello	Antonio	37		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuletta Procida	"	"
273	Esposito	Michele	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Uncle Salvatore Procida	"	"
274	Cuccurullo	Michele	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Procida	"	"
275	Scotto di Rinaldo	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Alfonso Procida	"	"
276	Nardelli	Luigi	16		M	S	8-83660 Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Pietro Infine	Mother Margherita S. Pietro Infine	"	New Haven
277	Cortellessa	Domenico	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio S. Pietro Infine	"	"
278	Rashnio	Carlo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Torino	Wife Maria Torino	"	Gilbertville
279	Martino	Luigi	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Carpinone	Wife Letizia Carpinone	"	Schenectady
280	Cavoni	Innocenzo	29		M	M	3-206631-12-27/40			"	"	"	Chienti	Wife Mancini Domenica Chienti	"	Rittstown
281	Borgese	Maria	23		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Domestic	DISCHARGED yes	yes	"	"	"	Cantonia	Husband Ferdinando Borgese Cantonia	"	Charlestown
282	Oliva	Rosa	30		F	M	7-498	no	no	8/27/40	"	"	Nocera	none	"	Newark
283	Nobile	Alfonso	9		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	Nocera	—	—	Newark
284	Avella	Irene	58		F	W	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
285	Cercola	Giovanni	16		M	S	2-377390 Laborer	no	no	2-6-1-33-505 "	"	"	Pagani	Brother Francesco Pagani	"	Bridgeport
286	Siniscalchi	Gaetano	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nocera	Brother Teresa Nocera	"	Newark
	[illegible]															
287	Pappalardo	Palma	25		F	S	2-450063-12-8-31 Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Mercato	Husband Salvatore	"	Newark
288	Di Micco	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Afragola	Wife father Antonio Afragola	"	Mt. Vernon
289	Toscano	Domenico	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Binetto	Wife father Vito Binetto	"	Newark
290	Marrano	Domenico	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Michele	Wife mother Concetta S. Michele	"	Bridgeport
291	Riccio	Pasquale	33		M	M	1-378926-8-7-41			"	"	"	Prata	Wife Cecilia Prata	Riccio	Providence
292	Simundi	Luciano	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Liberata Prata	Lanni	Port Chester
293	Guglielmello	Costantino	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Prata	Simeone	Providence
294	Carrillo	Salvatore	24		M	S	Sailor	no	no	"	"	"	Procida	Brother Carmela Procida	Lubrano	Bridgeport

40

*Unless otherwise stated, one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†See explanation printed on back of this sheet.

35—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples May, 13th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
266	Rizzo	Teresa	28		F M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola Capo Rizzuto	the leaves now	Wisc	Milwaukee
1	Rodio	Giovanni	3		M				"	"	"	"		"	"
2	Rodio	Carmela	2		F				"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Bruno	Giovanni	49		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Carmela Vimbeg Isola Capo Rizzuto	"	"
4	Salerno	Luisa	19		F S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Sarno	bro mother Fiorentina Sarno deceased	"	Newark
5	Cigliano	Francesco	19		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Procida	bro mother Immacolata Procida Lubrano	NJ	Bklyn
6	Assante di Capolo	Antonio	37		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Giuletta Procida ambrosino	"	"
7	Esposito	Michele	18		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	bro uncle Salvatore Procida Ancalora	"	"
8	Cuccurullo	Michele	23		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio Procida Cuccurullo	"	"
9	Scotto di Amalfi	Vincenzo	16		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Alfonso Procida Scotto	"	"
10	Nardelli	Luigi	16		M S	8-83640 laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Pietro Infine	bro mother Margherita S. Pietro Infine Coletta	Pa	Pittston
11	Cortellessa	Domenico	16		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio S. Pietro Infine Cortellessa	NJ	Jersey City
12	Rachino	Carlo	30		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	North Italian	"	Torino	bro wife Maria Torino Rachio	Wash	Gilbert
13	Martino	Luigi	25		M M	"	yes	yes	"	South Italian	"	Carpinone	bro wife Letizia Carpinone Morati	NJ	Schenectady
14	Taiuoni	Innocenzo	28		M M	3-206631	12-27	40	"	"	"	Chienti	bro wife Marcini Domenica Chienti	Pa	Pittston
15	Borgese	Maria	23		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cantonia	bro father Ferdinando Borgese Cantonia	NY	Cherrybrook
16	Oliva	Rosa	30		F S	7 [illegible] 498	78	no	8/27/40	"	"	Nocera	none	NJ	Newark
17	Nobile	Alfonso	9		M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	Nocera	— —	NJ	Newark
18	Avella	Irene	58		F W	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
19	Cercola	Giovanni	16		M S	3-2776390	2-6-1-33-505		"	"	"	Pagani	bro cousin Francesco Petrosino	NJ	Bklyn
20	Siniscalchi	Gaetano	23		M S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nocera	bro mother Teresa Pagano Nocera	"	Newark
	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]					2-680623-12-8-31									
22	Pappalardo	Palma	25		F S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Mercato S. Severino	bro cousin Vincenzo	NJ	Newark
23	Di Micco	Vincenzo	23		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Afragola	bro father Di Micco Antonio Afragola	NJ	Mt Vernon
24	Toscano	Domenico	25		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinetto	bro father Vito Toscano Pinetta	NJ	Newark
25	Marrazzo	Domenico	52		M M	"			"	"	"	S. Michele	bro wife Maria Immacolata Catalano S. Michele		
26	Ruccio	Pasquale	33		M M	1-378764	4-7	41	"	"	"	Prata	bro wife Cecilia Ruccio Prata	NJ	Port Jervis
27	Iannuzzi	Luciano	26		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Liberata Ianuzzi Prata	NJ	Port Jervis
28	Ianuzzi	Costantino	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro wife Rosa Ruccio Prata	NJ	Port Jervis
29	[illegible]	Salvatore	24		M S	sailor	no	no	"	"	"	Procida	bro father Carmine Procida Michele	NJ	Bklyn

40

* Under this heading each alien must state the country of his last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† To be entered as to race or people as one of the following: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turanian, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

31—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 19 11.

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the person himself, or by another, or by a corporation, or by what other person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his passage has enough money to pay his railroad fare to his destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	Rodolfo	30	no	he husband Andrea Rodio Frances	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	scars	Italy Isola Capo Rizzuto
2		Rotolo			Frances Box 2 Bellevue Milwaukee Wis											
3					Supp.											
4	no	him self	30	no	he nephew Rodio Francesco Box Melvaukee Wis							5	3	fair	brown	scar chin
5	—	his father	40	no	his father Antonio Palermo 20 Carroll W Hoboken							5	6	"	brown	—
6	—	himself	30	no	his cousin Francesco Gokian 126 Carroll St Bklyn							5	6	fair	brown	scar chin
7	—	"	25	yes 1910	Bklyn his cousin at home 126 Carroll St							5	5	"	"	—
8	—	"	28	no	his uncle Leonardo Anzalone Summit st 126 Bklyn							5	5	"	"	—
9	—	"	29	no	his uncle Andrea Accurullo 64 Christopher st Bklyn							5	6	"	"	—
10	—	"	30	no	his uncle Michele Diello 32 Christopher st Bklyn							5	5	"	"	—
11	no	him self	30	no	his father Vincenzo 1027 1st Jersey st New Brunswick							5	11	fair	brown	scar nose
12	no	"	24	no	his brother antonio Carbellese 679 Newark st Jersey							5	7	"	"	—
13	no	him self	30	no	his sister Maria Rachio Box 297 Gilbert North							5	8	fair	brown	scar nose
14	no	"	23	yes 1906	Schenectady his brother Francesco Martino 1 Mc Clure st Schenectady N.Y.							5	8	"	"	—
15	no	"	19	no	his cousin Andrea Antonio Ristorante Box 170							5	6	"	"	—
16	no	his father	40	no	his father Domenico Borgne Claverburg N.Y.							5		fair	brown	—
17	yes	his father	45	yes	his father Giuseppe Rivo Newark 180 Thatcher st							5	3	"	"	—
18	—	father	40	no	his father and mother Staten Island											
19	—	his son	18	no	Boy son Giuseppe Rivo Newark							5	8	fair	brown	—
20	—	him self	24	yes 1908	Bklyn his mother Giuseppina 244 Graham ave Bklyn							5	5	"	"	—
21	—	"	26	no	his father Nicola Di Nicola 244 Spring st New York							5	3	"	"	—
22																
23	no	his self	26	no	his brother Aniello Cappolardi 182 Malvern st Newark							5	4	fair	brown	—
24	no	his self	30	no	his father Francesco Mosca 7 Water 133 Mt Vernon							5	5	brown	Red gray	—
25	no	"	29	yes	his brother in law Vito Antonio 186 Willow st Bklyn							5	6	"	brown	scar nose
26	no	"	28	yes 1907	his friend Emanuele Giuseppe Capravino							5	5	"	"	—
27	no	"	30	yes 1902 1906	Brooklyn his brother Ludovico Cuomo 207 Prince st Brooklyn							5	7	"	"	scar nose
28	no	"	33	yes 1904	Rochester his brother Pasquale 461 West st Rochester							5	5	"	"	—
29	no	"	20	yes —	his brother in law Vincenzo Barra Providence Thornton							5	5	"	"	—
30	no	"	29	yes —	his cousin Giuseppe Mastrogiacomo 161 Columbia st Bklyn							5	6	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Carry Master, of the Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 1/;
at New York.

McPeerall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the Sant'Anna, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11

at New York.

W. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

81

13—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1136

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples May, 13th day, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
301 1	Couliaras	Demetre	32		M	M	Labor	y	y	Greek	Greek	Greek	Bitalon	bro wife Anna Couliaras Bitalon	Wash	Seattle
2 2	Pavlow	Georges	27		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Salmeriani	bro father Hamadon Pavlow Salmeriani	"	Newfork
3 3	Couliaras	Belasgarios	27		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Lavrium	bro father Georges Pavlow Bitalon	"	Seattle
4 4	Kechagias	Michel	22		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Tsitelleri	bro father Apostle Kechagias Tsitelleri	Pa	Pittsburg
5 5	Dimopulos	Jannis	19		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Neffakto	bro father Dimitry Naffakto	"	Newfork
6 6	Tzeritis	Demitrios	41		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Effelis	bro father Tzanis Naffelis	Ill	Chicago
7 7	Nissim	Moise	22		M	S	"	y	y	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonicco	bro father Samuel Nissim Salonicco	"	Newfork
300 8	Kyriarot	Stergios	33		M	M	"	y	y	"	Greek	"	Licovrisha	bro wife Theodora Licovrisha	Mass	New Bedford
9 9	Grigoriau	Efthymmos	24		M	M	"	y	y	"	Greek	"	"	bro wife Nazia Licovrisha	"	New Bedford
2 10	Pdgonis	Thiris	29		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Nestim	bro wife Maria Nestim	NH	Keene
3 11	Stavrou	Thiros	25		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Licovista	bro wife Maria Licovista	Mass	New Bedford
4 12	Carathanos	Georges	35		M	M	"	y	y	Greek	"	Greece	Clepa	bro wife Efrokia Clepa	"	Lowell
5 13	Demetre	Dafanales	27		M	S	"	y	y	Greek	"	Greece	"	bro father George Clepa	Ill	Chicago
6 14	Davanelos	Apostomide	50		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Nicolas Clepa	"	"
7 15	Stevenes	Demetre	25		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Vasiliki Clepa	"	"
8 16	Staicos	Demosthene	27		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Vasiliki Clepa	"	"
9 17	Bourkiot	Nicolas	8		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Vasiliki Clepa	"	Newfork
10 18	Carandinnos	Antonios	13		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Demetre Clepa	"	"
1 19	Hecologhis	Constantin	28		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Lambo Clepa	Ill	Chicago
2 20	Pirropulos	Simeon	23		M	S	"	y	y	Turkish	"	Turkey	Homer	bro wife Apostle Pirropulo Homer	Cal	S. Francisco
3 21	Cristo	D. Amadeo	20		M	S	Sailor	y	y	Greek	"	Greece	Corfu	bro father Demetrius Cristo Corfu	"	Newfork

William Bock
Inspector

41

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race must also be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 27 , 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	35 no	—	his father in law Heraclis Lampron 117 Ocean Park Ave Seattle	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	dark	dark	dark	—	Greece Bitalon
2	"	"	35 no	—	his cousin Nicol Vaccarion 66 6. 6th Ave Ny	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	—	" Kalimerian
3	no	"	35 no	—	his friend Heraclis Lampron 117 Ocean Park Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	—	" Bitalon
4	no	"	25 no	—	his father Panteleis Hechagias Box 86 Lampron	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	"	"	—	" Parklorion
5	no	"	25 no	—	his cousin Demetrake Theodropula 416 6th St Ny	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"	"	—	" Staffrabb
6	no	"	40 no	—	his cousin Peter Chrimion 631 Wells St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		6 2	"	"	"	—	" Argos
7	—	"	40 no	—	his cousin Baranto Sorifiers Bering St 61-73 St West	6 1/2	3	Rivington	Lt			5 2	"	"	"	—	Turkey Salonica
8	yes	"	25 no	—	his father Peter Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	—	" Lecrista
9	yes	"	25 yes 1907 1910	Boston	his cousin Pastor Costanti Boston Mass	21	Cayuga	Lt	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	—	" "
10	yes	"	25 no	—	his cousin Johannis Lampron Court & 424 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	—	" Nertzin
11	yes	"	25 no	—	his cousin Petros Kyriakon Boston Mass	21	Cayuga	Lt	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	—	" Lecrista
12	yes	"	25 no	—	his cousin Constantin Katsonis Boston Mass	472	Market	Lt	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	—	Greece Clepa
13	yes	"	25 no	—	his friend Bill Doucas Chicago Ill	96	Blue Island	Ave	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	—	Greece Clepa
14	no	"	25 no	—	his cousin Army Bournatsin Chicago Ill	813	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	—	" "
15	yes	"	25 no	—	his brother in law Army Bournatsin Chicago Ill	813	Blue Island	Ave	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	—	" "
16	yes	"	25 no	—	his cousin Peter Rellogias Chicago Ill	1116	Washington	Lt	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	—	" "
17	—	"	25 no	—	his brother in law Pericles Saundy 213 West 21 St Ny	213	14	27	Lt	"		5 9	"	"	"	—	" "
18	—	"	25 no	—	his cousin Georg Bompoulan 153 7th Ave Kenosha Wis	153	7	Ave	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	—	" "
19	yes	"	40 yes 1907 1909	Chicago	his brother Peter Chicago Ill	1116	Washington	Lt	"	"		5	"	"	"	—	" "
20	yes	"	400 yes 1907 1909	S. Francisco	his brother John 1315 Lawrence St Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	—	Turkey Konia
21	—	"	80 yes 1903 1910	Chicago	stranger upon being questioned claims not to be going to anybody	171	Bank	St	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	—	Greece Corfu
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Parry, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11,
at New York

Lew Pennale
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Barone, Surgeon of the Sant'Anna, _____, do
(Here describe Surgeon, "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11

at New York

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

15—3136

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS LINE[illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May 13th day, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
327 1	Esposito	Giuseppe	27		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Monte d'Oro	~~his father~~ Antonio Esposito Monte d'Oro	Pa	Kane
~~2~~ 2	~~Lupacchino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lipari~~	~~his wife Lucia Lupacchino Lipari~~	~~Pa~~	~~Volant~~
9 3 1	Volpitto	Giorgio	43	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chiusi	his wife Lucia Lupacchino Chiusi	Pa	Pittston
544 4 1	La Polla	Carlo	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Saracena	his father Vincenzo La Polla Saracena	N	Newport
~~5~~ 5 1	Graziano	Eduardo	11	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	Napoli	—	"	"
346 6 1	Fontanazza	Domenico	45	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grotte	his wife Calogero	Ill	Chicago
7	wife Cartigliano	Angela	31	F	M	home work	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Son Fontanazza	Giovanni	11	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

John A Cain Inspector

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] has the amount of money in his possession required by law, and whether the same has been in his possession for the required length of time.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	—	Himself	$25 —	—	his cousin Carbaglola Giuseppe 42 Remsen ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	low	low	black	—	Italy	Monte [illegible]
	2												5	6						
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	(65)	[illegible]	Boston Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Teprino
	4	—	himself	22	[illegible]	his brother Volpetti Antonio Roxbury Mass 447 Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Chieuto
	5	—	father	[illegible]	—	his friend Viola Antonio 923 S 16th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Isernia
	6	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	—	Infatte Luigi and mother Stefania 244 Carroll [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	
	7	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	—	his cousin Carpio Lupariello 527 North Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown		—	"	Grotte
	8						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
	9						"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	"
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary F. Master, of the Sant'Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,
at New York
H. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—2139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2139

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. S A N T' A N N A (Fabre) arrived May 27/11, 19—, M., from 85

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Volsi	Rosaria (cab)	7	8		1	To father	1.25 Father Salvatore Bklyn 9 St	J	31	10 30	4	4	4
2	Sanfillippo	Salvatore (cab)	7	21		1	" father	Made S. Newark	J	29	2 45	2	3	2
3	Oliva	Rosa	15	17		1		Bro. S. Crochimo Nobile 165 Adams St	J	27	3 40	—	1	—
4	Nobile	Alfonso	15	18		1	"n father	Father " " Rodi, Italy	J	27	3 40	—	1	—
5	Volpe	Santa &sis	55	21/22		2	" uncle	Uncle Carmelo Volpe, 1162 Grand St Bklyn	B	28	11 30	2	2	2
6	Di Gesualdo	Brigida	59	29		1	" husb	Husb. Salv. Le Volpi 164 9 St	J	31	10 35	4	4	4
7	Spalletta	Filippo	50	19		1	" bro	Bro. Angelo 3, 1st & 111 Myc Commo. Mass.	J	27	3 40	—	1	4
8	Rizzo	Teresa " &ch	15	1/3		3	" tel #	Rel. Husb. Esco. Rodio 168 Shellman St	J	6/2	3 40	18	21	18
9	Serpe	Carmela &ch	4	8/9		2	" husb	Husb. Guido Fasano Bklyn	J	27	3 40	—	—	—
10	Lo Zito	Orazia &ch	57	16/17-1		1	" tel #	810 Fourteen St Husb. Sebastian Ermaldi, Phila. Pa.	J	28	12	1	—	1
11	De Gemma	Onofrio	9	25		1		Bklyn Bro. Bernardo Polino, 226 Monroe	J	28	11 40	1	—	1
12	Peluso	Salvatore	9	26		1	" father	Father " " " 239 "	J	28	11 40	1	—	1
13	Di Caro	Luigi	60	28		1	" cousin	332 Cous. Antonio Castanova	J	27	3 45	—	—	—
14	Capodicasa	Giova.	50	25		1	" father	Bklyn Father Sasfara 241 Stone Ave	J	27	3	—	—	—
15	Mannino	Oreste	10	4		1		1st Immerso St. Providence R.I. B. I. R. Antonio Di Saullo.	J	27	3 10	—	—	5
16	Di Scinllo	Maria & sis	10	5/6		2	" father	Father " " " 6 St "	J	27	3 10	—	—	—
17	Corcola	Giovanto	15	20		1	" mother	Mother Sfga. Giordano 329 1st 6 St Bklyn	J	27	3 10	—	—	—
18	Nicotra	Concetta & &ch	57	27/29		3	" husb	Husb. Carmelo Roffa 50 Monroe St Holoken	J	27	3 20	—	—	—
19	Bruno	Gaetana & &ch	53	21/27		7	" husb	Husb. Antonino Brande 321 Bklyn Monroe St Bklyn	J	27	3	—	—	—
20	Pistorio	Anna	58	23		1		Uncle Sebastiano Contano. 32 Monroe St Nyc	J	27	3	—	—	—
21	Containo	Nunzio	58	29		1	" father	Father " " " Bklyn	J	27	3	—	—	—
22	Montalla	Clelia	5	29		1	" bro	Bro. Eugenio 140 1st Atlantic Ave Bklyn	J	27	3 30	—	—	—
23	Salerno	Luisa	15	5		1	" father	Father Antonio 126 Carroll St Bklyn	J	27	3	—	—	—
24	Pennisi	Rosa	60	1		1		126 Central Ave Husb Pietro Pennisi Bklyn	J	27	3	—	—	—
25	Messina	Piatra	60	2		1	" sister	Cous " " " nie "	J	27	3	—	—	—
26	Pacinoroso	Gabriella	12	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Fsco. Benvenuto, 182 Mott St	J	28	9 35	1	—	1
27	Di Martino	Oppo.	55	30		1	" bank add	Italian Setz	P	6/1	3	5	5	5
28	Cannizzaro	Concetta	58	26		1	" int. husb	St. Raphael Italian Setz	J	27	3 10	—	—	—
29	Lacicio	Giacomo	58	22		1	" bro	Bro. Antonio 300 Van Brunt St	J	29	9 40	2	1	2
30	Cannizzaro	Angela	55	24		1	" husb	Husb. Felice Ca[illegible]	J	27	3	—	—	—

SANT' ANNA MAY 27/11

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sant ' Anna #2 arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from ..... No. 86

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Agnello	Pietro & 2ch	50	9/11		3	To husb	Husb. Guatello Fsco 71 E. Boston mfe	J	27	3 45	—	—	—
32	Milana	Pietro	55	25		1	" bro	Bro. Pietro 319-321 E 107 mfe But 315-1 Boston	J	27	3 40	—	—	—
33	Gagliardi	Antonio	13	9		1	" sister	13-1 L. Raffaele Guaglia mfe Bryant Pl.	J	28	10 25	1	—	1
34	La Rosa	Giova.	51	5		1	" tel w	Husb. Guagliardo Salv. Newark	J	28	12	1	—	1
35	Squillante	Alfonso	10	15		1	" father	Father Edwardo, 74—1 Ave mfe	J	27	4	—	—	—
36	Paciullo	Zaccaria	10	14		1	" son	Son Arnello 191 Lehigh E. Taunton mfe	J	27	4	—	—	—
37	Costa	Manuel	62	1		1	" tel $	P.R. Jud. Antonio 12 Alameda mfe	B	6/27	10	6	6	6
38	Calvo	Paola &ch	57	4/5		2	" husb	Husb. Sarro Fsco. 281-241 Newark mfe	J	27	3 40	—	—	—
39	Dacunzi	Fsco.	2	11		1	" father	Father Guiddio 164 Mulberry St 130 Hicks	J	28	9	1	—	1
40	Cuouzza	Agata & 2ch	56	7/9		3	" husb	Husb. Lofriccolo Angelo Bklyn	J	27	3 40	—	—	—
41	Cura Scuola	Filomena &2 ch	12	14/16		3	" husb	Husb. Luigi morano 365-365 Bklyn	J	27	3 40	—	—	—
42	Piccolo	Maria &ch	56	5/6	1	1	" husb	Husb. Vito Priano 528-178 mfe	J	27	3 40	—	—	—
43	Graziano	Eduardo	17	5		1	" father	Father Luigi 352 Lafayette St 26 Shellman Ave Bklyn	J	27	4	—	—	—
44	Esposito	Assunt a &2ch	6	5/7		3	" husb	Husb. Edwardo Visconsi	J	27	3 40	—	—	—
45	Krianis	Elena & 2ch	11	14/16		3	" husb							
46	De Angelo	Vosa. &2ch	56	17/19-1		2	" husb	Husb Elefe. Luigo 352-346 mfe 859 Morgan St.	D	28	10 40	2	—	2
47	Mastriani	Ignazia &3ch	53	13/15		4	" tel $	P.R. Husb. Farfaro Forasso Chicago	B	29	3 20	8	8	8
48	Calcara	Antonia	53	16		1	" tel $	Cpl Reg. Elefe. 714 So. Morgan St Chicago	B	29	3 20	2	2	2
49	Barbusca	Fsco. bro & sis	52	25/28		3	" mother in quar.	Bach, Jno. Barbuscia 422 Bonaci St., Baltimore md	J	6/6	12 15	30	30	30
50	Photiadu	Desfina	11	18		1	" sister	Sup. Cruta Kontaros 222-210 mfe	B	28	10 12	1	—	1
51	Monicia	Nava & 3ch	56	10/13-1		3	" husb	Husb. Pietro La Rosa 339-215 mfe	J	27	3 15	—	—	—
52	Constantini	Caterina	11	7		1	" sister							
53	Bonamo	Concetta	61	7		1	" father	Father Filippo 496 Bklyn Navy Ave	D	31	10	4	3	4
54	Saraingeli	Anastasia	11	8		1	" bro							
55	Amodio	Raffaela	12	13		1	" bro	Bro. Luigi 42 Front St Bklyn	D	28	10 25	1	—	1
56	La Puma	Orsola	56	20		1	" bro	Bro. Elefe. 283 Elizabeth St mfe 3 & 1 Union Cafe New Rochelle	B	28	2	1	1	1
57	Fratola	Caterina	12	21		1	" husb	Husb. Ceera Pellegrino mfe 8 St Catherine St.	D	28	11	1	—	1
58	Klardo	Elisa	56	22		1	" bro-in-law	Niece Eragia Elefa mfe 96-50 Lapin St. Pittsburg	J	6/27	1 10	6	6	6
59	Martorana	Lucia &2ch	54	15/17		3	" tel $	R.R. Husb. Stefano Callazo Omaha, Neb.	J	27	4 30	—	—	—
60	Somfodo	Vosa. & bro	54	8/9		2	" mother in hosp	R.R. father Edward	J	6/27	3 40	12		

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 12—1456

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 19..., M., ... from 87

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Pasquale Palma from Hosp. 5/31/11 — 2 days	5	73		1		Bro Angelo 180 Mallory St Newark		6/7	2 40	—	—	—
62	Bonifede Matteo 5 yrs old				1	Chin Hosp.	RR father Effie. 100 N Howard St Omaha 87 California Stop		6/7	3 40	—	—	—
63	Luca Concetta 8 yrs old from Hosp. 5/31/11 — 2 days	8	77		1		Aunt Gaetana Di Gregorio Omaha		6/7	10	2	2	2
64	Bruno Agatarosa 5 yrs old	5	77		3		RR Husb. Effie. Bonafede 100 N Howard St Omaha		6/7	3 40	6	6	6
65	Nicosia Agatarosa 1 yr old from Quar. 6/7/11 — 1 day	9	10	1	1	Measles	Mrs Bertini, Francesca 62 Harlem Ave Omaha		6/8	10:-	2 13	2 13	2 13
66	Castagna Rosa 5 yrs old	5	74		1		Made S.L.		6/13	9 35	49	49	49

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(9) No.

S. S. SANT ANNA, Fabre Line arrived May 27, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Pages	Sec'y	Remarkings. Date	Pages	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Pages	Sec'y	Third	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
60m	1	Cernilli, Eugenio	1	1/4	4	LPC med. cert. 2nd cab	Pearsall							5/28	70		Jas 10 55								4	4	4
48f		Issi , Colomba (wife)																									
15f		Cernilli, Guiseppina																									
6m		do , Settino																									
15f	2	Salerno, Maria	7	6	1	LPC under 16 2nd cab	1:15 Smith	5/29	184	Jas	5/31		16 dark					3pm	6/1/11	Sant Anna				6	7	6
61f	3	Olivieri, Francesco	6	19	1	LPC 2nd cab	1:15 do							5/28	193	D	10 30							1	1	1
46f	4	Centina, MaConcetta	55	7/8	2	LPC	1:25 Book	5/29	130	Jas	5/31	24	24	6/1	114	dark								10	12	10
4m		Costa del, Guiseppe																									
40m	5	Costantinos, Alexandris	11	1	1	LPC	2 Zamosh							5/28	123	OSB	1 00							1	1	
20m	6	D'Ippolito, Salvatore	55	3	1	LPC	1:45 Book							5/28	30	Jas	11 70								1	
12f	7	Cetorelli, Natalina	7	7	1	under 16	1:40 Connor							5/29	5	Ld	11 05								1	
32m	8	Vronas, Antonios	11	28	1	LPC	2 Zamosh	5/28	122	OSB				5/29	3	D	10 05								1	
19m	9	Russo, Antonio	61	6	1	LPC	2:10 Moore							5/31	103	Jas	11 20								1	
49m	10	Bruno, Giovanni	15	1	1	LPC	2:10 Flannery	5/28	27	Jas								3pm	6/1/11	Sant Anna				6	6	
55m	11	Lastroccio, Salvatpre	55	2	1	LPC	2:20 Book							5/28	25	Jas	11 10								1	
17f	12	Projetto, Antonia	59	20	1	LPC	2:15 Moore	5/29	2	Jas				5/31	23	Jas	7 50								4	4
14m	13	Colella, Giovanni	4	24	1	LPC	2:15 Dyckes	5/29	25	Ld				5/31	5	Jas	2 20								4	4
41f	14	Pignatelli, Antonia	4-2/6		5	LPC	2:20 do	5/28	100	Jas				5/31	191	G	3 30								4	4
18f		Mazzone, Guidetta (dau)																									
14f		do , Arcangela																									
10m		do , Filippo																									
7m		do , Saverio																									
20m	15	Muscarella, Giocchino	55	1	1	LPC	2:20 Book							5/28	22	Jas	11 20								1	
18f	16	Scalletta, Anna	7	18	1	LPC ~~med cer~~ 2nd cab	Placed in hospital on observation 5/13/11 At Ex 1:15 Smith	6/1	193	Jas								2 30 pm	6/13/11	Roma					1	
24m	17	Magalotta, Donatangelo	1	11	1	LPC med cert	1:15 Pearsall	5/28	196	D				5/29	63	Clk	3 30								4	4
18f	18	Falcone, Guiseppa	51	14	1	LPC	2:25 Zamosh	5/26	6	Jas				5/31	193	G	3 35								5	5
	19	Nagone, Antonino	57	26	1	LPC	2:25 Book							5/28	77	Jas	11 — 10 — 115								1	
		Sirco, Marianna	51	17/18	2	LPC	2:30 Zamosh	5/31	181	Jas				5/31	0	Ins	6 9									
		do , Concetta (dau)																3pm	6/2/11	La						
21		Ampto, Gimlia	5	6	1	LPC	2:30 Hellner	5/28	Jas	8				5/28	175	Gr	10 05									
					1	30								6/2	11	Ins	2 10									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. SANTA ANNA (FABRE LINE) arrived May 27, 11 ,190 , M., , from 89

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. 1	2	3	Reserves. 1	2	3	Admitted. 1	2	3	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
69m	22	Petanella, Vito	50	1/8	2	LPC 230 Cert	Hackett							S 27 86 Ga K			3 20									
60f		Fasa, Guiseppa																								
72m	23	Amici, Guiseppe	8	9	1	" 235	DiMiceli							S 28 181 D			9 55							1		
29m	24	Matranga, Bernardo	53	7	1	" 240	Holmgren							S 28 69 Ga K			10 40							1		1
59f	25	Avella, Irene	15	9	1	" 230 Cert	Flannery							S 28 29 Ga K			11 30							1		
66m	26	Carrea, Domenico	5	18	1	" 230 "	Hellner							S 29 135 Ga K			1 10									
24m	27	Iovane, Bernardino	12	20	1	" 255	Dyckes							S 28 146 K			11 55							1		1
79m	28	Diaku, Michael	11	2	1	" 3	Zamosh	5/28 198												3 pm	6/2/11	Saut Anna		6	6	6
47m	29	Lentini, Rosario & son	60	21/2	2	" 3 Cert	Hackett							S 29 141 Ga K			1 15							4	4	4
17m		" Giacomo Giovanni																								
28m	30	Attico, Nicola	12	12	1	" 3	Dyckes	S 28 190 D			1/29	6	2							3 pm	6/2/11	Saut Anna		6	6	6
67m	31	Staiaino, Luigi	5	18	1	" 3 Cert	Hellner							S 28 184 D			10 15							1		
38f	32	Marchese, Rosa & 2 ch	10	24/6	3	" 3	DiMiceli	S 29 186 Ga K			6 7	6/6	6	69 Ga K			3 52							3	3	3
4f		Teisso, Teresina																								
2f		Francesca																								
58f	33	Di Masi, Rosa & dtr	5	27/8	2	" 3 Cert	Hellner							S 29 144 Ga K			1 20							4	4	
21f		Murra, Maria																								
14m	34	Tsotras, Sotirios	11	13	1	" 3	Zamosh							S 28 146 Ga K			11 05							1		
40m	35	Vangelis, Michael	11	9	1	" 3	"	S 28 328	S 29 30 D											3 pm	6/2/11	Saut Anna		6	6	6
40f	36	Sciortino, Francesca	55	23	1	" 3 Cert	Bock							S 28 67 Gas			10 44							1		
38m	37	Esposito, Andrea	12	10	1	" 3	Dyckes							S 28 144 K			11 50							1		
62m	38	Cappiello, Nicola wf & 2 ch	4	27/30	4	" 310 Cert	"							S 28 171 Ga			9 55							4		
59f		Drusianri, Emilia																								
21f		Cappiello, Pasqua																								
19f		Grazia																								
46f	39	D'Angelo, Vincenza	55	13	1	" 310 Cert	Bock	S 28 188 D												admitted 6/3 - 115 Nan - 1 20						
68m	40	Cardoso, Antonio	63	7	1	" 315 Head 6/8/11 same	Moore	S 29 50 Gas						Died 6/9/11												
47m	41	Trotta, Serafino	8	20	1	" 315 Cert	DiMiceli	S 28 37 Ga K												3 pm	6/2/11	Saut Anna				
71m	42	D'Angelo, Orazio	56	27	1	" 315 Cert	West							S 28 175 Ga			10 05									
46m	43	Amanto, Antonio	63	6	1	" 330	Moore	S 29 86 Gas						6/2 11 Ga K			2 20									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SS. Santa Anna (Italian Line) arrived May 27, 11 , 190 ; M., , from 90

	Index No.	Name.	Manifest. Page No.	Manifest. Line No.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Detained.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Remanded.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Order.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Cost.	Medical.
11f	44	Illirico, Imperiata & grandchild	31	35/8	2	TPC 330 Cert	ZAmosh		5/29/11 Gr 10 20							
57f		Gajati, Teresa														
37m	45	Copola, Mariano & 3 ch with 46	35	34/7	4	" 335	Holmgren	5/28/11 Jas	5/29/11 Ld 10 15							84 6
8f		Maria														
5m		Raffale														
3m		Giovanni (Sam Gaetano age 12 in hospital)														
42	46	Copola Gaetano with 45			6 Return Insp 5/28/11				5/29/11 Ld 10 15							1 1
43	47	Esposito, Michele	15	5	1	Spec Insp Return Insp 5/28/11 1 15 pm	Frost		5/29/11 Gr 10 30							1 1
44	48	Liosta, Michele	58	3	1	Spec Insp Return Insp 5/28/11 12 m	Frost		5/29/11 Gr 9 15							1 1
45	49	Logrippo, Michele	7	20	1	SPC Ins Gregory 5/29/11 1 45 pm	West		5/29/11 Jk 4 02							4 1
46	50	Di Filippo, Salvatore	7	21	1	" " 5/29/11 2 45 pm	Johnson		5/31/11 Jas 10 15							1 1
47	51	Genova, Michele	10	7	1	SCD Surg Gregory	Frost	6/1/11				7/6/11	7/6/11	Lost Anch		
48	52	Borgese, Marina	11	16	1	" "		6/1/11 Jas								1
49	53	Barbuca, Carmela	52	24	1	Spec Insp 5/26/11 7 40 P.m.	P.		Landed 9/6/11 1 P.m							
50	54	Castagna, Francesco	52	24	1	" " 8/13/11 9 35 am	Fitz		9/14/11 NS 1 27							15 10 5 24 20 24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Santa Anna (Red Star Line) arrived Jan 27, 11 , 190 ; M., , from 90

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Order No.	MANIFEST. Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Held. 1	Def.—Held. 2	Def.—Held. 3	Reexamined. 1	Reexamined. 2	Reexamined. 3	Admitted. 1	Admitted. 2	Admitted. 3	Admitted. 4	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dest.	Appeal.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	44	Attirico, Imperiata & grandson	35	35/8	2 YPC 330 Cert	ZAmosh							1/29	11	8	Gr	10 30									
57f		Gelati, Teresa																								
37m	46	Copola, Mariano & 5 ch (with 46)	35	36/7	4 " 335	Holmgren	1/28	11	Jas				1/29	11	2	Ld	10 15						8	4	C	
8f		Maria																								
5m		Raffale																								
3m		Giovanni (Son Gaetano age 12 in hospital)																								
12	46	Copola Gaetano (with Father)			6 " Return Hosp 1/28/11 1.40								1/29	11	2	Ld	10 15						1	—	1	
18	47	Esposito, Michele	15	8	1 Exc Detention Return Hosp 1/28/11 1.15 pm Ferst								1/29	11	5	Gr	10 30						1	1	1	
49	48	Liotta, Michele	58	3	1 Exc Detention Return Hosp 1/28/11 1.00 pm Ferst								1/29	11	5	Gr	9 50						1	1	1	
	49	Logrippo, Michele	7	20	1 SPC for Geaga 1/29/11 1.45 pm West								1/29	11	3	K	4 02						1	—	1	
	50	Adu Filippo, Salvatore	7	21	1 " " 1/29/11 2.45 pm Johnson								1/31	11	2	Jad	10 15						1	1	1	
	51	Genova, Michele	10	7	1 SCD Detention Hosp Ferst Cristanna		1/28	11												3 pm	2/4/11	Ferst				
	52	Borgese, Maria	15	16	1 " " " "		1/28	Jas																1		
	53	Barbusca Carmela	5	27	1 From Hosp 2/1/11 2.40 P.M. P.								Landed 2/6/11 1 P.M.													
4f	54	Castagna, Francesco	5	28	1 " " 2/13/11 9.35 am Fitz								2/14	11	13	28	1 27						15	10	15	

11—11...

S

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Lelini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 27 1911, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 20 1911 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger, address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dr. Adami	Mario.			m	Asst Italian Consulate	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome			
2	Mrs. Acevedo	Caridad	54		f	w none			Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Mrs. Amerca Davil	Cuba	Habana
3	Mr. Arachtingi	René	21		m	s commercial traveller			France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Arachtingi Nancy	N.Y.	New York
4	Mr. Arzu	Julio	30		m	s merchant			Guatemala	French	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr. Arzu Guatemala	Guat.	Guatemala
5	Mrs. Cestero	Julia	60		f	w none			U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	New York	5th Ave 35th [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6	Mr. Chantarel	René	39		m	m comptroller			France	French	France	Paris	mother in law Mme Marcelle de York 161 Regent Pl.	de	de
7	Mrs. de	Marie	29		f	m none			U.S.A. Citizen				mother	de	de
8	Mr. Costello	George	26		m	s publisher			U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	New York	home 1181 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	de	de
9	Mr. Daly	W.J.	38		m	s importer			de		de	de	home 2307 7th Avenue N.Y.	de	de
10	Mr. Deslauriers	Homicadas	50		m	s priest			de		Mass.	New Bedford	home 1259 Acushnet Ave New Bedford	Mass.	New Bedford
11	Miss. Doel	Exzilda	38		f	s none			de		de	de	de	de	de
12	Mr. Deslaurier	Napoleon	55		m	m			Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Mr. Henri Hemmer 1560 Rue St. Denis	Canada	Montreal
13	Mrs. de	Victoria	59		f	m			de	de	de	de	de	de	de
14	Mr. Devillers	Edmond	35		m	s insurance inspector			France	de	France	Paris	mother Mrs. Devillers 25 Ave Kaffy Paris	R.I.	Providence
15	Mrs. Huet	Maria	24		f	m none			de	de	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN de	de	Father Celestin Huet St Servan	I.V.	Rue Miguelon
16	Mr. Dubois	Pierre	62		m	w insurance direct			de	de	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		Famille Mme. Dubois 19 Rue Galvanie Paris	Canada	Montreal
17	Mr. de	Adolphe	32		m	s insurance			de	de	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN de	de	Brother de	de	de
18	Mr. de	Paul	21		m	s Student			de	de	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN de	de	de	de	de
19	Mrs. Fitch	Daisy	30		f	m none			U.S.A. Citizen		Cal.	Los Angeles	home 2212 Dubuck Ave Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Miss King	Cecilia	29		f	s de			de		Conn.	Greenwich	116 Putnam Ave	Conn.	Greenwich
21	Mrs. Longstreet	Lucy	63		f	w de			de		N.Y.	New York	White Plains	New York	N.Y. New York
22	Mr. Lucas Girardville	Edmond	34		m	s engineer			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	home 18 Rue Rochelet Montreuil s/ Bois	Mary.	Baltimore
23	Mr. Robert	Marius	29		m	s traveler			de	French	NON IMMIGRANT de	de	friend Mme Vincentignac	Annieres	N.Y. New York
24	Mr. de Montravel	Maurice	33		m	s engineer			de	de	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN de	de	Ligne 18 Rue Republique	Montpellier	Mar. Baltimore
25	Mr. d'Amoy	Alfred	42		m	s Rentier			de	de	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN de	de	brother Vicomte d'Amoy 14 Rue Perignon Paris	Canada	Edmonton
26	Mr. Parker	William	40		m	m Millionaire			U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	Buffalo	525 White Bldg. Buffalo N. York	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Mr. Pozier	Pierre	33		m	m merchant			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN de	New York	father Mr. Pozier Beaumont	de	New York
28	Mrs. de	Eugenie	29		f	m none			de	de	NON IMMIGRANT de	de	father in law de	de	de
29	Miss de	Jacqueline	5		f	s			U.S.A. Citizen		de	de	grand father de	de	de
30	Mr. de	Pierre	3		f	s			de		de	de	de	de	de

43

Ages of passengers under one year should be given in months. Give full permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—2116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 20 1911 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	9 City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	11 City or Town.
1	Dr. Adami	Mario			m		Royal Italian Commissioner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma			
2	Mrs. Acevedo	Caridad	54		f	w	none			Cuba	Spanish Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba		Hotel America	Paris	Cuba Habana
3	Mr. Arachtingi	René	21		m	s	commercial			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France		Father Mr. Arachtingi	Nancy	A. Y. New York
4	Mr. Arzu	Julio	30		m	s	merchant			Guatemala	Spanish Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guatemala		Mr. Guillermo Arzu	Guatemala	Guat. Guatemala
5	Mrs. Cestero	Julia	60		f	w	none			U. S. A. Citizen		N.Y.	New York	5th Ave & 55th Street (Home)	N.Y.	New York
6	Mr. Chambarel	René	39		m	m	comptroller			France	French	France	Paris	mother in law Mrs. Melville, N. York 106 Neptune Ave		
7	Mrs. do	Marie	29		f	m	none			U. S. A. Born				mother	do	do
8	Mr. Costello	George	26		m	s	publisher			U. S. A. Citizen		N.Y.	New York	home 1181 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	do	do
9	Mr. Daly	W. F.	38		m	s	importer			do		do	do	home 2307 7th Avenue N.Y.	do	do
10	Mr. Deslauriers	Domicadas	50		m	s	priest			do		Mass.	New Bedford	home 159 Acushnet Ave New Bedford Mass.	New Bedford	
11	Miss. Roel	Exzilda	38		f	s	none			do		do	do	do	do	do
12	Mr. Deslaurier	Napoléon	55		m	m				Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Mr. Henri Deslauriers 1560 Rue St Denis Montreal Canada	Montreal	
13	Mrs. do	Victoria	59		f	m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Mr. Devillers	Edmond	35		m	s	insurance inspector			France	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	mother Mrs. Devillers 25 Av. Kaff Paris	R.I.	Providence
15	Mrs. Huet	Maria	24		f	m	none			do	do	do	do	father Celestin Huet St Servan		Rue de Pine Miguelon
16	Mr. Dubois	Pierre	62		m	w	insurance direct			do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Paris	Wife Mrs. Dubois 19 Rue Galvanie Paris	Canada	Montreal
17	Mr do	Adolphe	32		m	s	inspector			do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	brother	do	do
18	Mr. do	Paul	21		m	s	Student			do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
19	Mrs. Fitch	Daisy	30		f	m	none			U. S. A. Citizen		Cal.	Los Angeles	home 2212 Juliet Creek	Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
20	Miss King	Cecilia	39		f	s	do			do		Conn.	Greenwich	116 Putnam Ave	Greenwich	Conn. Greenwich
21	Mrs Longstreet	Lucy	63		f	w	do			do		N.Y.	New York	White Plains	New York	N.Y. New York
22	Mr. Lucas Girardville	Edmond	34		m	s	Engineer			France	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	home 12 Rue Michelet Montreuil s/ Bois	Johns Hopkins	Baltimore
23	Mr. Robert	Marius	29		m	s	Traveler			do	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Prince Von Monaco Principality	Amieres	N.Y. New York
24	Mr. de Montravel	Maurice	33		m	s	engineer			do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	home 12 Rue Republique	Montpellier	Johns Hopkins Baltimore
25	Mr. d'Omoy	Alfred	42		m	s	Rhone			do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	brother Vicomte d'Omoy 14 Rue de Noriquan	Paris	Canada Edmonton
26	Mr. Parker	William	40		m	m	insurance director			U. S. A. Citizen		N.Y.	Buffalo	828 White Bldg	Buffalo N. York	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Mr. Pozier	Pierre	33		m	m	merchant			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father Mr. Pozier	Beauvais	do New York
28	Mrs. do	Suzanne	29		f	m	none			do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	father in law	do	do do
29	Child. do	Jacqueline	6		f	s				U. S. A. born		do	do	grand father	do	do do
30	Child. do	Francoise	2		f	s				do		do	do	do	do	do do

43

*The intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 27 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	self	50	yes 1go N.York	Son in law J.O Bor 1190 Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
3	"	"	50	" 1906 do	brother in Constantinople 1179 Broadway N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	black	black	"	Turkey	Constantinople
4	no	"	50	" 1910 N.Orleans	transit for Guatemala 54 Calle Matamoros	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Guatemala	Guatemala
5					U. S. A. Citizen														
6	yes	self	50	yes 1903 New Rochelle	mother in law Mrs Checcoffe 108 Mechanic Square New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	colored	chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Bordeaux
7	"	"	50	" " "	mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	U.S.A.	Stratford
8					U. S. A. Citizen														
9					do														
10					do														
11					do														
12	yes	self	50	yes 1910 N.York	mother in law Mme Meunier 1560 Rue St Denis Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	natural	chestnut	blue	none	Canada	St Thérèse
13	"	"	50	" " "	mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	do	St Augustin
14	"	"	50	no no no	Cabin Hotel Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	black	"	France	Paris
15	no	"	50	" " "	husband Camille Huet St Pierre Mig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	brown	"	do	St Jouan
16	"	"	50	" " "	Transit for Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	chestnut	"	"	do	Paris
17	"	"	50	" " "	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	do
18	"	"	50	" " "	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	do
19					U. S. A. Citizen														
20					do														
21					do														
22	no	self	50	yes 1911 Baltimore	c/o New York C 2243 Charles Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	colored	black	black	none	France	Limoges
23	yes	"	50	" 1910 New York	transit for Montreal Hotel Place Viger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	natural	"	"	"	do	Paris
24	"	"	50	yes 1910 Baltimore	c/o New York C 2243 Charles Street Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	chestnut	"	do	do
25	"	"	50	" 1909 New York	transit for Edmonton Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	do	Amiens
26					U. S. A. Citizen														
27	yes	self	50	yes U.S.A. Resident	home 350 W. 95th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	chestnut	brown	none	France	Creil
28	"	"	50	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	chestnut	"	do	do
29	"	father	none	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	chestnut	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
30	"	"	"	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Segaden Jean 2nd Off^er (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1657

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-filmed	Remarks
Volume # 3 7 2 0								
9 to 29				x				information in column
55 to 91				x				
200 to 208				x				one on majority of
Volume # 3 7 2 1								
19 to 41				x				these pages
63				x				
129 to 179				x				partly photo'd

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1911 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 27 - 1911

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 550
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 11 , 19

51—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Richie	Maurice	38		m	engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Fr.	Fort Meade	Father Auguste Richie 123 Av. Wagram	Paris	Fla. Fort Meade
2	Mr. Leory	Julien	43		m	merchant	"	"	Belgium	do	Fra...	...ny	no Lady in France	N.Y.	New York
3	Mr. Ulmo	Maria	25		f	none	"	"	Ital. Subject	do	Italy	Paris	Home	Cuba	Habana
4	Mrs. Wallace	Frances	25		f	do	"	"	do		Italy	Rome	Mrs. Allen Wallace & Mr. Taylor	N.Y.	New York
5	Mlle. Salaun	Helene	28		f	S	do	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mr. Vern 5 Rue Bailly	Paris	do
6	Mr. Taylor	William	31		m	S	teacher	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Mass.	Concord	[illegible]	Mass.	Concord
7	Mr. Schratter	Julius	30		m	S	merchant	"	"	Rumania	Rumanian	Turkey	Tavalia	father Mr. Moritz	[illegible]
8															
9	Noted at immig.														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] residence.
[illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	U. S.	50	yes 1908 New York Fort Meade	Hotel Lafayette - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural brown	gray	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	50	no no no	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear chestnut	blue	"	Belgium	Montigny
3																			
4					-do-														
5	yes	self	50	no no no	friend Mrs Metzinger 247 W. 50th Street N. York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	natural chestnut	blue	none	France	Lambezelec
6					U. S. A. Citizen														
7	yes	self	50	yes 1908 Boston	uncle Mr. Schratter 87 Riverside Av. N. York	no	no	no		goat	no	5	7	colored black	brown	none	Panama	Colon
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible] 1911, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Nos (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing thereunder solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1911 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 30 1911, 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Appecira	Jean Baptiste	36	M	S.		ship owner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Le Havre	father Jean Appecira Bayanne France		
2	Abrizzatti	Emma	35	F	M		housekeeper	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Campione	Italy	father Luigi Albizatti Campione (Como) Italy	Vermont	Barre
3	d°	Alice	1	M	S.		none	no	no	Italy	"	Italy	Campione	— d° —	"	"
4	Amestoy	David	48	M	M		"	no	yes	France	French	Travel Bureau	Biscaros	Wife Amestoy 12 io " France		Pierre Mqu — ton
5	Abram	Cesare	24	M	S.		miner	yes	yes	Austria	North Italian	Italy	Rovzone	Brother Margherita Abram Rovzone (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
6	Ambrozic	Verona	32	F	M		housewife	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Luiza	Mother Francisco Ewald Luiza 36 P. Reigniz (Austria)	Minn.	Aurora
7	d°	Diana	4	M	S.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gran mother — d° —	"	"
8	d° (A)	Nora	1	M	S.		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"
9	Brivio	Adele	28	F	M		housekeeper	yes	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~	Italy	Viggini		father Franzi Luigi a Viggini Italy	Vermont	Barre
10	d°	Maria	-	F	S.		none	no	no	d°	"	"		grand father — d° —	"	"
11	Buzzi	Leon Maria	49	M	Wid		housework	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	"	"	Daughter Buzzi Elisa Viggini Come Italy	"	"
12	Bonneau	Jules Eugene	31	M	M		engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Wife Bonneau 1 Colonnes du Trône Street Paris France	Penn.	Cambridge Springs
13	Barberis	Carlo	33	M	M		tavorer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Novare	Brother in law Baggiani Guiseppe Galliele (Novara) Italy	N.Y.	Whitehall
14	d°	Ettore	11	M	S.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — d° —	"	"
15	Bayou	Marie Louise	32	F	M		housemaid	yes	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~	N.Y.	New York	Bridges	Home W. 84th St. 8th Avenue N. York	N.Y.	New York
16	Bougarty	Esther	35	F	M		housewife	"	"	d°	France			father J. B. Bosmes Bridges Switzerland	Minn	Saint Louis
17	Bordes	Bernardin	52	M	M		none	"	"	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Sister in law Thingue 42 Bordeaux Barrandegoth Henri	N.Y.	New York
18	— d° —	Suzanne	11	F	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt — d° —	"	"
19	Thingué	Eustine	18	F	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — d° —	"	"
20	Bryant	Ezra	36	M	M		~~U.S. Citizen~~						Cleveland	Home Cleveland O. 14252 C. E. Y. D. 14233 Euclid Ave	N. Ohio	Cleveland
21	Berruto	Francesco	21	M	S.		navvy	22-67866 50	3/2/38	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cambiano	father Joseph Berruto Cambiano Italy	Ohio	Burke
22	Bottar	Gabriel	48	M	M		sculptor	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~			Spezia	son Luigi and sister Margarita Bottar Spezia Italy	N.Y.	New York
23	— d° —	Ubaldo	21	M	S.		— d° —	"	"	~~Italy~~	~~North Italian~~	Italy	d°	brother and aunt — d° —	"	"
24	Bastianello	Rita	16	F	S.		housework	"	"	"	"	"	Milan	Mother Bastianello Antonietta P. Ticinese 87 Milan Italy	"	"
25	Balladur	Arthur	45	M	M		merchant	"	"	France	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrne	Brother Ernesto Balladur Smyrne Turkey	"	"
26	Boggio	Antonio	32	M	M		miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	San Giorgi	Wife Boggio Antonietta a San Giorgio Italy	Dakota	Lead City
27	Bettelli	Fortunato	41	M	S.		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Vignola	father Pelegrino Bettelli a Vignola Italy	Penn.	Philadelphia
28	d°	Ireste	28	M	M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"
29	Barrabourg	Jean	24	M	S.		farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Issoa	father Barrabourg Jean a Issoa	Calif.	Oakland
30	Babuschek	Resi	25	M	M		laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mihaly	father Josef Schafa Mis. Sgt. Mihaly Hungary	Ill.	Chicago

175

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 27 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage or has any relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government, paid for him.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	New York	No. going to "Pierre and Miquelon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	natural	brown	brown	none	France	Bayonne
2	"	"	"	no —	—	husband. Pellegatti Giuseppe in Barre. Vermont. 97. Mapell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	Switzerland	Agano.
3	"	"	"	no —	—	father — d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	" —	—	brother. Ernestoy in St Pierre and Miquelon - Newfoundland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	France	Brissons.
5	yes	"	yes	no —	—	friend Leopold Lause East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	fair	grey	"	Austria	Ronzone
6	"	"	"	" —	—	Husband - John Ambrosio. P.O aurora. Box 294	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	fair	blue	"	"	Suize
7	"	mother	"	" —	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	" —	—															
9	no					Citoyen Americain														
10	no					— d° —														
11	no	himself	yes	no —	—	Son Bazzi resone in Barre. Vermont. R.F.D. N° 2	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Viggasi
12	"	himself	yes	no —	—	friend D.r Heinrich - in Cambridge Springs. - Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	brown	"	France	Dunkergue
13	yes	"	yes	yes 1902	New York	Wife - Adelia Bella Barberis. White hall. N. York. 1308 438	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	chestnut	scar to the lip	Italy	Gallicto
14	"	father	yes	no	"	mother — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
15						husband. 9th Bayon N. 8th 8th Ave. New York									U. S. A. Citizen					
16						husband. Jean Bouzarte 3701 Market street. Saint Louis									U. S. A. Citizen					
17	yes	himself	1500	no —	—	sister in Law. Suzanne Marchino 110. Lake street. Jersey City	"	"	"	no	good	none	5	2	natural	chestnut	brown	none	France	Bayo
18	"	father		no —	—	Aunt. — d° —	"	"	"	no	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
19	"	Uncle		no —	—	Aunt — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	St Jean de Luz
20															U. S. A. Citizen					
21	yes	himself	50	no —	—	Home. in Cleveland. 14283 Jr. C. 14283 Euclid Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	natural	black	black	none	Italy.	Lamberano
22		U. S. A. Citizen				brother Olavio Ferrito Burke Idaho. Box 26.									U. S. A. Citizen					
23	"	himself	yes	yes 1904	New York	Wife - 124 Sullivan Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	black	none	Italy	Rome
24	"	herself	25	no —	—	mother. Bottar — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Budoia
25		himself	100	yes 1901	New York	brother in law. De Ronch Pietro - Bennington. Conn - Box. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	"	Turkey	Smyrne
26	yes	"	yes	yes 1901	Calumet	Cooley Commission 105 Hudson Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy.	Montelongo
27	no	"	40	yes 1911	Allentown	Cousin Carretto Cazzo. in Red City South Dakota Box. 611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Vignola
28	no	"	40	" "	Philadelphia	brother. Peppino Belelli in Philadelphia - Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	35	no —	—	wife Bellali Carmela in Philadelphia. Pen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Asson
30	"	"	20	yes 1910	Chicago	friend Mr Palengat Pierre - 1170 E. 16 Street Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Hó Szt. Mihaly.
						grandfather Baltasar Pitts 1636 [illegible] ave - Chicago. Ill.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 27 1911, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French Republic; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 21 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 20 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barberis	Pietro	29	0	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Terruggia	father Barberis Lorenzo in Terruggia - Italy	Oregon	Portland.
2	d°	Maria	20	0	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather — d° —	"	"
3	Bernardotti	Luigi	23	0	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	father Bernardotti Luigi exp. in Cantalupo. Italy.	Mich	Detroit
4	Allegrina	Rosa	23	0	F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
5	Bracco	Maddalena	19	0	F	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	Sali Castelnuovo	father Troglia Perolini in Sali Castelnuovo. Italy.	Cal.	San Jose
6	Bruner	Gottlieb	23	0	M	laborer	"	"	Deutschland	German	Germany	Jesingen	father Brunner Johann in Geotingen Württemberg Germany	Ill	Chicago
7	Cerid	Guillaume	27	0	M	valet	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Tomezzati	friend Camille Raynaud in Carpentras. France —	N.Y.	New York
8	Chuinard	Remy	38	0	M	ship painter	"	"	France	French	France	Granville	IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Chuinard in Granville France.	[illegible]	Port Huguen
9	Campana	Giacomo	42	0	M	coachman	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pandora	wife Fernanda Campana in Pandora Italy.	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Covizzoli	Pietro	21	0	M	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vignola	father Emedi Covizzoli in Vignola. Prov. di Modena. Italy	N.Y.	New York
11	Comte	Jules	34	0	S	clerk	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	father Francois Comte in Les Cheneviéres Isere France	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Caserio	Domenico	48	0	M	Baker	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Iowa	Auburn	IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Caserio Domenica Stranbinello. Italy —	[illegible]	New York
13	Cozzi	Michele	31	0	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Boston	father Vincenzo Cozzi in Framonti Udine. Italy.	Mass	Boston
14	J. Donnell	Pina	56	0	W	none	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Elyria	home, 316 Gun Street Elyria Ohio.	Ohio	Elyria
15	Dias	Charles	53	0	M	merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Dias 51 Allemagne Street Paris —	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Dias	Charlotte	49	0	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law — d° —	"	"
17	Dumoulin	Joseph	38	0	M	laborer	"	"	Deutschland	German	Germany	Hannenkirch	father Andre Dumoulin in Hannenkirch Germany	Ill.	Sycamore
18	Fehr	Fred	36	0	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle	home. Seattle. Washington	Wash	Seattle
19	Frith	Karl	30	0	M	Locksmith	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Felsöör	wife Maria Frith in Felsö Ör Eisenburg. — Hungary —	N.Y.	New York
20	Friot	Justin	67	0	W	none	"	"	France	French	France	Tremasse	niece Mlle Galinat. National Square. Tremasse. France	Penn	Philadelphia
21	Ferretti	Pietro	31	0	M	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Parella	father Feretti Giovanni. in Parella Italy.	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Virginia	19	0	F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	d°	father in law — d° —	N.Y.	— d° —
23	Gianetti	Flavia	45	0	M	Christ	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Mother Maria Contrucci in Lucca. Italy	Mary	Baltimore
24	d°	Noe	11	0	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	d°	grandmother — d° —	"	"
25	Gasser	Pierre Emile	28	0	M	weaver	"	"	France	French	France	Hericourt	Uncle Thiebaut in Etuffont le Haut Territoire of Belfort France	Mass.	New Bedford
26	Gross.	Fred	40	0	M	miner	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Spokane	home. to Spokane. Wash.	Wash.	Spokane
27	Gonella	Bonifacio	33	0	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Coreglia	Wife Nunziata Gonella in Coreglia. P. di Lucca Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Garzoli	Joshua James	38	0	S	valet	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	Cayucos	home in Cayucos. California	"	Cayucos
29	Pardon	Charles	23	0	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	Deutschland	German	Germany	Hannenkirch	father Clemens Pardon in Hannenkirch Germany.	N.Y.	New York
30	Psell	Jean Baptiste	23	0	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kayserberg	Mother Widow F. B. Psell in Kayserberg Oberhofgasse. Germany	Penn.	Philadelphia

46

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 27 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what amount, if any, he has paid toward passage.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Years and period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being deaf and dumb, blind or crippled, or otherwise incapacitated for earning a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	yes	yes 1905	Portland Oregon	brother Barberis Lorenzo Portland. Oregon 188. Grand Avenue				good	none	5	4	natural	black	black	none	Italy	Cerruglio
2	"	" in law	"	" "	"	brother in law — do —				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	himself	25	yes 1905	New York	friend Loare Bognasco Edwards Street. No 819 Detroit. Mich				"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Cantalupo
4	"	"	25	no —	—	— do —				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dernice
5	"	husband	30	no —	—	Husband. Bracco Giovanni in care of Joseph Cant. 1 Box. 109.				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sab. Castelnuovo
6	yes	himself	20	no —	—	brother Joseph Brunner 270 Sacramento Avenue Chicago				"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Geotingen
7	"	"	yes	no —	—	friend Armando Tilia 184. Bleecker St. N.Y.				"	"	5	5	colored	black	black	"	Italy	Pombitoli
8	no	"	"	yes June 1891	to go to St Pierre and Miquelon	going to St Pierre and Miquelon Newfoundland —				"	"	5	7	natural	black	blue	"	France	Dol
9	yes	"	"	" 188-	1900 San Francisco	U. S. A. Citizen													
10	"	"	30	no —	—	brother Corizolli Giuseppe New York. 23 West. 26. Street	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Vigrolo.
11	no	"	yes	no —	—	Uncle Perret. in Passaic New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	fair	blue	"	France	Moste
12	no	"	yes	yes 1886	1911 Ankeny Iowa	Wife Palerma. Bruno in Ankeny. Iowa. Box. 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Strandinello
13	no	"	"	" 1892	1911 Boston	Wife. Luigia Lozzi in Boston Massach. 21 Bowen Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tramonti
14	~~no~~	~~himself~~				U. S. A. Citizen													
15	no	"	yes	yes 1884	1910 San Francisco	His Son in law Salig ~~Dan~~ Buonaccorsi Maria San Francisco 1849 Sacramento Street.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	brown	black	black	none	France	Paris
16	no	"	yes	" "	do	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	yes	no —	—	brother Alphonse Damaulin 270 Main Street - Sycamore. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	black	blue	"	Germany	Thannenkirch
18						U. S. A. Citizen													
19	no	himself	yes	no —	—	Uncle. Franz Furth 216. E. 75 Street. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	colored	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Felsö Ör
20	yes	"	18	no —	—	Son in law. Gi Piquenat. 5th Regent Street Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	leg broken. left getting down on a ladder and	5	3	"	grey	black	"	France	Fleura
21	"	himself	yes	yes 1902	N. York	Home. U. Broadway. Care of T. Barella. New York.	no	"	"	"	"	none	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Barella
22	"	husband	"	" 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	himself	yes	no —	—	Husband. Gianetti Giorgio 722 North Gay Street, Baltimore. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Ragni di Lucco
24	no	his mother ~~sister~~	yes	" —	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	chestnut	"	"	"
25	yes	himself	yes	no —	—	brother Thiebaut Gasser 21 Jean Street. New Bedford. Mass.	"	"	"	"	good	none	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	France	Rougemont le Ch.
26						U. S. A. Citizen													
27	yes	"	25	no —	—	brother Serafina Gemella Runcos Mills. San Co. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	colored	black	black	none	Italy	Coreglia
28						U. S. A. Citizen													
29	yes	himself	25	no —	—	brother Joseph Gardon 101 Arch Street. (Meriden (Conn)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	natural	fair	blue	none	Germany	Thannenkirchen
30	"	"	yes	yes 1901/03	Philadelphia	St Joseph House. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Kayserberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 27 1911 , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Wavet, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, [illegible] thoroughly do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 10 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gjokié	Milivoj	16	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgoritza	Father Hermann Gjokié, Posta Podgoritza, Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
2	Grunwald	Louise	19	F	S.	Servant	"	"	France	French	France	Cluny	Father Leon Grunwald in Cluny Macarthe and Rhocelle. France	N.Y.	do
3	Gagliari	Constantino	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Auvano	his son in Auvano Italy	"	do
4	Gubernati	Faminio	37	M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	mother Rosa Gubernati Widow. in Terrione. Italy.	"	do
5	Huni	Karl	33	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Thalwil	Father. Gottlieb Huni in Thalwil - Switzerland.	"	do
6	Hubert	Louis	42	M	M	Farm owner	"	"	France	French	France	Hervan	Home. Rue de Gouyon. Hervan		Jean Maguelon
7	Horak	Ferdinand	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dio Szt. Peter	Father Pollak Franz Dio Szt. Peter Pa Transferred. of Porsony megye.		
8	Ilc	Alois	45	M	M	Farm laborer	20-41736-10/20/41		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gorenjavas	Wife. Maria Ilc Stariberg 46 N.Y. New York		
9	do	Helena	20	F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Reignitz	Father. Johan Ilc in Reignitz. Kram. Austria	Colo	Leadville
10	do	Ana	17	F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kram	— do —	"	"
11	Johnson	Camilla	25	F	M	housewife	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Italian	Morcote	Morcote	Mother Battistina Buzzi in Morcote. Italy.	Vermont	Barre
12	"	Evelina	3	F	S.	none	no	no	do	"	"	"	grand mother do	"	"
13	Juanarena	Paula	20	F	S.	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Garralda	Father M. Juanarena Lorenzo in Garralda - Spain -	Cal	San Diego
14	Koller	Johann	27	M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Rothenburg	Uncle Robert Koller - 8 in Olten. Switzerland	Wisc.	Monroe
15	Kaëniokar	Emilio	17	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zwischenwassern	Father Jakob Kaëniokar in Zwischenwassern, Ex Austria	Colo	Denver
16	Lesar	Maria	37	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Austria	Reignitz	brother Josef Kozina Reignitz 22. Bez. Gottschee. - Austria -		
17	do	Maria	15	F	S	none	19A-209-9-14-41-500	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	"
18	do	Alois	9	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	do	Anton	4	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	Meyer	Desire	25	M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lauenburg	Father. Jean Meyer Melzger in Laubersbera. Germany.	N.Y.	New York
21	Masoni	Maria	42	F	M	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Biromico	mother. Masoni Celestina in Biromico. Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Moresi	Giacomina	22	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do	Lignora	Uncle Moresi Celeste in Lignora. Switzerland	"	"
23	do	Biagio	47	M	S.	laborer	23-60579 4/26/38	"	"	"	do	Colla	mother. Carolina Moresi in Colla. Switzerland.	"	"
24	Molinari	Serafino	28	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do	Serra	Father. Molinari Beniamino a Serra Verzasca Switzerland	Cal	Cayucos
25	Meda	Giuseppe	44	M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fravellona	Wife. Meda in Ossona Canton of Tessino. Switzerland	Mo	Berbel
26	Morotti	Luigi	20	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Vagli Sotto	Father. Morotti Lorenzo in Vagli Sopra. Italy	N.Y.	New York
27	Mazotti	do	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Coreglia	Wife. Ilyana Mazotti in Coreglia Pr of Lucca - Italy.	Cal	San Francisco
28	Mazotti	Pio	22	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother Elisabella Mazotti in Coreglia. Pr of Lucca. Italy	"	"
29	Muzio	Angelo G. Batto	23	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Cal.	San Francisco	Home — Frassi Ottone. Italy	"	San Francisco
30	do	Domenica	21	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	do	do	and father. Muzio Giuseppi. do	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 21 1911, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Length of time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes 1907 1yr	Canada	friend Nicola Dallicu 585 11th Avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Montenegro	Petrovitza
2	no	herself	yes	no —	—	Cousin Mme Bacovat 262 W. 20th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	France	Petit Mont-
3	yes	himself	yes	yes 1907	Westmoreland	friend Morrigia 61 West Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	Italy	Turano
4	yes	"	yes	yes 1910	New York	Cousin Rossetti Giovanni 108 Mc Dugal Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	none	Italy	Chiavazza
5	yes	"	30	no —	—	friend. Alfred Koller. Alioska P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Switzerland	Thalwil
6	no	"	yes	yes 1910	St Pierre Miq.	going to St Pierre and Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	blue	"	Newfoundland	St Pierre Miquelon
7	yes	"	50	no —	—	brother August Horak 1st Pavel Landford Pen	redlausek	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Mitkov.
8	yes	"	25	yes 1910	Pueblo	Friend Jean Kus. in Pueblo. Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	Brown	"	Austria	Kram
9	yes	herself	30	no —	—	brother 1st Leadville Colo. west chestnut 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reignitz
10	yes	"	30	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						Husband in Barre. Vermont														
12						father — do —														
13	yes	herself	25	no —	—	father Juanarena Paula in San Diego - California	"	"	"	no	no	good	none	5	3	color	black	black	none	Spain	Zarralda
14	yes	"	yes	yes —	—	friend. Fred. Emmenegger Ramona Wisconsin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	grey	"	Switzerland	Crossdietwil
15	yes	himself	30	no —	—	Brother Iregd Schmidhar at Pittsburg. Kansas. R.R. 8.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Zoljs
16	yes	herself	30	no —	—	Husband Joseph Kovar at Denver Colorado.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Niederdorf
17	yes	mother	—	" —	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	yes	"	—	" —	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	—	" —	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	himself	50	no —	—	Brother. Paul Meyer. 30th Street cor 6th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	Germany	Kayserberg
21	yes	"	4	yes no —	—	Brother Pilatovic Paolo 2933. Webster Street San Francisco. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Bironico
22	yes	"	20	no —	—	Brother Ferdinando Moreci Hudson Street 1844. San Francisco. Cal	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cignora - Trais
23	yes	"	100	yes 1st 1909	San Francisco	friend Emile Rizi 431. Vallè Street San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Colla
24	yes	"	25	yes —	—	brother Domenico Molinari at Cayucos. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	dea on his	none	Ferra
25	no	"	30	yes 1908	Bethel	Cousin Gelpi Celeste at Bethel Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	none	Italy	Gravellone
26	yes	"	30	yes 1907	New York	friend Diana Lorenzo - First Av. 347. E 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Capanonni
27	yes	"	25	yes 1909	do	brother in Law. Santi Matea. Mondovano Trumbl 60 S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Foraglia
28	yes	"	25	no —	—	Brother Rafaello Mazotti - Corona Contr. San Francisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	fair	blue	"	"	"
29	yes	"	60	yes 1906	San Francisco	Brother. Ercole Muzio. San Francisco. Castro Street 1302	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Fraxi
30	yes	"	50	no —	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	black	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Legaden Asst 2e Off'r of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 1 1911 190

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 20 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Marsiglio	Agostino	27	2	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fonzaso	father Marsiglio Luigi in Fonzaso Belluno Italy	Penn	Manifold
2	"	Luigia	21	6	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — do —	"	"
3	Mendiara	Augustin	29	6	M	do	"	"	France	French	France	Mauléon	father M. Mendiara Vincent in Mauléon France	Calif.	San Francisco
4	Michitsch	Paul	45	2	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zottenitz	Son Mary Michitsch in Zottenitz Post Rieg bei Zottenitz Austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Meier	Fritz	21	10	M	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Oberendingen	father Ferdinand Meier in Oberendingen Switzerland	Wisc	Monticello
6	Vedoncelle	Marie	25	4	M	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Uncle Paris	Main	Bar Harbour
7	Poutz	Jeanne	9	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mauléon	father Armand Poutz in Montory by Tarbes France	Cal.	San Francisco
8	do	Dorothée	17	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	Picard	Ruggero	25	11	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bezozzo	father Picard Camillo in Bezozzo Italy	N.Y.	New York
10	Pravecz	Pal	12	11	M	"	"	"	Hungary ~~Austria~~	Slovak	Hungary	Rozbelly	father Pravecz Jerzy in Rozbelly Hungary	"	North Tarrytown
11	— do —	Karolina	16	5	F	maid	"	"	Hungary	— do —	— do —	Sandorfa	— do —	"	"
12	Olsowski	Miklos	33	11	M	laborer	"	"	"	— do —	— do —	"	Wife Olsowski Helena in Sandorfa Hungary	Penn	Sandusky
13	Oswald	Johanna	18	6	F	maid	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Turjovca	Mother Franziska Oswald in Turjovca Via Ruzomberok Austria	Minn.	Aurora
14	Perroton	Pierre	23	11	M	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	N.D. de Boisset	father and mother Perroton in Notre Dame de Boisset France	Cal.	St. Hélène
15	Perrin	Bertha	32	6	F	washerwoman	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Eperdes	father Aimé Perrin in Eperdes Switzerland	Penn.	Philadelphia
16	Poletti	Valentino	16	11	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Assoma	Mother Paolina Poletti in Assoma Italy	Cal	Fresno Malaga
17	Petzmann	Theresia	28	6	F	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Illegible	Illegible	father Franz Sopovics in Oriobra Eisenburg Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
18	do	Hermina	3	6	F	none	"	"	"	German	Illegible	Illegible	grandfather — do —	"	"
19	do	Franz	7	11	M	"	no	no	"	German	Illegible	Illegible	— do —	"	"
20	Pindo	Bobirer	21	11	M	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Sachseln	Mother Katharina Bobirer in Sachseln Switzerland	"	Tabernac
21	Popovics	Franz	37	11	M	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ober Eisenburg	Wife Maria Popovics in Ober Eisenburg Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	Pedroarena	Antonia	22	6	F	housewife	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zarraida	father Pedroarena Raymond in Zarraida Spain	Cal	San Diego
23	Prim	Pierre	26	11	M	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Oestelle	Mother Jeanne Prim in Oestelle France (Basses Pyrenées)	Cal	Oakland
24	Palengat	Albert	25	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pierre Palengat in Oestelle (Basses Pyrenées) France	Cal	San Francisco
25	Podlas	Alois	17	2	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Slavonic	Zaclsic	father Franz Podlas in Zaklsic Austria	Ward	Spokane
26	Pitonetto	Teresa	36	6	F	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Colorado	Walsenburg	Mother Alberto Maria in Castellamonte Italy	Col	Walsenburg
27	"	Maria	11	6	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother — do —	"	"
28	"	Lia	3	6	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	Biele	Rafaele	45	11	M	valet	"	"	"	South Italian	Italy	Benevento	Wife Biele Felicia in Benevento Italy	N.Y.	Niagara
30	Robin	Francois	26	11	M	stone cutter	"	"	France	French	France	Cavarno	father Robin Jean in Cavarno & daut. by Gourin France	Penn	Milton

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT, OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 27 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Where?	
1	no	himself	yes	no		Uncle Giuseppe Angelo Fongaro Mantua Italy
2	"	husband	"	"		Brother in law - do
3	yes	herself	no	no		Brother Henry Friendiana 598 50th Avenue San Francisco
4	"	Wife	"	yes	1903 New York	wife Vienna Architect Brooklyn 136 Melrose Street
5	"	himself	yes	no		Brother Adam Meier Monticello Wisconsin
6	no	herself	yes	no	1900 Barbados	Brother Louis Kane. Corfu Grecia Miami Street
7	yes	Uncle	yes	no		Uncle 2 B Esperal Street Labana 83 San Francisco
8	"	"	"	no		do
9	yes	himself	yes	no		Hotel Gulfanti. 27/29/14 7th Avenue N. York
10	no	"	no	yes		Brother in law Martin Fedrin 49 Elton Street Int. Derrytown N.Y.
11	no	"	no	"		do
12	no	"	yes	yes	1906 1910	Cousin Brother John Kousoski Canford Rh. 3 Street
13	yes	"	yes	no		Friend John Ambrozic 1426 Aurora Min. Box 24
14	yes	"	no	no		Uncle M. Favini 5th St Helena Cal.
15	no	"	no	no	1906 Philadelphia	Friend Miss Wright 1803 Walnut Street Philadelphia
16	yes	"	yes	no		Brother Angelo Potetti at Ida Fresno Malaga C
17	yes	"	yes	yes	1906 1910 Chicago	Husband Alois Pelzmann Räfin Street S.S. Chicago Ill
18	"	mother	no	yes	1910 Chicago	Father — do —
19	"	"	no	no		do
20	yes	himself	yes	no		Friend Benhart Ymfeld Mentz Washington
21	yes	"	yes	yes	1908 1908 Chicago	Brother Lorenz Poporwo Chicago Ill Rankin Street S.S.
22	yes	"	yes	no		Brother Fadrosarena Pedro at San Diego California
23	yes	"	yes	no		Friend M. Palengat Pierre 1170 E. 14 Street Oakland Cal.
24	yes	"	yes	no		Brother Palengat Pierr San Francisco
25	yes	"	yes	no		Brother Peter Podas Erk Wash. Spokane Wash.
26	yes	"	yes	no	1904 1910 Trinidad	Husband Pasquetto Michael at Watsonville Box 233
27	no	mother	"	"		Father — do —
28	"	"	"	"	1908 1910 "	do
29	no	himself	yes	no		Nephew Pietro Baricelli Box 12 Wappany N.Y.
30	no	"	yes	no		Brother in Law Pierre Gillerdy Box 329 Pultown N.Y.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Fongaro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	France	Manlon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Pottenitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Switzerland	Reindiger
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	France	Hannot
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Montory
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Italy	Bez Bezozzo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	Hungary	Kozielsky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sandorfa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	fair	blue	"	Austria	Surjevca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	grey	hair on his cheek	France	Radines
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut		none	France	Eperles
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	grey	"	Italy	Osorna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bridobra
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	America	Chicago
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bridobra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	brown	"	Switzerland	Lachsein
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	chestnut	"	Hungary	Cridobra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	Spain	Parralda.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Castelle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	Austria	Cudrikowic
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	black	chestnut	"	Italy	Draiglio
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	grey	chestnut	"	"	Benvenuto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	France	Gourin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Jaeger, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1911, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing the present do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 20 1911, 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Masoni	Geraldo	Cy	M	M		Carpenter	yes	yes	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Bronnico	Brother Masoni Cristina in Bronnico - Switzerland.	Cal	San Francisco
2	"	Chiarina	22	F	M		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law — do —	"	"
3	Mulsand	Louis	41	M	M		silk finisher	"	"	France	French	New York	Howell	brother and sister. Mulsand 11 Rue des Cerisiers. Gien France	N.J.	Howell
4	Rosetto	Frederico	28	M	M		owner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Padova	Rome Padova Italy	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Italia	27	F	M		nurse maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	Rampellini	Lorenzo	52	M	M		cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Seraphina Rampellini in Fraona — Italy	Conn.	Hartford
7	Gaston	Raymond	30	M			fisherman	yes	yes	France	French	California	S. Francisco	father Jean Gaston in Lopes	Cal.	California
8	Reveillon	Blanche	21	F	S		governess	"	"	"	"	France	Lille	father and mother. Reveillon 11 Rues de Lille - France	N.Y.	New York
9	Radovitz		29	M	M		tailor	no	no	U. S. A. Citizen	Montenegro	Russia		brother Milan Radovitz in Cetinje, Montenegro		
10	do	Gorda	18	F	M		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother in law. do —	"	"
11	Robaglia	Joseph	24	M	M		pastrycook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father Robaglia 29. Mongestreet in Paris - France	"	"
12	"	Emilienne	21	F	S		embroiderer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — do	"	"
13	Centenat	Celestine	23	F	S		housewife	"	"	"	"	Trudy	Eloop.	father N. P. Centenat in Trudy. Basses Pyrenees - France	"	"
14	Seiffer	Sophie	19	F	S		modist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Eloop.	father Philip Shaffer. in Kronenburg. Germany.	Pa	Jamestown
15	Hibrani	Anton	38	M	M		laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rosonez	wife Cecilia Hibrani. Rosonez 30. Pozsony megye. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
16	Schulok	Luzanna	19	F	S		housework	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Dolagyfalu	father Franz Schulok in Dolagyfalu - Eisenburg. Hungary	N.Y	Syracuse
17	Sterio	Anastas	32	M	M		farm laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Florina (Monastir)	father Sterio Mclanka at Florina Turkey	"	"
18	Stoyanoff	Georgi	28	M			"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Anastas Stoyanoff in Florina Monastir Turkey	Russ	Hazelbrook
19	Segna	Arcangeli	35	M	S		miner	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen		Italy	Calamona	father Pietro Segna - Salobi Tyrol Austria	"	"
20	do	Giuseppe	30	M	S		"	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		"	"	Florian Segna in Salobi Austria	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Spini	Marcellin	44	M	M		laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Calamona	wife Guiseppina Spini in Calamonka Italy.	N.Y	New York
22	Centenac	Jean	16	M	S		farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Just.	father Centenac Ancien in Just. France.	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Labacca	Marie	9	M	S									sister Annario Josephine in Carnus B. Pyrenees. France.		
24	— do —	Josephine	15	F	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister — do —	"	"
25	Sebollero	Rosa	17	F	S		housewife	"	"	France	Maulèon	France	Maulèon	father Melchior Sebollero in Maulèon - France	Cal.	San Francisco
26	Krabec	Sophie	20	F	S		housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Provaca	father Wenam Krabec in Provaca in Cry Kaynik Austria	Min	Eveleth
27	Stibling	Isidor	17	F	S		none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Channenkirch	father Anton Stibling in Channenkirch Germany	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	Soldinger	Marie	29	M	S		furrier	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		France	Paris	home. N. W. 117th Street. New York	N.Y	New York
29	Jony		52	F	W		none	"	"	France	French	"	"	home 17. Arc de Triomphe Street Paris France	Engl.	Pesconset
30	Torre	Cipriano	45	M	M		merchant	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Demolilla Torre, 7 Rouzello Street. Turin Italy	N.Y	New York

22-103597-2-21-41

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1911 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or passage was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and name and address of such relative, friend, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes 1903	San Francisco brother. Mason & Bros. 2933 Webster Street. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Switzerland	Bironico
2	"	husband	"	no —	— brother in law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	himself	yes	yes 1907	Lowell Mass. wife. Husband. 8. Fulton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	none	France	Lyon
4	"	"	"	no —	— Tourist Italian Consulate New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Padova
5	"	husband	"	no —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Padova
6	no	himself	yes	yes 1907	Hartford friend Hartford Conn. Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	black	"	"	Fraona
7	"	"	"	no —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Erbo
8	yes	himself	yes	yes 1907	San Francisco Home. 1203 Adeline Street. Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Ayade
9	no	himself	yes	yes 1907	New York Mrs. H. G. Robert. 230. Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	brown	black	none	France	Calerzana
10																			
11	yes	himself	yes	no —	— Mrs. Campau 516. West 136th Street New York. Couples cousin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	Kinky	"	"	Pardo
12	"	husband	"	" —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	black	brown	"	"	Krudy
13	"	himself	yes	no —	— Sister Mrs. Maria Lieutenat 230 West 4th Street N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Elsos
14	yes	himself	"	no —	— Sister in law Bertha Archover 22 New York West. Jefferson. 648	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	grey	"	Hungary	Csanacz
15	"	himself	no	yes 1906	Kalaming Friend. Carely Koboda Box 316 Elks Co. Yamo City. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Szlagyifalu
16	no	himself	no	no —	— Uncle Franz Oswald 251 5 Avenue Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	chestnut	chestnut	"	Turkey	Roma
17	yes	"	no	no —	— Friend Nicolas Slovanoff Canal Clan. 2 Court. 2nd & 3rd Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	no	" —	— Brother Nicola Stoyan E. Washington Street. No. Syracuse. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.	S.	C	Citizen				
19												M	S.	C	Citizen				
20																			
21	yes	himself	no	yes 1907	Fort Bragg. Friend. Quanto Brisca San Francisco 521 Vallejo Street. California	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	natural	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Calamona
22	"	"	no	no —	— Brother Domenac 4 Mary - New York 212. W. 27th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	"	France	Cust
23	"	himself	no	yes 1907	San Francisco Home. 1835 Pfarel San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arrens
24	"	Brother	no	no —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Arrens
25	"	himself	no	no —	— Brother Alfred Pedrollero - San Francisco 108 8th Street. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Manbon
26	"	"	yes	no —	— Brother Johan Strabec. 22 Everett Box 250. Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	none	Austria	Provaca
27	"	"	25	no —	— Uncle Joseph Dosch 86 2nd Street Milwaukee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Braunnitzrel
28												M.	S.	C	Citizen				
29	"	Herself	yes	yes 1903	New York Daughter and Son in law. Mr and Mrs Nicosio - Nescomo et. Cousins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
30	"	himself	yes	yes 1910	" Fare to the Italian Consulate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1911, 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE MAY 20 1941, 190

6

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Not to be filled in unless destination is in the United States.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fotesz	Franck	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Buda	Friend Emil Kreszter	Conn.	Trenton
2	do	Evangeline	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Storot	Marie	28		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	Marie	9		F	S	none	2-865113	7/23/41	505						
5	do	Marie	6		F	S	none	3-19985	9/8/41	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	Katalina	2		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tofani	Carlo	26		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	Italy	Lucca	Mother Catherine Tofani Street Lucca Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	do	Angelina	27		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law - do	"	"
9	Tajana	Giuseppe	32		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	North Italian	Switzerland	Como	Father Marco Tajana in Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
10	Titz	Theresia	16		F	S	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jobagyfalu	Father Josef Titz in Jobagyfalu Eisenburg Hungary	Ohio	Bucyrus
11	Craiche	Dimitru	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Vako Reme	Father Dumitru Risto in Florina monastir (Turkey)	Ill	Chicago
12	Trobico	Fanny	16		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Torosvar	Mother Fanny Trobics in Nagyszoszvar Eisenburg Hungary	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Touja	Marie Jeanne	35		F	S	housework	22-102949	4-18-41	505	French	France	Castets	Father Justin Baptiste in Castets France St. Martin	Minn.	Eveleth
14	Tanko	Maria	19		F	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hrovaca	Father Thomas Tanko in Hrovaca 31 bis Perigueux Austria	Pen.	Williamsport
15	Vannucci	Agostino	22		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	North Dalmatian	Italy	Lucca	Mother Argentina Vannucci in Pardoso Italy	Ill	Chicago
16	do	Armando	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallicano	Wife Rosella Vannucci in Gallicano Carrara Italy	N.Y.	New York
17	Vallat	Juliette	20		F	M	none	"	"	France	French	France	Montbeliard	Mother Vallat 4 Rue Basse Montbeliard France	Fla.	Sanford
18	Valeille	Emile	18		M	M	grower	"	"	M. U. S. A.	Citizen	"	Paris	Home in Sanford Florida	Fla	Sanford
19	Valent	Janos	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sandorfa	Wife Katarina Valentin Sandorfa 159 Nyitra megye Hungary	Ill	Westville
20	Viglia	Don Vittorio	16		M	S	waiter	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Muraglio	Mother Bernardo Lorello Margherita in Muraglio Italy	Ill	Strohane
21	Podlas	Bedriska	24		F	M	laborer	"	"	Bohemia	Slavonian	Slavonia	Zaksic	Brother Father Podlas Franz in Zaksic Slavonia		
22	Casabito	Marie	42		F	M	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - do -	"	"
23	do	Joseph	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandFather - do -	"	"
24	do	Marie	5		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Viviani	Maria Angela	20		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Pederobba	Father Giuseppe Viviani in Pederobba Italy	Col.	Mt. Clare
26	Wavra	Anna	40		F	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sandorfa	Father Francis Oravecz in Kozlehy Nyitra megye Hungary	Penn.	Sandford
27	do	Joseph	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Reszkowszki	Charles	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl Reszkowski - do -	"	"
29	Weber	Emile	54		M	M	S. engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Ajon	Brother Bertin Weber in Saint France	N.Y.	New York
30	Yvon		39		M	M	ship owner	"	"	"	"	"	Granville	André de Savoins. Wife E. Yvon in Granville France		St Pierre P.Q. Quebec

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1911 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had been in possession of $30, and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	himself	yes	no	—	—	brother in law, Colonel, Fenning 4 Hon Sq Canton Street Trenton. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	colored	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Baad
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	herself	yes	"	—	—	husband. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother	"	"	—	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7								M.	L.	R.	Citizen										
8																					
9	yes	himself	yes	no	90	N. York	Mr Montya 9 "Gallard Hotel Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Hungary	Tobagyfalu
10	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Vincenz Deutsch 1242 Princeton Avenue - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	chestnut	chestnut	"	Turkey	Florina
11	"	himself	no	no	—	—	friend Jaicin Petroff P.Box. no Bucyrus. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Orosvar
12	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Trobic Chicago 312 West 43 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	brown	"	France	Castets
13	"	husband	35	no	—	—	husband. Buya Jacques San Francisco. 35 S. 28 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	brown	grey	"	Austria	Krovaca
14	"	himself	45	no	—	—	cousin Lozan France - Everett Mass. Box 710	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	U.S.A	Williamsport
15	no	"	35	yes	888	Williamsport	brother. Americo Zanucci 9 and 12 west 144 Street - Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	grey	"	Italy	Carrogo
16	yes	"	yes	yes	18	1905 San Francisco	brother in law Pellegrini 510 Halsted St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	black	brown	"	France	Montbeliard
17	"	herself	no	no	—	—	sister. Marg. Zaccat 337 West 2 Street New York.	M.	L.	R.	Citizen									Hungary	Sandorf
18																					
19	no	himself	20	yes	1906	90 Canisford	brother Valent Valentini Canisford Ridge Street - 7.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	colored	brown	brown	"	Italy	Murighe
20	yes	"	40	no	—	—	brother in law Kottonetti Antonio at Westville Ill. Box 236.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	black	"	Austria	Blacic
21	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	husband. Peter Podlas - Spotiane Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	45	no	—	—	husband Joe. Casacchio Spotiane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	mother	no	—	—		father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Paderobba
24	"	mother	no	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	"
25	no	herself	yes	no	—	—	fiance Pincin Luigi. Mc Kees Rocks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Rozbelay
26	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	Canisford	brother in law. Leszkowski Pal Canisford. Pa. Box. 500	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	"	Canisford
27	no	mother	60	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	natural	fair	blue	"	"	"
28	no	father					father. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Colored	chestnut	grey	"	France	Nimes
29	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	friend M. Migel 11 and 43 Dean Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	Newfoundland	Saint Pierre Miq
30	yes	"	yes	no	every year		going to Saint Pierre and Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7 107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 25 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zerah	Albert	24	M	M		merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A. ~~France~~	~~French~~ Hebr	New York		Brother. Louis Zerah. 21 Arriana. Tunisia.	N.Y.	Coney Island
2	Zerah	Simon	21	M	S		painter	yes	yes	France	~~Israelite~~ Hebr	Tunis		— do —	N.Y.	— do —
3	Tiermann	Elisabeth	26	F	S		laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	[illegible]	Chicago	Brother Zurana Tiermann in Rédony. 182. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
4	Castigliani	Arnaldo	24	M	S		merchant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Milan	Mother Vittoria Castigliani. 22 Via Boccacio. Milan - Italy	Canada	Outlook
5	Bouard	Georges	44	M	M		artist	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	friend Hector Ralmer 81 Rue Joubert Paris	Canada	Montreal
6	do	Renée	38	F	M		housewife	"	"	do	do	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Masson	Victor	33	M	M		Carpenter	"	"	France	French	France	Kamouraska	Brother Louis Masson. Institution Saint Joseph. Kamouraska. France	Canada	St Bonifice
8	do	Lucie	22	F	M		housewife	"	"	do	do	"	do	Brother in law - do	"	- do -
9	Puccini	Luigi	27	M	M		merchant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cengio	Father Natale Puccini di Foreglia. Italy	Canada	Toronto
10	do	Adele	50	F	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father in law - do	"	"
11	Rosello	Jules	40	M	M		merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Marseille	Sister Wife. Rosello. 2 Rue Beaumont Marseille. France	Canada	Montreal
12	Vallat	Gustave	9	M	S		none	yes	yes	"	"	France	Montbeliard	Mother. Vallat. 2 Rue Basse in Montbeliard. France	N.Y.	New York
13																
14	Child at mother's [illegible]															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Annulaire.

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the money with which he landed.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of present visit. Where?														
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911	Coney Island	M. A. R.											Citizen	
2	"	"	"	no	—	—	at brother's Albert Terah. No. 9th Avenue Coney Island. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	natural brown	chestnut	none	Tunisie	Tunis
3	yes	herself	yes	yes	1910	Chicago	Sister. Mary Yachiel - North Central Avenue 1543 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Rédöny
4	no	himself	40	no	—	—	brother Spartaco at Alliston Canada Box 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Sesto d'Arrizzo
5	no	"	100	yes	1911	—	Home. Rue Saint Laurent Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	black	black	"	Canada	Montreal
6	no	husband	"	yes	1911	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	Canada	Montreal
7	yes	himself	100	yes	1910	going Canada	Home. Saint Boniface Manitoba. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Menéac
8	yes	husband	"	yes	"	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	himself	50	yes	1911	Toronto	brothers Stefano and Giuseppe Succini Toronto Canada. 172. King Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Foreglia
10	no	husband	"	yes	"	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Foreglia
11	no	himself	50	yes	1911	New York	friend M. Bazzier 30 Rue Notre Dame Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	France	Marseille
12	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	Aunt Marguerite Vallat 337 West 43. Street. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	natural	fair	blue	none	France	Montbeliard
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Legaden Jean 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1911, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

109

11—112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 20 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anareatta	Nino	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cadino	father Andreatta Giuseppe	Cadino Cal.	Benjamin
2	Albertone	Giovanni	35	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"			wife Cherese Albertone	Trino N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Borri	Silvio	43	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"			Montese brother Borri Carlo	Montese Ill.	Lada
4	Bitioni	Francesco	27	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"			Valmozzola father Claudio Bitioni	Valmazolla N.Y.	New York
5	Brugnoli	Francesco	21	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"			-do- father Antonio Brugnoli	-do- -do-	-do-
6	Castellani	Modesto	41	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	father Luigi Castellani	Bettola -do-	-do-
7	Bernazzoli	Giuseppe	34	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cornigliano	mother Irina Emilia	Forno Canal -do-	-do-
8	Balzarini	Giovanni	32	m	m	stone mason	"	"	"	"			Pergiate wife Braglini Angela	Pergiate -do-	-do-
9	Bovaio	Giovanni	30	m	s	farm labrer	"	"	"	"			Albiano mother Bovaio Angela	Albiano Ill.	Chicago
10	Benzoffo	Fiorenzo	33	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"			Solero wife Platone Rosa	Solero N.Y.	New York
11	Baldini	Alfredo	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"			Sarmato father Antonio Baldini	Sarmato -do-	-do-
12	Bollani	Vittorio	43	m	w	-do-	"	"	"	"			-do- mother Bolomi Giuseppa	Sarmato -do-	-do-
13	Berri	Serafino	52	m	m	none	"	"	"	"			Fanano wife Berri Adele	Fanano Ill.	Platonville
14	-do-	Giovanni	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"			-do- mother -do-	-do- -do-	-do-
15	Bonzano	Emilio	27	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"			Valenzo father Bonzano Giovanni	Valenzo N.Y.	New York
16	Buchetti	Angelo	33	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"			Bagni di Lucca father Buchetti Domenico	Bagni -do-	-do-
17	Baratta	Euidio	32	m	m	farm labrer	"	"	"	"			Corniglio wife Donni Domenica	Corniglio -do-	-do-
18	Bertolgie	Vittorio	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"			Ciriè tutem Barbolino Bartolomeo	Ciriè Col.	Weldona
19	-do-	Guiseppe	18	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"			-do- mother Luigia Bertolone	Ciriè -do-	-do-
20	Barcio	Gio Batta	31	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"			Carega father and mother	Carega Cal.	San Fco
21	Bozzini	Gio Batta	20	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"			-do- father Bozzini Domenico	-do- -do-	-do-
22	Bianchi	Giacomo	22	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"			-do- father Bianchi Giorgio	-do- Nev.	Reno
23	Borghello	Luigi	16	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"			-do- father Borghello Antonio	-do- Cali	Merced
24	-do-	Agostino	39	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"			-do- wife Francesca Cabella	Daglio -do-	-do-
25	Ballestrasse	Giovanni	24	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"			-do- forther Ballestrasse Francesco	Carega -do-	San Fco
26	Carrara	Guiseppe	33	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"		Bergamo	wife Crescini Mariana	Bergamo Mich.	Aeganne
27	Carella	Mario	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Pettapati	mother Carelli Michelina	Pettapati Conn.	New Canaan
28	Carra	Guiseppe	30	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Valmazzola	wife Fotti Rosa	Valmazzola N.Y.	New York
29	Cavalli	Marco	16	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Valstagna	father Cavalli Gerolamo	Valstagna Cal.	Santa Cruz
30	Casitelli	Pietro	25	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"		Bergotero	brother Casitelli Andrea	Bergotero N.Y.	New York

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Camil Stefano Box 751. Bourgmin	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	chesnut	fair	none	Italy	Gaduno
2	"	"	30	yes	1903 11	Buffalo	friend Viale Luigi Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chesnut	"	"	Trino
3	"	"	40	"	1907 10	Ladd	brother Born Augusto at Ladd Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Montede
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Cecchi Pompeo 339 W. 41 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	green	"	"	Valmazzola
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tortoroli Mario 334 East. 48 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chesnut	chesnut	"	"	-d-
6	"	"	25	yes	1902 11	Washington	sister Castellani Santina 312 W. 14 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Bettola
7	"	"	20	"	1909	N. York	friend Bertolini Ercole 39 Bowright Street	-d-	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chesnut	chesnut	"	"	Fornovo
8	"	"	25	"	1907 10	Barre	friend Moriggia Carlo 506 West Broadw N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate
9	"	"	30	"	1906 09	Pallacola	brother Bovaro Giorgio 1640 County 4th Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Albiano
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Federico Malviacami 9 Roswelt St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Milan
11	"	"	30	yes	1907 09	N. York	friend Gaetano Roletti Pemstrett 92 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	chesnut	"	"	Rotto freno
12	"	"	50	"	1908 10	-d-	brother in law Baldini Vincenzo Corch St 63 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	black	"	"	"	Borgonaro
13	"	"	30	"	1902 10	Lamprenelle	daughter Berri Clerice at Seatonville	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	fair	"	"	"	Fanano
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister -d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Parlanda Mattino 5 Binder Cap lo. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	a.o	"	"	Valenza
16	"	"	25	yes	1909	N. York	friend Giorgetti Orlino c 521 E. 14 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	chesnut	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
17	"	"	25	-d-	1908	-d-	uncle Albertelli Giovanni 340 E. 61 Street -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Comiglio
18	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Bertolone Carlo Box 128 Weldona	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	"	"	"	"	Cirie
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	-d-
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Savoso Gio Batta San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	chesnut	"	"	Carrega
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Bozzini Maria 108 San Bruno Ave San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bianchi Bernardo 110 Mint Street Reno	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rochella ligure
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Aragone Camilo 325. 16th Street Merced	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carega
24	"	"	25	yes	1909 06	San Fco	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Bonzini Carantiano 108 San Bruno Ave Reno	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	-d-
26	"	brother in law	35	"	"	"	brother in law Martinelli Amadeo Oregonne	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Rivalsoto
27	no	self	25	"	"	"	father Angelo Caelli Box 557. New Canaan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Settefrati
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pambetta Giovanni 334 E. 48 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roceto
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cavelli Giovanni. Santa Cruz Santa Barb	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousine Bocarelli Guiditta 239 E. 5 9th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] master of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and is not a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any prearranged, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 27 1911, 19 ,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Age.—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] age. Those under 1 year old age.

[illegible] Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or Single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] (single).

[illegible] Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborers, distinction between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] he was.

[illegible] a farm worker for himself or others.

[illegible] a farm laborer for the man who employed him.

[illegible] this distinction on the manifests and corrections [illegible] and regularly during the personal examination.

[illegible] and each person, Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (can read) (can read and write) No. No. (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] read but not write.

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] the explanation on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] person in said list.

[illegible] the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] recorded in this regard. For [illegible] and not necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] Germany. The word Hebrew as a race designation does not necessarily mean "Israel" [illegible] German or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] or any other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 7, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Corili	Stefano	21	10	m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fontana	Father Lorenzo Corili. Montesa	N.Y.	Ladd
2	Concon	Pietro	65									Novara	Father Maria Cosa. Novara	N.Y.	city
3	Carini	Luigi	10									Carini	Sister Maria - Carini		
4	Canto	Giusto	17		m							S. Giusto	Wife Canto Domenica. S. Giusto	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Castiglioni	Raffaele	33		m							Salerno	Wife Castiglioni Serafina. Livorno	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Chiado	Domenico	4									Villanova	Father Chiado - Villanova	Cal.	Longaton
7	Chinotto	Giovanni	27		m							Carrega	Wife Borghello Caterina. Carrega		Merced
8	Castiglioni	Giovanni	22		S							Lucca	Sister Filomena Castiglione. Lucca	N.Y.	City
9	Coletti	Valentino	51		m							Pieve Cesare	Wife Adrigina - Pieve Cesare		
10	De Marco	Antonio Gaetano	22		m	miner	22=135976	7/23/13				Voltago	Wife Paolina. Voltago	Utah	Bingham Canyon
11	Dal Pallo	Francesco	24		S	laborer						Pedarobba	Father Giuseppe. Pedarobba	Cal.	Sisson
12	Del Bianco	Silvio	32		M							Medano	Wife Clementina. Medano	Colo.	Concord
13	Da Col	Giuseppe	21		M							Meli	Wife Erminia Dinca. Meli	Ore	S. Ineris
14	Da Pos	Pietro	25	✓	m	miner						Valfurva	Wife Lucia. Valfurva	Mich.	Detroit
15	Fucinari	Giuseppe	17	✓	S	laborer						Settefrati	Father Cesario - Settefrati	Pa.	New Castle
16	Ferrati	Paolo	20		S							Valmozzola	Sister in law Longoni. Valmozzola	N.Y.	City
17	Ferrari	Battista	35		S							Montese	Brother Ferrari. Montese	Pa.	Tolucca
18	Fumo	Stefano	36		m							S. Giorgio	Wife Margherita - S. Giorgio	Mich.	Calumet
19	Galli	Attilio	20	✓	m							Riva Saito	Wife Francesca - Riva Saito		Hegarme
20	Gambetta	Antonio	44		m							Valmozzola	Sister Maria. Valmozzola	N.Y.	City
21	Gamietta	Sebastino	7		S		move 3-223599	no 10.8.41	no			—	Mother Tortoroli Angela - Italy		
22	Giliotti	Guiseppe	10	✓	S	laborer	yes	yes				Borgotaro	Mother Maiatesta Maria. Borgotaro		
23	Gusberti	Carlo	35	✓	m							Novara	Wife Magnaghetti Rosa. Novara		Whitehall
24	Gariatti	Filippi di Pietro	35		S	mason						[illegible]	Wife Coletti Maria. Forgaria	N.Y.	New Corck
25	Gennelli	Giuseppe 1/31/06	38		S	laborer						Valenza	Mother Novarese Rosa - Valenza	N.Y.	City
26	Gennignani	Amedeo	17		S							Camaione	Father Guiseppe - Camaione		
27	Guerra	Antonio	25		S		1-49119					Masonier	Father G. Bta. Masonier	Pa.	Cicero
28	Grassi	Francesco	29		m							Storo	Wife Grassi Gna Storo	Mass.	Lee
29	Gianoglio	Antonio	23		S							S. Martino	Mother Gianoglio Catarina. S. Martino	Mich.	Hegarme
30	Girardi	Giovanni	25		S							Pimone	Father Giovanni. Pimone	Cal.	S. José

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 '12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? $	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	bro. Giuseppe. Casa. Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
2	"	Himself	60	yes	1905	N. York	friend Piantanida G.M. 58 W. 3 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose ch nut	gray	none	Italy	Montese
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Carlo Castel 2 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Morara
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Boggio Gno Castel St. 200 Angelo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Soriano
5	"	"	25	yes	09	St Louis	Cousin Binaghi Gno Scav av. 5200. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					San Giusto
6	no	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Favero Alesto Royalton Col. B. 233 no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Turrino
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Dragone Camillo 325 6 St. Marco Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Mole
8	"	"	25	yes	903.08	N. York	bro. Pietro Castiglione. 80 St Bergen. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Coreglia
9	"	"	100	"	1902	10 "	cousin Cesare Colletti 2 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Lucca
10	"	"	50	"	1905	08 Bingham	Bro. in law Guelfo Guerrina - Bingham Canyon B. 50	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Pieve Cadore
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	Bro. Fran. enti, St Clara county, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Voltago
12	no	"	50	yes	1906	08 Mass.	Cousin Antonio Bianco, Concord, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Sedarobba
13	yes	"	100	no	no	no	Bro. in law Carzara Ant. S. Francisco B. 353	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black				Medina
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Testorelli Luigi Dobat mich. Bivard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Mel
15	no	"	25	"	"	"	Bro. Giuliani Jamme, N. Castle Co B. 1402	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ch. nut				Valfuva
16	yes	mother	25	"	"	"	Mother Galli Martina 326. 49 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown				Settefrati
17	"	Himself	35	yes	08	10 Colnecca	Cousin Monfardini Angelo. Colnecca. Italy.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose				Monfese
18	"	"	30	no	no	no	Bro. in law Guglielmino B. Laurium mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					S. Pietro
19	"	"	35	yes	04	08 Negaunee	Cousin Zerai Orisio, Negaunee B. 1018 mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Riva Salto
20	"	Cousin	25	"	06	08 N. York	Cousin Gambetta Gno 334 E 48 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Valmozzola
21	"	father	15	no	no	no	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Valmozzola
22	yes	Himself	25	"	"	"	Bro. Alfonso 225 E 47 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Borgotaro
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Campos Pablo. Whitehall. N.Y. B. 438	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gray				Novara
24	"	"	25	yes	1909	10 N. York	Agent Galatti 106 St 328. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ch. nut				Fargona
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	Nephew Galanti Massimo, 5 Langer Cayuga N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Valenza
26	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Massimo Torigliani 18 Station St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Camaiore
27	"	"	35	"	"	"	Bro. Domenico, Cicero Ill. 1411. 51 av.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Mosori
28	"	"	25	yes	1911	Lee	Bro. Marino - Lee mass. B. 535	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
29	"	"	30	"	1906	09 Calumet	Bro. Gianoglio Avi, Negaunee mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
30	"	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Angelo 19 th Market St. San José Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray				S. Martino Limone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Legallen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) 1st C. of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsomr or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1911, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from [illegible], MAR 2 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gatti	Agostino	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rocchetto	father Gatti Giovanni	Rocchetto	Nev. Reno
2	Girardi	Giovanni	30	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Valle	wife Adele Chiamulera	Valle	Ol. Y. New York
3	Ghilardi	Ginseppe	33	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Spinoal	wife Ghilardi Angela	Spinoal Brnch.	Pa. Dagus
4	Geloti	Vittorio	27	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casanova	father Geloti Amicate	Casanori	Neb. Omaha
5	Gualberti	Giacinto	37	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Springfield	wife Gualberti Cornelia	Casrino	Mass. Springfield
6	Franco	Michele	31	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lovero	wife Anna Franco	Lovero	Cal. San Fco
7	Lutardi	Giovanni	67	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cornolo	brother Lutardi angelo	Cornolo	N.Y. New York
8	"	-do-	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	mother Lutardi Maria	Bedonia	-do- -do-
9	Lonconi	Antonio	20	m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Invermo	mother Garavaglia Guiseppina	Invermo	Ill. St Louis
10	Longhi	Enrico	35	m	s	locksmith	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Como	mother Longhi Maria	Como	Mass. Boston
11	Luca	Domenico	40	m	m	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Rotzo	wife Luca Catherina	Rotzo	Minn. Chisholm
12	Lenzi	Guglielmo	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montecatini	father Guiseppe Lenzi	Montecatini	Pa. Monongahela
13	Manfredi	Girolamo	18	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valmazzola	mother Antoniatte Teresa	Valmazzola	N.Y. New York
14	Maggiorino	Laurenzio	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carenna	father Laurenzio Giacomo	Carenna	Oreg. Portland
15	Mattencei	Luigi	33	m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnaccavallo	father Francesco Mattencei	Bagnaccavallo	Mass. Boston
16	Mazzari	Giuseppe	44	m	w	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	uncle Zanarri Carlo	Bettola	N.Y. New York
17	Mazzoni	Battista	17	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	mother Alberti Lucia	S. Giorgio	Penn. Centerville
18	Maffei	Ignazio	23	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berceta	father Giacomo Maffei	Berceta	Wash. Roasboro
19	Merlo	Luigi	16	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Merlo Francesco	Cuggiono	Mich. Detroit
20	Marino	Francesco	16	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Colleretto	father Marino Guiseppe	Colleretto	Ill. Coal City
21	Maltagliati	Luigi	45	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vellaro	wife Italia Maltagliati	Vellaro	Cal. San Fco
22	Mutoni	Pietro	23	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bracca	wife Maroni Luigi	Bracca	Pa. Dagus
23	Menconi	Dante	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	mother Menconi Vittoria	Casanori	Ill. Chicago
24	Mucci	Jacopo	17	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Marliana	father Jacopo Mucci	Marliano	Ol. H. Milton
25	Melosi	Silvio	25	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Montecatini	father Melosi Angelo	Montecatini	Pa. Monongahela
26	Mirto	Angelo	37	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Parri	wife Mirto Catherina	Parella	N.Y. New York
27	Marchetti	Domenico	29	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	uncle Marchetti Battista	Castellamare	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Nigra	Giovanni	20	m	s	navvy	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Nigra Pietro	-do-	Cal. Los Angeles
29	Nogara	Dionigi	33	m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Verno	wife Maria Corboni	Verno	Conn. Durhamville
30	Nebuloni	Francesco	20	m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Invermo	father Nebuloni Guiseppe	Invermo	Ill. St Louis

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of MAY 27 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	friend Bianchi 15 Av. 110 th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	ch. mi	ch. mi	none	Italy	Rocchetta
2	"	"	50	yes	1908	01	Mass.	Cousin Giannini 2 Av. 110th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valle
3	"	Bro in Law	25	"	1908	11	Ore.	Bro. in Law Gherardi Alessandro Dague Mines Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zogno
4	"	himself	25	"	1907	"	Omaha	friend Gio. Cadinelli. Omaha, Neb. 1016 Dodge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Capanoni
5	"	"	50	"	1906	11	Springfield	friend Caretti Ant. Springfield, Mass. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arignano
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin	Bro. in Law Armanasco Luigi, San Francisco Cal. 3 Grant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Valtellina
7	"	"	10	60	05	11	N. York	Son Giuseppe - 20 Carle Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	ch. mi	"	"	Tornolo
8	"	"	30	Pt	U. S.	Citizen	Cousin	- do - U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch. mi	"	"	"	Bedonia
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Bro. in Law Antonio Cinzani - Dagget Av. 5	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Invernno
10	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Morton. Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Cirèzen
11	No	"	25	yes	1907	01	Christina	Vincenza friend. Christina Minn. 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	ch. mi	ch. mut	"	Italy	Castro
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	Bro.	Guido Cavi - Monongahela - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montecalini
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Granelli Girolamo - 334 - 48 St N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Almozolla
14	"	Uncle	30	"	"	"	Uncle	Bosso Anselmo - Portland, Ore. New York 90 Hancock Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torina
15	no	himself	30	"	"	"	friend	Cozzi Michele. Portsmouth, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnacavallo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Son	Primo 104-309 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Trano
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister	Gemma - Cartaville Conn. 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
18	yes	Cousin	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Maroni Fra. Readesboro Vt. 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch. mi	"	"	Austria	Bracca
19	"	himself	25	"	"	"	Bro.	Merlo Ant° Riopelle St. 738. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuggiono
20	"	Uncle	30	"	"	"	Uncle	Bretto Giovanni - Coal city Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Colaretto
21	No	Bro. in Law	25	"	"	"	Bro. in Law	Silvio Flesi. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villano
22	"	himself	25	"	"	"	friend	Gherardi All. Dague Mines Ore. 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bracca
23	"	Father	25	"	"	"	Father	Clemente Moncovi, Chicago Ill. 355 Commercial Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Capanoni
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father	Nicolas. Milton Miles N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Marliana
25	"	himself	25	yes	1906	"	Monongahela	Bro. in Law Lenzi Guido, Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch. mut	"	"	Montecalini
26	"	"	35	no	no	no	Relative	Tony Barattia, El Cerrito Way. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Parella
27	No	"	30	yes	05	11	Stanislao	Cousin Martino Aug. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	ch. mut	"	"	Castiglamonte
28	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend	Bosso Fio. Roma Hotel. Victoria 2010 Norwood St. Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	ch. mut	"	"	- do -
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin	Arrigoni Fr. Durham Conn. Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle	Miramonti Luigi Dagget Av. 5348 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Invernno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Agent (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA [illegible] E, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

René Marcel — *Sailing thirteenth* —

Juan — *Nineteen* —

Faculty of Paris —

— *eighteen* —

conditions of such seams.

Sworn — *this* — *day of* — 19

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], MAY 11, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oliani	Leonardo	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnidi	Wife Cristina. Bagnias	mich.	Kalamazoo
2	Onore	Bortolino	21		m s							Zambinetti	Mother Maria. Zambinetti	N.Y.	City
3	Ottici	Cesare	25		m s							Fornoro	Father Catarina Angia. Fornoro		
4	[illegible]	Luigi	25		m s							Lucca	Brother Francesco. Lucca		
5	Pia	Francesco	28		m m							Bettinati	Wife Lucia Pia. Bettinati	Col.	New Castle
6	Pilicci	Tommaso	17		m s							-do-	Mother Maria Pellini. Bettinati		
7	Pontarollo	Giacomo	16		m m					U.S. of A.	Russian	Milford	Wife Angela. Pontagna	Col.	Crisson
8	Piazza	Enrico	33		m m	U.S.A. Citizen							Return at home in U.S.A.	mass.	Milford
9	-do-	Guglielmo	6		m s	none	-do-	-do-					-do-		
10	Pagnusat	Angelo	21		m s	Laborer			Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Fenzano	Mother Benzon Angela. Fenzano	N.Y.	Holliet
11	Podgioli	Dantino	40		m s							Farini	Father Filippo. Farini	N.Y.	City
12	-do-	Rocco	30		m s							"	-do-	-do-	" "
13	-do-	Bernardo	16		m s							"	Mother Angela -do-	"	"
14	Pagani	Raffaelo	24		m s							Dillano	Father Cosimo Pagani. Dillano	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Prasso	Giovanni	27		m m							S. Antonio	Wife Cantore Celia. S. Antonio	Conn.	Lichtfield
16	Pizzamiglio	Celeste	35		m m							Castermano	Wife Domenica. Castermano	Mass.	Springfield
17	Pellici	Emilio	42		m m							Lucca	Wife Leonia. Lucca	mich	Kalamazoo
18	-do-	Eugenio	17		m s							-do-	Mother -do- -do-	"	"
19	Virgilio	Rossi	18		m s							Foscia	Father Angelo Rossi. Foscia	Col.	San Fco
20	Rossi	Donato	30		m m							S. Biagio	Wife Maria Assunta. S. Biagio	mass.	Boston
21	Raccanello	Giovanni	23		m s							Cuppano	Father Luigi. Cuppano	Col.	Bakersfield
22	Reginato	Antonio	23		m s							Fonte	Father Reginato. Fonte	"	Weed
23	Ranzio	Martino	21		m s							Siverino	Father Pasquale. Siverino	Ills	St Louis
24	Ricca Bissoldo	Antonio	22		m s							S. Martino	Father Antonio. S. Martino	Mich.	Calumet
25	Ricca Giacolin	Antonio	22		m s	Mason						"	Father Domenico. -do-	Mich	Negaunee
26	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	22		m s	Machinist						Grimello	Mother Maria. Grimello	N.Y.	Pelham
27	Taschi	Luigi	28		m m	Laborer						Calzavoni	Wife Sabina. Calzavoni	Neb.	Omaha
28	Spagnolo	Michele	45		m m	minor 1-311519						Pizzo	Wife Lingra. Pizzo	N.Y.	City
29	Sapretti	Primo	22		m s	Laborer						Bagnacavallo	Father Benvenetto. Bagnacavallo	mass.	Boston
30	Salotti	Bastiano	24		m m							Bagni di Lucca	Wife Salotti Erminia. Lucca	Mich.	Kalamazoo

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mimself	$25	yes 1910	Pittsburg	Sister Maiolo Sabino 1116 Sticker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend	Scala G.ni 120 Mc Dougal St. N. York Malcampo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stramàrcello
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Piazza G.ni 30 Greenwich St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fornoi
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br.	Jacopo 173 Sheriff St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
5	no	"	25	yes 1910	New Castle	Br.	Pia Rafaele	New Castle B.t 402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barbati
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father	Pelizzi Feliciano	N. Castle B.t 402	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— d —
7	yes	"	50	yes 1911	Lisson	Br. in Law	Paoli Pietro,	Nunziata Lisson Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valtagna
8	"	Al.	A.	Pelizzen	milford, mass.	North St. nt	3															Pelizzen
9	"			— d —																		"
10	"	himself	30	no	no	no	Br.	Giuseppe, Olivet Hill 00 Church Ocean St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Fagnoe
11	"	brother	25	"	"	"	Uncle	Giovanni, Baxter St. E/2 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Farini
12	"	himself	25	yes 05	0	N. York	Cousin	Antonio Foggia 20 Ellis Hall Plaza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	— d —
13	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father	Giuseppe, Baxter St. 73.75 New York N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	— d —
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother	Ireneo, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Diliano
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend	Luigi Rosa, Litchfield, Conn, B.t 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Montgarino
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend	Perotti Antonio, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Castelnuovo
17	"	"	30	yes	1906	Los Angeles	friend	Malchi P.o 1116 Pitcher St. Kalamazoo Mich. Meccanic St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lucca
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		— d —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Cousin	25	no	no	no	Cousin	Agnoli Carlo, San F.co B.t 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pescia
20	no	himself	25	yes	07	0	Boston	Br. Alessandro, Via dei Mac S. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Biagio
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Br.	Racanello Luigi, Barcelonido, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Carpino
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. in Law	Zanoni Gug. Weed Cal. B.t 39 L. Street 14 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	Foute
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Ruggio Luigi, Nile pu Av. 5223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut		"	Guverno
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	Br.	Ricca G.tta Calumet mich St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	S. Martino
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin	Giangoglio G.ni, Negaunee mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Martino
26	no	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Pira G.no, Ishcam N.Y. B.t 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Brunello
27	yes	"	25	yes	0	08	St. Joachim	Friend G.ni Padinelli, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Capanori
28	no	"	35	"	06	10	N. York	Friend G.tta Bulloni, Cliffside N.J. 102 W Dauge St. B.t 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Rotzo
29	no	"	20	no	no	no		Friend Cozzi Michele, Boston Mass. Dominii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bagnacavallo
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"		Friend Malchi P.o 1116 Pitcher St. Kalamazoo Mich Street 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bagni Lucca

LA LOUISIANE
LE HAVRE

LA LORRAINE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 20 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferretti	Riccardo	31	1	m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bagnacavallo	father Angelo Ferretti	Bagnacavallo	Mass Boston
2	Zaccaretti	Romeo	18	1	m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Zaccaretti Bernardo	-do-	N.Y. New York
3	Zaccariti	Mariano	23	1	m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Somma	father Michele Zaccariti	Somma	Cal. S. Anselmo
4	Zebben	Stefano	23	1	m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso	father Zebben Angelo	Fonzaso	Pa Erwin
5	Zalvador	Antonio	39	1	m m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	wife Salvador Antonia	Vittorio	Penn. Barre
6	Scaglia	Manfredo	41	1	m m	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Storo	wife Angelica Scaglia	Storo	Mass. Lee
7	Segala	Luigi	22	1	m s	-do-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Limone	father and mother	Limone	N.Y. New York
8	Silvestri	Giovanni	45	1	m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	San Fco	cousin Guaglianzo Giovanni	San Fco	Cal. San Fco
9	Tamburri	Giuseppe	39	1	m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Settefrati	wife Maria Tamburri	Settefrati	Pa New Castle
10	Tortaroli	Giovanni	30	1	m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valmazzola	father Tortarol Paolo	Valmazzola	N.Y. New York
11	Tullio	Angelotti	42	1	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	New York	Piacenza	wife Tagoni Maria	Piacenza	-do- -do-
12	Triglia	Salvatore	27	1	m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Camaiore	wife Triglia Semira	Camaiore	-do- -do-
13	Todatto	Guglielmo	28	1	m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vanda di Fiori	wife Domenica Todatto	Vanda Fiori	Mich. Calumet
14	Tavanti	Ettore	30	1	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmato	father Gabba Giuseppe	Sarmato	N.Y. New York
15	Vecellio	Antonio	14	1	m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Auronzo	mother Rosa Vecchio	Auronzo	Pa Ergler
16	Vieceli	Luigi	22	1	m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Fonzaso	wife Vedrighetti Maria	Fonzaso	Pa Irwin
17	Vadarotto	Giuseppe	38	1	m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Colonghera	dau. Di Pio Catterina	Colonghera	Cal. San Fco
18	Zanoni	Pio Batta	40	1	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vaettagna	wife Zanoni Antonia	Vaettagna	Cal. Mammoth
19	Zaimardo	Antonio	17	1	m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Vedelago	father Zaimardo Pietro	Vedelago	Cal. Mt. Aloud
20	Zandegiacomo	Ricardo	28	1	m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Auronzo	father Antonio Zandegiacomo	Auronzo	N.J. Mana Penn
21	Zwak	Zanna	20	1	m s	-do-	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Erna	father Georges Awabdi	Erna	Pa Rochester
22	Zuccolotti	Giuseppe	33	1	m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bedonia	wife Rosa Mazza	Bedonia	N.Y. New York
23	Alfieri	Giovanni	28	1	m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barengo	mother Andrizzini Carlotta	Barengo	N.Y. Syracuse
24	Bedromian	Zarkez	21	1	m m	-do-	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Armenia	Howe	wife Bedromian Mariania	Howe	Mass. Forvell
25	Barri	Luciano	17	1	m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Colico	mother Claudina Barri	Colico	Nev. Eureka
26	Bianchi	Corello	35	1	m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	wife Bianchi Emilia	Fivizzano	Ill. Chicago
27	Bertorelli	Domenico	43	1	m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi	wife Frabocchi Maria	Bardi	N.Y. New York
28	-do-	Luigi	22	1	m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Bertorelli Luigi	-do-	-do- -do-
29	Bona	Antonio	35	1	m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tortaleria	wife Bandelli Costanza	Tortaleria	Conn. Bantam
30	Bartolomei	Agostino	36	1	m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pescia	wife Attilio Bartolomei	Pescia	Ill. Chicago

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	100	Self	1506	no	no	no	friend Tozzi Michele 21 Dominick St	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	no me	Italy	Sacquacavallo
2	yes	"	80	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Eugenio Sabioriti	P. Anbelmo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Somma
4	"	"	30	yes	1903/08	Erwin	friend Ciccili Angelo Box 3	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lonzano
5	no	"	25	"	1902/10	Barre	friend Brunidio Tomatone 3 George St	Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio
6	yes	nephew	28	yes	1903/08	Carnegie	nephew Luigi Cortella Box 106 R.I.	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	clear	"	"	"	Austria	Stora
7	No	Self	25	yes	2 years	Rhode	friend Caterina Frazzi 211 Baxter St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	black	gray	"	Italy	Limone
8							U. S. A. Citizen															
9	No	Self	25	yes	1902/10	New Castle	son Giacomo Tamburn Box 1402	New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	black	no me	Italy	Settefrati
10	yes	"	25	"	1906/08	Lucesco	father Tortorelli Carmella 324 E. 4th St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Valmagola
11	"	"	25	"	1892/1910	N. York	cousin Poggioli Guiseppe Baxter Street 73	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Giacenza
12	"	"	25	"	1898/1900	-do-	brother Armando Grigia 184 Rivington Street	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Camaiore
13	S	"	30	no	no	no	friend Simone Domenico 24.81 C. Street	Palumco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	"	Vanda
14	"	"	28	yes	1906/08	New York	friend Rotti Agostino 344 Street 7	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Carta
15	no	"	50	"	1897/1905	Bradford	father Grazione Vercello P.O. Box 297	Bigler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	fair	"	"	U.S.A	Bradford
16	yes	"	30	"	1905/08	Erwin	brother Ciccili Angelo Box 3	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Fondaco
17	"	"	No	"	1903/08	San Fco	friend Tolini Martino Box 323	San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Torongiere
18	"	"	50	"	1898/08	Mambrock	brother in law Lazzarotto Vincenzo Box 11	Mambrock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	fair	-	"	"	Valtagna
19	"	"	25	no	no/1906	no	cousin Salmardo Antonio Box 390	Elton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut	"	"	"	"	Faano
20	no	"	30	yes	1902/10	Wanaksera	brother Liberale Zandegino Box 5	Wana Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Auronzo
21	No	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Nicholas Bellino 525 Oak Street	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	black	black	"	Turkey	Zuna
22	yes	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Scaglola 2 Marco 1134	First Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Confriano
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Scaglia Francesco Syracuse Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barengo
24	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Garabea Meleonian 16	United St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	"	Howe
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Angelo De Bernardi 6	Street Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	"	Colico
26	"	"	No	"	"	"	cousin Santi Agostino 762	Modiana Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano
27	"	"	28	yes	1905/10	Boston	friend Barbuti Guiseppe 306 E. 46th	Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barai
28	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend Bertorelli Domenico	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
29	no	"	28	yes	1905/10	Dambra	brother Bona Lazzaro Box 193	Dambra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Pottalesio
30	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele G. 76	165 Washington Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pdria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

Section [illegible] 2nd or 3rd Class LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 27 1911 , 19

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING LIEN MANIFESTS

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from MARCH 1, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catricala	Giovanni	56		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Argusta Prov. Principe Terra.	Brother Augusto	Pa.	Washington
2	Zarotto	Giovanni	24		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bergonasca Prov. Maria.	Bergonasca	Col.	Allister
3	Calzia	Francesco	39		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Villaviani Prov. Domenico.	Villaviani	Ill.	Spring Valley
4	"	Napoleone	50		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Minozzo Prov. Reggio Emilia.	Villaguardia	"	"
5	"	Leopoldo	16		m s								Mother		
6	D. Sisto	Pasquale	31		m m	farmer						Villa Latina Prov. Caserta.	Villa Latina	N.Y.	Rochester
7	D. Rocco	Luigi	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballestri Prov. Maria.	Ballestri	N.Y.	Utica
8	Donna	Antonio	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barengo Prov. Novara Dist.	Barengo	N.Y.	Syracuse
9	De Maria	Alessandro	27		m s							Erbonia Prov. Messina.	Erbonia	Conn.	Hartford
10	De Dona	Giovanni	45		m m							Ercole Returned at home.		Mich.	Detroit
11	Ferrari	Ercole	26		m s							Barengo Prov. Novara.	Mother Maria.	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Ercomi	Luigi	37		m m							Farizzano Prov. Verona.	Farizzano	Ill.	Chicago
13	Epis	Giacomo	25		m m							Almenino Prov. Novara.	Almenino	Ohio	Warnerville
14	"	Giuseppe	16		m s								Mother		
15	"	Amadio	12		m s								-o-		
16	Guiragos	Atamian	21		m s								-o-		
17	Giacomucci	Michele	22		m s							Harpoth Prov. Italian Atamian.	Mother Italian	Mass.	Whitinsville
18	Giacoli	Natale	36		m m							Iserni Prov. Maria Nicola, Iserni	Mother	Pa.	Emlenton
19	Gianoli	Angelo	22		m s							Farizzano Prov. Giacoli Elisa.	Farizzano	Pa.	Barre
20	Giannini	Mario	18		m s	1-312831	8-2-40	505				S.S. San Fo Prov. Torchia Crispia.	Cascaio	Cal.	San Fco
21	Hagopian	Kapiar	30		m m	"	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Turkish	B. di Lucca Prov. Giannini -	Lucca.	N.Y.	city
22	Jacomini	Igor. Enrico	34		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Harpoth Prov. Kanvar -	Harpoth	R.I.	Providence
23	Joris	James	24		m m	1-221242	D	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bagni Prov. Angela.	Bagni	N.Y.	City
24	Kirkorian	Sahag	35		m m	3-1-2	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Turkish	Civitella Prov. Maria.	Capredenoze	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Khalil	Yusef	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Sivas Prov. Yeghsa -	Sivas	R.I.	Hillsgrove
26	Longo	Amedeo	16		m s	22-133039-1/6/0			Italy	Italian	Italy	Zagharta Prov. Kaiom -	Zagharta	Mass.	Springfield
27	Lombardi	Luigi	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiesi Prov. Antonio -	Chiesi	N.Y.	Rochester
DEPORTED 28	Lanci	Nello	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone Prov. Caterina.	Bagnone	Cal.	S. Cruz
29	"	Gino	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capanoni Prov. Feltomina -	Capanoni	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	Moussa	Elorosh	21/7		m s.	"	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Hospaia Prov. Elfaallah,	Hospaia	Pa.	Everson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , MAY 1911 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			fr. Francesco, 50	St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest	chest	none	Italy	Argusto
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Guido 2 U.S.C. Ave. Hoboken, N.J.															
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Fr. Caltza Nicola, Spring Valley B'klyn															Bozzoasca
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	Fr. Luigi Cerza, Spring Valley B'klyn							5	5	"	"	"	"	"		Villariani
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle - do - do												"	"		Villaguardia
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Stephen Longo 2nd Rochester, N.Y.							5					"	"		"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Carmine Virgilio 168 Market Street Paterson							6					"	"		Villafontina
8	"	"	25	yes	1905	Syracuse	Fino Scagia Fco, Syracuse B'klyn							6					"	"		Sabestra
9	no	"	30	no	no	no	Fr. di Maria Tebaldo, Hartford, Conn. B'klyn							6					"	"		Barengo
10							C. U. S. Citizen Detroit, Mich.							5					"	"		Fragna
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Trinidad	fr. in law Biagio Fco Syracuse B'klyn							5					"	"		Atizan
12	"	"	40	"	1905	Chicago	Fr. Eredi Corsa, Fco 17 Rossiano a							5					"	"		Barengo
13	no	"		yes	1906	Arianna Chicago	Fiume Luigia q.m Harrisville Ohio							5	6	"	"	"	"	"		Firizzano
14	"	Father	100	"	"	"	- o -							5	5	"	clear	"	"	"		Alviano
15	"	"					- o -												"	"		"
16	"	himself	25	no	no	no	Father Cesare Ataman Brooklyn N.Y.												"	"		"
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	fr. Luigi 716 Cap. Street Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	clear	black	chest	"	Austria		Atchiné
18	yes	"	30	yes	1904	11 Barre	fr. Caracoli Fco Barre Vermont							5	6	rosy	ch.nut	ch.nut	"	Italy		Iacerni
19	"	Uncle	30	"	1905	10 Calif.	Fiorle Cecchini Carlo S. Fco Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"		Firizzano
20	"	father	25	no	no	no	friend Gotti Silvio 312 E. 17 St. N. York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"		Casciago
21	"	himself	25	yes	05	09 Wilmington Del.	Cousin C. Hanover, Providence R.I.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"		Lucca
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Gotti Silvio 312 E 17 St. N York							5	7	brown	black	blue	"	Austria		Lapporth
23	"	"	25	yes	1905	10 Cleveland	Cousin Jan Anonzika 27 29 Yamaska St. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	rosy	ch.nut	ch.nut	"	Italy		Lucca
24	"	himself	25	no	no	no	fr. in law Pacheron Hudson Hills 2 nd N.Y.							5	6	brown	"	"	"	Austria		Lagnesonge
25	"	"	40	"	"	"	Fr. Carlos 31 Ferry St. Springfield, Mass. B'klyn 183							5	7	"	black	"	"	Turkey		Lavas
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. G. di Longo - Frank Hudson St. 131 Rochester							5	5	"	"	"	"	"		Zagarolia
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Luigi Benatori, 1st Bus Cal. B'klyn 56							5		"	ch.nut	ch.nut	"	Italy		Casalbordino
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	fr. in law Oreste Bianchi - Chicago 1145 Wells St							5	5	rose	"	"	"	"		Bagnone
29	"	"					- o -												"	"		Capanori
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Fratini Antonio, Evanston Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"		- o -
																			"	Turkey		Mossaka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Officer 2nd Officer the LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE do

solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the manifest of said vessel subscribed by me, and now delivered by the master thereof, to be taken a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or one who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or one who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

...ship's Medical Surgeon.

I, *René Marcel* ... LA LORRAINE ... *Sailing therewith* ...

... *Nineteen* ... *Faculty of Paris* ...

... and that I have ... a personal examination of each of said ... and I find them, according to the best of my judgment and belief, severally correct, and true in all particulars, and that they ... the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...
...	Rumanian.
...	Russian.
...	Ruthenian (Russniak).
...	Scandinavian.
...	Scotch.
...	Servian.
...	Slovak.
...	Slovenian.
...	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
...	Turkish.
...	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. L[illegible] sailing from [redacted] LE HAVRE, 20 MAI 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mehana	Essa	25	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Turkey, Syrian	Syria	Bashir	brother Mehana Serom	Bashir	Jo	Everson	Pa
2	Manougian	Vartan	17	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Salon	mother Markerid Manougian	Salon	R.I.	Providence
3	Manoukian	Ohannes	25	m	m	tayloe	"	"	"	"	-do-	Malatia	wife Maritza Manoukian	Malatia	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Malfoud	Rahime	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Syria	Bein	Mother Rev. Joseph Malfoud	Bein	Mass	Springfield
5	Meshawal	George	21	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	-do-	Nassalli	father Jahoun Meshaal	Nassalli	Pa	Everson
6	Madelini	Natale	42	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Colico	wife Vanoni Teresa	Colico	Nev.	Eureka
7	Murada	Lazzaro	27	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Albaraggia	wife Piazza Maria	Albaraggia	Cal.	Modesto
8	Marracini	Giuseppe	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	wife Maraccini Clemelina	Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
9	Mazzucco	Antonio	42	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Joliet	wife Costantino Mazzucco	Pelas	Ill.	Joliet
10	Mola	Domenico	47	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Colio Valtellino	wife Onetti Colonia	Colio Valtellina	Conn.	New Haven
11	Malodini	Francesco	16	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Margherita Martinalli	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	Orsi	Annibale	23	m	s	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Tivizzano	mother Orsi Caterina	Tivizzano	Vermont	Barre
13	Onetti	Innocente	21	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Colio Valtellino	wife Margherita Onetti	Colio Valtellino	Conn.	New Haven
14	-do-	Giovanni	44	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Haven	Sister Onetti Rosa	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	Plazereani	Franz	27	m	m	-do-	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Arnoldstein	wife Helene Plazereani	Arnoldstein	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Pozzi	Privato	17	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Como	father Pozzi Martino	Como	Cal.	San Fco
17	Pucci	Antonio	28	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vellordo	wife Marianna Pucci	Vellono	N.Y.	New York
18	-do-	Guido	23	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Maria Pucci	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	Pardini	Eloe	25	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Camaiore	mother Caterina Pardini	Camaiore	Cal.	San Fco
20	Puccini	Bartolomeo	42	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	wife Puccini Virgina	Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
21	-do-	Matteo	16	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother	-do-	"	-do-
22	-do-	Vittorio	15	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	-do-
23	Ronchi	Cesare	51	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Calolziano	wife Ronchi Fiorenza	Casalzuigno	"	-do-
24	Ricci	Celeste	24	m	s	-do-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Bardi	father Ricci Bertolomeo	Bardi	"	-do-
25	-do-	Amedeo	18	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Ricci Giuseppe	-do-	"	-do-
26	Rinaldi	Pietro	25	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Colio Valtellino	wife Malgetini Domenica	Colio Valtellino	Conn.	New Haven
27	Ronzon	Antonio	45	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Joliet	wife Regina Ronzon	Pelo di Vigi	Ill.	Joliet
28	Suleyman	Ogli Osman	28	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkish	Tchoungouch	father Suleyman Osman	Tchoungouch	Mass.	Lawrence
29	Skul	Franz	30	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Novomesto	father Anton Skul	Novomesto	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Salim	Mohamed	30	m	s	machinist	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Tofad	brother Ahmed Salim	Tofad	Pa	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person who has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	28	no	no	no	friend Ibrahim Abdallah. Everson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	black	ch. nut	none	Turkey	Bassit
2	yes	"	25	"	"	"	father Hanna Mansour. 11 Winter N. Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Falon
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Abdo Seneckaun. 1240 Pine St. Pa. Provalence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Malatia
4	"	"	20	yes 1900	to Springfield	Mass	Mantoura Nahme. 26 Liberty St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bein
5	no	"	28	no	no	no	Cousin Ibrahim Abdallah. Everson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Massaché
6	yes	"	40	yes	99	20 Eureka	Bro. Carlo, Eureka. 200. 1st Street Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chest	"	"	Italy	Coli
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	Bro. Gaetano, Sanitary Dairy. B'ge. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Alessandria
8	"	"	25	yes	1908	N. York	Friend Giorgetti Orlando 521 E. 14 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chest	"	"	Bagni
9	"	"	50	"	00	10 Joliet	Friend Nicola Cardano Cass St. 501 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo Cadore
10	No	"	40	"	1903	08 N. Haven	Friend Antonio Baroncini, 126 Wallace St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cosio
11	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Baracai Luig. Washington Av. 8. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cosio
12	yes	"	30	yes	04	11 Barre	Cousin Paetti Guiliante. Barre. Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Farizzano
13	Idle	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Ant° Baroncini, 126 Wallace St New Haven. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cosio
14	no	"	25	yes	1902	10 N. Haven	Home - New Haven. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
15	yes	"	20	no	no	no	Sister in law Emma Zimmermann Friedrichstr. Wisc. National av. 5048	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Villach
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Fabini Martino, Pesahuna Panama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italia	Colico
17	"	"	25	yes	08	10 Pittsburg	Cousin Gui Giammegnai. 402 W. 41 St. B'k 3:3 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest	"	"	Vellano
18	"	"	28	no	no	no	Cousin Gui - d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	- d° -
19	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Bro. Ferdinando Carami, San F°co B'k 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Camiano
20	"	himself		yes	1908	N. York	Friend Giorgetti Orlando 521 E 14 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni Lucca
21	"	father	50	"	"	"	- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"					- d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23							Home New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Ricci Ettore, 214 E 38 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bardi
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Ricci Ettore - d° -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	- d° -
26	no	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Bardoi Luigi - 8 Washington Av. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Cosio
27	No	"	50	yes	03	10 Joliet	Friend Nicola Cardano, Cass St. B 501 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo Cadore
28	"	"	RD	no	no	no	Cousin Madia Alnaeg 98 Common St Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ch. nut	"	Turkey	Echamgrach
29	yes	"	25	yes	1906	Cleveland	Friend Valentin Spicar, Main Av. 1000 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Hounaster
30	No	"	60	"	190	10 Pittsburg	Cousin Adel Omar - 1225 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	ch. nut	"	Syria	Hafar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or, First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] 1st Officer LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE

[illegible] and being duly sworn [illegible] do depose and say that I am the [illegible] above-named vessel, and that the above and foregoing manifest [illegible] contains a full, true, and perfect statement and description of each and all of the aliens named therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that no exception to the truth of said manifest exists with respect to any of said aliens, or the right of any of them to land in the United States, except as stated in the manifest; that no alien named therein has been allowed to land from said vessel, except as stated in the manifest; that no part of said vessel's cargo has been unladen from said vessel, except as stated in the manifest; that no alien named therein has been transferred to any other vessel, except as stated in the manifest; that no alien named therein has been assisted by any person to come to the United States in violation of law; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, for the purpose of preventing any alien named therein from becoming a public charge, or for the purpose of preventing his becoming subject to any of the provisions of the immigration laws, or for any other purpose, given any money or other thing of value to any alien named therein, or to any other person or corporation, to induce him to come to the United States, nor has any person, to my knowledge or belief, been employed, directly or indirectly, by me or by the owners of said vessel, or by any agent, consignee, or charterer thereof, to solicit or induce any alien named therein to come to the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, for the purpose of preventing the detention of any alien named therein, or for the purpose of preventing his examination, or for the purpose of preventing his being sent back if he should be excluded, given any money or other thing of value to any alien named therein, or to any other person or corporation, to induce him

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel [illegible] LIEUTENANT [illegible] sailing the [illegible]
[illegible] Dieppe [illegible] nineteen [illegible] a Russian
[illegible] Faculty of Paris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] according
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] [illegible] day of [illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] MAY 2 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schnir	Benjamin	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother Schnir - Bucarest	N.Y.	City
2	Sonikias	Stian	29	m	S	-	-	-	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Salli	Father Carlis Sarian - Salli	R.I.	Providence
3	Stimati	Giuseppe	33	m	S	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barai	Mother Stimati - Barai	N.Y.	City
4	Santini	Eugenio	21	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bagnone	Wife Elisa - Bagnone	Ohio	Berea
5	-d-	Attilio	9	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-d-	Mother -d-	-d-	-d-
6	Sutti	Martino	15	m	S	Photograph	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caino	Returns at home	Cal	Oakland
7	Salicchi	Carlo	15	m	S	farmer	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giuliano	Brother Carlotta - S. Giuliano	Nev	Carlin
8	Donarini	Domenico	21	m	m	farm. Lab.	-	-	-	-	-	Fortaleza	Wife Eugenia Luisa - Fortaleza	Conn	Canaan
9	Travaglina	Natale	22	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Barengo	Mother Maddalena - Barengo	N.Y.	Lyndaure
10	Tozoni	Silvio	23	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Erbezzo	Brother Anna - Erbezzo	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Tromboli	Fausto	27	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Velleno	Wife Emma - Velleno	N.Y.	city
12	Tremonti	Vito	16	m	S	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Lorenzago	Father Giacomo Tremonti Lorenzago	Mich.	Detroit
13	Vartalocaian	Hosrof	18	m	S	Shoemaker	-	-	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Aunt Zambark Ducarian - Harpouth	Mass.	Lawrence
14	Valko	Stiran	25	m	S	Laborer	-	-	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Moravan	Sister Maria Trinarth Moravan	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Vassile Tsakiris	Michelis	22	m	S	-	-	-	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father Nicolas - Tripoli	Ill.	Chicago
16	Veronesi	Lucidio	25	m	S	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Barrington	Brother Catarina - Verone	Mass.	Barrington
17	Vannucci	Gottardo	15	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Velleno	Father Dionisio - Velleno	N.Y.	city
18	-do-	Santino	17	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-do-	Father Giovanni -do-	-do-	-do-
19	Vinci	Giacomo	46	m	S	23-128065-19/4/03	-	-	-	-	-	Villaviani	Father Giuseppe - Villaviani	Mich.	Calumet
20	Viani	Giacomo	25	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Caizia Antonia -do-	Ill.	Spring Valley
21	-do-	Giovanni Battista	39	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEPORTED	Yoksaulian	Thanes	18	m	S	Student	-	-	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Mother Hanoum Yoksaulian - Diarbekir	Mass.	Lawrence
23	Zidani	Ali	23	m	S	merchant	no	no	French	Algerian	Algerie	Fort National	Father and mother - Fort National Algerie	N.Y.	City
24	Ben Mohamed	abu Amer	29	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	Algerie	-	-do-	-	-
25	Albecker	August	35	m	m	Baker	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	New York	Returns at home - 23 Shut 332 N.Y. ave	"	"
26	Angiari	Giuseppe	21	m	S	Laborer	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calaiero	Father Angiari - S. Vittore	Ill.	Kensington
27	Arias	Jean	31	m	S	Laborer	-	-	France	French	France	Ercé	Father François - Ercé	N.Y.	city
28	Barbieri	Francesco	24	m	S	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Velo d'Asti	Brother Teresa Maria - Velo	Ill.	Chicago
29	Balangero	Lancrace	24	m	S	Machinist	-	-	-	-	France	Lyon	Brother Gustave - Lyon - France	N.Y.	New York
30	Brletic	Antun	39	m	m	Laborer	-	-	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zagorje	Sin. Vrielka Desmonico 32. Modrus	N.Y.	New York

611

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever (Person or a member of body suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	himself	$5	no	no	no	friend Edward Bard 237-44 E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Romania	Bessarabia
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Frederick Khazar Khan 11 E. 28 Street							5	7			merchant		Russia	Kishinev
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	friend Guido Bard 237-44 E. New York							5	6					Italy	Venice
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Don Luigi Cantini, Rector Via. 3 5 6							5	5			black		"	Fassano
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Br.														
6	Al. J. A. Citizen						Br. Giuseppe Decarlo 11 55 Catiana													U. S. A.	Sicily
7	yes	mother	$25	no	no	no	Father Egisto Calicchia Carlin Cal.							5	6	rosy	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	v. Giuliano
8	no	himself	$25	yes	06	Canaan	Br. in law Ugo Zanelli, Canaan, Conn. 3 44							5	5			blue		"	Postaccio
9	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	friend Luigi Fr. Syracuse N. Y. 55							5	5			chestnut		"	Cavaglietto
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Br. Gregorio, Los Angeles Cal. Hamilton Av. 684							5	5					"	Broglio
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Giannopoli 3rd Ave. N. York							5	5					"	Istria
12	"	brother	$30	"	"	"	Br. Pietro Sa. Chiara St. Detroit Mich.							5	6					"	Lorenzago
13	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	Br. Ghanes Tartaoviaj, 222 Common St. Lawrence, Mass							5	4					Turkey	Darpath
14	"	"	$16	"	"	"	Cousin Stefan Vallo 565 Adamm. Cleveland Ohio							5	6					Austria	Moravan
15	"	"	$25	yes	03	Chicago	Cousin Panay. 4 Lamarmo, 4947 W. avenue Chicago Ill.							5	5					Greece	Tripoli
16	no	"	$50	"	04	Barrington	Br. Giovanni, Barrington, Mass 3 56							5	6					Italy	Castelletto
17	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Gui Giannopoli 442 W. 41st St. N. Y.							5	5					"	Tellano
18	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Cousin Gui							5	5					"	-do-
19	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	Br. Vinni Elso. San Fco Cal.							5	5					"	Firenze
20	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	Br. Viani Sa Calumet. Mich.							5	4					"	Villavani
21	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Spring Valley Ill.	Br in law Calzia Linda 3 209. Spring Valley Ill.							5	6					"	-do-
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Br. in law Avedio Bazaigian. 98 Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass.							5	6					Turkey	Echmiadzin
23	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Martin Habib, 103 Washington St. N. Y.							5	7					Algeria	Fort Notional
24	"	"	$50	yes	00	N. York	-do-							5	6					"	"
25	Al. J. A. Citizen						Al. J. A. Citizen														
26	"	himself	$50	no	no	no	Br. Gaetano 1554 Frank St. Kensington							5	6	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Calciero
27	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Br. in law Pons Locaux 320 Fearmen St. S. Fco Cal.							5	5			gray		France	Ercé
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe 524 E. 5 St. Kensington Chicago							5	6			chestnut		Italy	Velo Asti
29	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Appolinare Pista, 450 Central Av. West Hoboken N. J.							5	6					France	Narbonne
30	"	"	$25	"	1905	M. Carpet	Br in law Francetic Sarka-Jerome St. 6 25 St. Mc Keesport							5	5					Austria	Zagorje

TOTALS

Aff. Last of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Siegfried [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from LE HAVRE do
[illegible] and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon duly sworn sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the said collector, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I do not know of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits believing in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1911 , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] [illegible] Sailing therewith [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartulovic	Stian	24		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Smil	uncle Ivan Bartulovic	Ore	Oregon Mehlfork
2	Bolin	Ernivant	59		m m	weaver	yes	yes	France	French	France	Val Traitillon	father in law Emile Thurat	Virginia	N. Y. New York
3	-do-	Catherina	58		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
4	Bonfadini	Pietro	23		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Orio di Pietro	wife Bortezana Margherita	Ont	Peter Jr Courtney
5	Burlini	Angelo	23		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Marcia Bunini	Lucca	Ill. Chicago
6	Barnato	Isodoro	36		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villariani	father Barnato Otavio	Villariani	Ill. Spring Valley
7	-do-	Erminia	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
8	Binda	Anacleto	31		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavenna	mother Beltramini Rosa	Chiavenna	Georgia Plain
9	-do-	Erminia	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother in law	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
10	Bauer	Gottlieb	28		m s	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dettenberg	father M. Bauer	Dettenberg	Ill. Chicago
11	Burelli	Emilesse	30		m m	-do-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rive d'Arcano	wife Vidmina Melchior	Rive d'Arca	Ohio Steubenville
12	Calisia	Domitilla	17		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Domitri	father Rudia Maria	Dolluteri	N. J. Batavia
13	Cattaneo	Antonio	28		m s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Como	mother Cattaneo Adele	Como	Miss St Louis
14	Cereda	Antonio	23		m m	carpenter	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	-do-	wife Cereda Agnete	-do-	-do- -do-
15	Cesuran	Anton	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sv. Nedelja	wife Louise Cesuran	Sv. Nedelja	Jr Mc. Keesport
16	Crotta	Natale	28		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Burolo	brother Crotta Natale	Burolo	N. Y. New York
17	-do-	Emma	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Bonio Catterina	Ivrea	-do- -do-
18	Cottalunga	Giovanni	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ardiero	father Ardiero Guiseppe	Cottalunga	Ill. Chicago
19	Cindric	Ivan	32		m m	-do-	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zagorje	wife Kara Zindric	Zagorje	Jr Mc Keesport
20	Carubbi	Giovanni	36		m m	-do-	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cornovo	wife Carubbi Anetta	Leggia	Cal. San Fr
21	Caviraghi	Giacomo	23		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Lodi	uncle Cabanaghi Guiseppe	Lonate Pozzolo	N. Y. New York
22	Cosina	Carlo	28		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chirasso	father Alberti Cosina	Chirasso	Mass. Lawrence
23	Camusso	Agostino	38		m m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cinerolo	wife Melania Calcogrando	Cinerolo	N. Y. New York
24	Colista	Domenico	30		m m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Terrecchia	wife Rizza Maria	Terrecchia	Cal. Clarksime
25	Dutto	Andrea	33		m m	-do-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caraglio	brother Francesco Dutto	Caraglio	Cal. San Fr
26	-do-	Angela	18		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	brother in law	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
27	Dalier	Tanous	32		m m	merchant	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Chinese	cousin Moutte Maroun	Chinese	Mass. Beaford
28	-do-	Raja	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
29	Detonaji	Luigi	31		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	San Macario	father Giovanni Detonaji	San Macario	Cal. San Anselmo
30	Fevrier	Jean	31		m m	-do-	"	"	France	French	France	Roudouallec	father Alb. Fevrier	Roudouallec	Conn. Torrington

60

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 '26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , MAY 2 1911 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; whether a subject of special inquiry in this case.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Cousin Zanfolranzie 821 W. 10 St. Wheaton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Plato
2	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Bolm Leon at South Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	gray	brown	"	Germany	Tharan
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Bonfardini Courtney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Cno Pietro
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Elio Citti 320 7th Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Pededa
6	"	"	25	yes	1903/06	Des Moines	friend Bernato Leconde Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villeriani
7	"	"	none	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
8	"	"	30	yes	1911	Macon	brother in law Cottantini Michele 248 Main St. Macon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monvalle
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother M. Bauer 3848 Central Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Dettenhausen
11	"	"	25	yes	1908/11	Steubenville	brother Raffaello Burello at Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Rive d'Arcano
12	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Francesco Cassia Liberteen St 1205 Barania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Tolleutri
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Moretti Luigi 1813 Caterina St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Como
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Corella Giacomo 5464 Kennedy Ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Coela
15	"	"	25	yes	1906/10	New York	friend Martin Lermak Lekens St 1001/2 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Vedelja
16	"	"	30	"	1904/10	N. York	at home 322 West 42nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Burolo
17	"	"	30	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	-do-	Chiaverano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Costalunga Luigi 370 Kentington Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	-do-	Arbiero
19	"	"	25	yes	1904/06	New York	friend Lunder Nate Jerome St 1115. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	fair	"	Croatia	Zagorje
20	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Biondini Eugenio Box 27 Maddington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chestnut	"	Italy	Fornova
21	"	"	30	yes	1903/1910	Missouri	cousine Felicita Gasparli 21 Bedford St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	gray	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo
22	no	"	50	"	1906/11	N. York	friend Leonardo Mezzofelle 213 Seymon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Saliceto
23	yes	"	50	"	1901/10	Barre	friend Bertini B. 154 Bleeker St. Lawrence New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pinerolo
24	"	"	80	"	1903/10	Monongahela	cousin Antonio Troani Box 274. Nanaimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fontecchio
25	"	"	400	"	1903/10	Lodi	friend Ferrero Domenico Box 76 S. Gioachino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Caravaglia
26	"	"	400	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
27	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Michel Dahier 280 Coggeshal St. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	gray	"	"	Syria	Chimese
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
29	"	"	40	yes	1905/09	Morin County	brother Giovanni Detomaji Box 130 Sambolino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
30	"	"	80	"	1909	Torrington	brother M. Fenier at Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	black	"	France	Roudonallec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (0) [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1911 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Renaud, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La ville de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caux	Charles	17		m	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	France	French	France	Ercé	Mother Anna. Ercé	N.Y.	city
2	Filanc	Frano	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vrbovec	Wife Jana. Vrbovec 85		Lucerne
3	Facini	Agostino	26		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cortegna	Son Cirpin Facini. Cortegna		Pittsburg
4	Grassis	Giorgio	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erica	Father Grassis Antonio Erica	N.Y.	city
5	-d-	Carina	18		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-		"	"
6	Kira	Catarina	25		m	S	artist	no	no	Hindustan	Gingalese	France	Paris	Sister. 25 rue au Pain Vno. Paris	"	"
7	Kavedija	[illegible]	50		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-		"	"
8	Galli	Pietro	55		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	returns at home.	N.Y.	St. Louis
9	Gotthinif	Dinter	22		m	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oettenhausen	Mr. Gotthinif Oettenhausen	Ill.	Chicago
10	Said Halil	Henaud	20		m	S	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Del Hamar	Father Halil Naoud. Del Hamar	Syria	Damascus
P-1111038 8-25-26 11	Kasunic	Milko	41	8/12	m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Docernic	Br. Kasunic James. Docernic 5	Pa.	Allegheny
12	Kovacic	Ivan	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romenibrao	Father Mijo. Romenibrao	Mont.	Helena
13	Kerin	Franz	31		m	S	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Brezovica	Mother Mana. Brezovica	Pa.	Indiana
14	Kosanovic	Milan	26		m	S	"	no	no	Croatian	"	"	Mocilago	Mother Rade. Mocilago	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Kaaaic	Nata	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungaria	"	Hungaria	Kracac	Wife Mara Kasak, Kracac	Pa.	Williamsburg
16	Keller	Jacob	31		m	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schmirg	Mother Amalia Keller. Schmirg	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	-d-	Elizabeth	31		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-		"	-d-
18	Khauri	Nicolas	43		m	m	farmer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Erma	Wife Helen Khouri. Erma	Pa.	Rochester
19	LAZAROTI Magnotta	CUZZA PIERRE Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Remo	Father Angelo. San Remo	N.Y.	city
20	-d-	Giovanna	32		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-		"	"
21	Le Quillan	Jean	35		m	S	farmer	"	"	France	French	France	Gouvin	Br. Le Quillon. Gouvin	Conn	Torrington
22	Loncar	Ivan	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jurkovanic	Mother Maria Loncar. Jaska	Pa.	Mc Keesport
23	Lozanic	Stipan	26		m	S	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Duis	Father Franic Petar. Duis	Or.	Milford
24	Micheletti	Basilio	32		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Genga	Father Michelotto G.B. Genga	Cal.	Sacramento
25	-d- VL 590417	Domenica	18		f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-		"	"
26	Muller	Alice	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hennicker	cousin Eug Heintz Avenue City 810 N.H.	N.Y.	New York
27	Moncilovic	Dragic	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rocila	Mother Gjura. Rocila	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Miric	Johan	27		m	S	"	[illegible]					Trebinge	Maria Miric. Trebinge		Wilmerding
29	Maricic	Ivo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dugaresa	Wife Kata Maricic. Dugaresa	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Miscovia	Angelo	22		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Carcetta	Mother Luigia Carcetta	Mich.	Houghton

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 0 '28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			$	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Jean, Ste Croix, Meuse	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	clear	blue blue	none	France	Eycé
2	"	"	25	yes	05	Steelton	bro	Constance, 33 Union						5	6	rose	chestnut brown	"		
3	"	"	40	"	02	10 Pittsburg	Friend	Di monte Innocent, Pittsburg						5	5	"	blue	"	Italy	Carrégna
4	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin	Pardino Rose, 338 E 62nd St New York						5	6	"	chestnut brown	"	"	Urbea
5	"	"	30	"	"	"		do						5	5			"	"	
6	"	"	20	"	"	"		do						5	4	dark brown	black	"	Hindustan	Hariana
7								—o—												
8																				
9	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin	Bauer 314 E 84th st New York						5	6	clear slow	blue	"	Hattenberg	Dr
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	Br.	Henrico 94 Beaver St Danbury Conn.						5	5	rose	chestnut chestnut	"	Turkey	Ak Amar
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend	Brazzacz Cavao, China St 6th						5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Lobenice
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. in law	first nichlie, Es-Helena, Mont.	Allegheny Pa					5	7	"	"	"	"	—
13	"	"	25	yes	06	10 Indiana	Friend	Frank Franek Indiana Pa	3rd					5	6	"	"	"	"	Pec
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin	Lukas Petar, Calumet Mich						5	8	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	06	10 Luzerne	Cousin	Filip Pavlakovic, 335 Union St	Shickshinny Pa					5	7	"	"	"	"	Velorac
16	"	"	25	"	1905	Syracuse	Friend	Barbara Mierka, Syracuse N.Y.	Luzerne Pa					5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Schwig
17	"	"	25	"	"	"		do	Germantown					5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	35	"	06	08 Rochester	Cousin	Nicholas Ishov, 525 Pear St Rochester						5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	Ema
19	yes	"	80	no	no	no	Br. in law	Bernetti Enrico 527 N 17th St Philadelphia						5	6	"	"	"	France	Valence
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		—o—						5	5	"	"	"	"	—
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	M.	La Fosse, Torrington, Conn.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Courin
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. in law	Dragutin Grgovic, Mt Jewett						5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Jastrebarski
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Lanik Lorenzo 82 W 10 St, New York	3rd 353					5	7	"	"	"	"	Dnis
24	"	"	100	yes	06	11 Sacramento	Friend	Luigi Caffaro 32 S. Sacramento						5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Perga
25	"	"						do						5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	60	no	no	no	friend	Ana. Deintz, Av. Cisco 810 N York						5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Neweiler
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend	Trojevic Radoe Caldwell St. 224	Philadelphia Pa					5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Miocila
28	"	"	25	yes	1901	Pittsburg	Br. in law	Elisa Matijevic 53 St.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Trebinge
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin	Michael Janko - Cleveland Ohio	E 67 - N° 905					5	7	"	"	"	"	Jugarcsa
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle	Blanchin Antonio, Houghton, Mich.	B° 174					5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Caccatta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off. of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1911 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as may be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 to 9, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] the borders of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yeni Mercel, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The latter is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

* Immigration Act, 1907.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. L[illegible] sailing from [blank], [blank], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maggiorali	Carlo	57		m w	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Sangiorgio	Cerini Domenico	Comstock Reg.	Comstock	
2	Milani	Carlo	30		m m	-do-	-	-	Italy	North Italian	Lonate Pozzolo	father Antonio Milani	Lonate Pozzolo	N. Y.	New York
3	Manzone	Serafino	43		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	Piverone	father Manzone Antonio	Piverone	Utah	Salt Lake
4	Natolino	Giovanni	30		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	San Daniele	mother Lucia Natolino	St. Daniele	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	-do-	Francesca	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother in law	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	Petillion	Alexandre	33		m m	baker	"	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York	home 456 West 37th Street	N. York	N.Y.	New York
7	Bertola	Battista	44		m m	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian Switzerland	Ticino	wife Cecilia Bertola	Ticino	Mo	St. Louis
8	Cuhle	Vincenz	44		m m	-do-	"	"	Austria	Slovenian Austria	Train	wife Anna Cuhle	Train	Pa	Indiana
9	Stanjisel	Josef	17		m s	-do-	"	"	-do-	-do-	Pottenitz	father Josef Stanjisel	Pottenitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Carie	Anton	26		m m	-do-	"	"	Austria	Croatian Croatia	Prijeko	wife Anna Carie	Prijeko	Pa	Johnstown
11	Pedrioli	Giovanni	36		m m	-do-	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian Switzerland	Prigioni	wife Pearioli Costantina	Prigioni	Cal.	San Fe
12	Cariati	Pietro	18		m s	-do-	"	"	Italy	-do-	Italy	Altofiascio father Carlanti Emilio	Altofiascio	Pa	Butler
13	Petriani	Adriano	55		m m	-do-	no	no	"	"	"	Altofiascio wife Olimpia Petrigini	Altofiascio	-do-	-do-
14	Pedianti	Pietro	16		m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cardano mother Caignaie Pedranti	Cardano	Mass.	Boston
15	Parcio	Guidolfo	29		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casorate father Paolo Pallarate	Casorate	N.Y.	New York
16	Paolini	Marco	31		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Fontecchio wife Paolini Domenica	Fontecchio	Col.	Chanaime
17	Quinchervé	Louis	34		m s	butcher	"	"	France	French France	Le Hare	mother Wid. Quinchervé	Le Hare	C.	York
18	Redi	Crescenzio	34		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian Italy	S. Biago	wife Carmela Rotti	S. Biago	Mass.	Boston
19	-do-	Lucia	24		f s	none	no	no	"	"	-do-	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
20	Roussel	Adolph	32		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Germany	German Germany	Frainvole	father Roussel Pierre	Frainvole	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Rozina	Anton	26		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian Austria	Flamina	father Andreal Rozina	Flamina	Pa	Lloydell
22	Ricci	Virgilio	19		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian Italy	Lucca	father Michele Ricci	Lucca	Nev.	Reno
23	Sartori	Francesco	24		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola mother Massa Maria	Bettola	N.Y.	New York
24	-do-	Maria	19		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother in law -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
25	Seijioni	Valentino	27		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Penga father Seijioni Sante	Penga	Minn	Hibbing
26	-do-	Maria	19		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED 27	Schulok	Takov	19		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian Croatia	Borovo	mother Schulok Mara	Borovo	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 28	-do-	Marija	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
29	Sigmond	Anton	41		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slavic	Starin	wife Maria Sigmond	Starin	N.Y.	New York
30	Skitic	Franjo	38		m m	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian Croatia	Generalskrizi	wife Mara Skitic	Generalskrizi	Co.	Allegheny

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, MAY 7 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person of mental defectiveness or insane at present or previously.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen	Cousin	Germ	2 yrs	Cortwright, Oregon		no				good		5	7						
2	yes	himself		yes	6 yrs	Cal.	friend	Guiseppe	Paduccio	Boise City, Idaho		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rose	chestnut		no	Italy	Lucca
3	No	"	$20	"	8	Portgate	friend	Rocco	Elpes	Utah								5	7	"	blond	gray		"	"	Sirrone
4	S.	"	$50	"	05	Jersey	Br. in law	Andrea	Lessa	Jersey City N.J.								5	6	"	"	chestnut		"	"	L'Aquila
5	S.	"		"	"	"												5	5	"	"	"		"	"	-do-
6							U. S. A. Citizen																			
7	yes	himself	$40	yes	1910	S. Luis	Br. in law	Cesare	Cinque	Franklin Av. Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose	chestnut		no	Italy	Vicino
8	yes	"	$50	"	1908	Indiana	friend	Frank	Ferenski	Gamer Ave Bayonne Indiana								5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Venice
9	no		$15	no	no	no	friend	Margaret	Hatzmann	Trotwin Staag Street 188								5	6	"	"	gray		"	"	Gottschee
10	yes		$25	yes	06	Chattanooga	friend	Hermann	Hamlin	Novo Terra								5	5	"	"	chestnut		"	"	Crivetto
11	S.	"	$18	no	no	no	Brother	Pearich	Cascavic	San Fco. Cal.								5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Tridano
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin	Angelo	Matta	Butler Pa. 222								5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Albizio
13	S.	"	$25	yes	05	Butler		San Guidicino		Butler Pa. Box 28								5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Firenze
14	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Br.	Guilio		Boston Mass. 60 Endicott								5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Cardano
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin	Federico		Newark N.J. 12 Belmont								5	5	"	"	gray		"	"	Casarate
16	"	"	$50	yes	06	Texas	Br.	Domenico		Canarano Col. 3 Ave								5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	"	Fontaceio
17	"	"	$100	"	"	"	friend	Alessandro	Petrillo	456 W 17th Street N.Y.								5	5	"	"	"		France	Limoges
18	no	"	$25	yes	1905	Boston	brother	Antonio		Viano Place 3 Boston Mass.								5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Bragio
19	no	brother	$25	no	no	no				-do-								5	5	"	"	"		"	"	-do-
20	yes	himself	$100	"	"	"	friend	Clodoaldo	Chiuso									5	5	"	"	"		Elsass	La Fiamboth
21	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Br. in law	Joseph	Pizzelis	Bayonne N.J. 9 Lloyd St								5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Flaima
22	S.	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle	Bernardo	Ricci	Reno Nev.								5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Lucca
23	"	"	$30	yes	1906	N. York	Br.	Pirarani		1900-1 Ave New York Now in New York								5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Sette
24	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Br. in law			-do-								5	4	"	"	"		"	"	-do-
25	S.	"	$30	yes	1911	Hibbing	friend	Luigi	Curzi	Sante Hibbing, Minn. Box 151								5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Genga
26	S.	husband	$30	no	no	no				-do-								5	4	"	"	"		"	"	-do-
27	"	father	$10	"	"	"	father	Schuldt	Bjuro	Milwaukee Wis. 35-8 St.								5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Sorore
28	"	"		"	"	"				do								5	5	"	"	"		"	"	-do-
29							U. S. A. Citizen																	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
30	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	Mt. Kemet	friend	Stipan	Radocaj	Pittsburg Pa. Penna St. 200								5	7	rose	chestnut	chestnut		Austria	Generalitchiski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Asst of the LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible] 19

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Spelling of names on back of the manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be recorded in the manifest exactly as spelled by the alien. [illegible] The purpose of the inspection is to ascertain whether the alien is admissible under the law. For [illegible] it necessarily means "French" by race; people of [illegible] "French," comparing a manifest thus entered necessarily with "France" [illegible] Another illustration: Hebrews by race might properly come [illegible] Hebrew" belonging to any other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The letter C before Cuban refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Any person, a citizen of the United States, who has resided in Italy two years and who intends to return to the United States for permanent residence, may be regarded as an intending immigrant.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the United States, the word "None" should be entered.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence should be the exact address. An intended residence for one year shall not be regarded permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the exact place, even if it be a foreign country, of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should show the country by which passage was paid, as stated by the alien, whether by himself, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show in each case, individually or by family, the exact amount of money the alien has in his own possession at the time of inspection. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, how often and when. Generally speaking, the information required by this column is intended to elicit facts as to previous deportations, and the entry should be made accordingly.

[illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether going to any place to meet a friend, and if so, what place and what friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector having in charge the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereon from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the country from which last permanently departed for entering the United States. The original stock, original tribe or people of which the alien is a member. Examples: English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Scottish, Irish, Welsh, Scottish, Irish, Welsh, Scottish, Irish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steinbal	Franz	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Idria [illegible]	Father	Penn	Wraith
2	Svete	Matias										Fanberg			
3	Saretta	Giovanni							Italy			Lucca			Lino
4	Savotschizza	Enrico													
5	Silverman	Egidi Filip							Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Diarbekir	Wife	Garfield	Diarbekir
6	Warring	Josef										Klagenfurt			Milwaukee
7	Zanga	Alberto										Bassiano	Father		Newton
8	Zurak	Josip	31	m	m	Labourer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Petrovina	Wife	Zirka	Mt. Washington
9	Zigattori	Luigi	50						Italy		Italy	Medina			
10	Zeiko	Luigi	28	m	m							Fagagna	Wife	Enrica	Fagagna
11	Zoino	Antonio	27	m	m							Municipio	Wife	Ida	Monastero
12	Zravica	Cesare Raimondo	55	m								Susa	Wife	Pauline	Montreal
13	Lazzarotto	Carlo	22	m	m							Valtagna	Wife	Angela	Valtagna
14	Lina	Giovanni	27	m	m							Mezzani	Father	Pietro	Toronto
15	-do-	Maria		f	s							"	-do-		
16	Medico	Giovanni	30	m	s							Carretta	Father	Giovanni	Carretta
17	Petit	Simo	25	m	s	Farmer			France	French	France	Achaumont	mother	Victoria	Achaumont
18	Sonego	Antonio	23	m	m	Farmer			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Godega	Wife	Angelina	Godega
19	Salinta	Generosa Maria	20	m	s	Servant						Torino	Father	Carlo	Torino
20	Tagliarino	Primo	30	m	s	Farmer						Mezzani	Father	Enrico	Mezzani
21	Tomon	Pietro	20	m	m	Farmer						Godega	Brother	Victor	Godega
22	-do-	Catarina	20	f	m	maid						-do-			
23	Bernard	Antonio	41	m	m	Labourer			~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	Canada	Returning	~~Austria~~		~~Austria~~
24	-do-	Anna	65	f	m	maid						-do-	-do-		
25	Giamori	Amorato	30	m	m	Labourer			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Turolo	mother	Caterina	Buroio
26	-do-	Carolina	22	f	s	none						-do-	-do-		
27	Zamagna	Felix	45	m	m	Labourer						Lucca	Wife	Ida	Lucca
28	-do-	Maria	41	f	m								-do-		
29	-do-	Constantina	16	f	s	Farmer							-do-		
30	-do-	Catarina	12	f	s	Farmer							-do-		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes 1909 Philadelphia	Same Address, Erelatives	no	no	no	no			5	6			Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	25	no no no	Angelo Grande Via 25 Stores												
3	"	"	25	" " "	Sister Via Bernardo. 1910							5	6	"	"	Italy	Lucca
4	"	"	25	" " "	Sister 2nd Via 2nd St. 25												Lucca
5	"	"	25	" " "	Cousin Via Ozman 2 Bowman St Avenue							5	5	"	"	Austria	Schonpoica
6	"	"	25	" " "	Aunt Via Bowman Avenue 1910											Austria	Klagenfurt
7	"	"	25	" " "	Bro Joseph 300 Wallace Street							5	6	Medium	"	Switz &	Berne
8	"	"	25	yes Emigrant	Cousin Special Comm Emigrant							5	6	Dk	"	Austria	Idronia
9	"	"	30	no no no	Cousin Angelo Wash. Fort William. Ont							5	5	"	"	Italy	Provincie
10	"	"	25	" " "	Cousin Vincenzo Ont. 3d Ave. Canada							5	7	"	Blue	"	Fagagna
11	"	"	50	" " "	Bro. Domi, Hunter Ville Ont. 3d St							5	6	Dk	"	"	Monpanterio
12	"	"	40	" " "	Friend M. Roncalli Reg Hotel - Montreal							5	5	"	"	"	Fusa
13	"	"	25	" " "	Bro. in law Germain Italian. Alberta							5	6	"	"	"	Valtagna
14	"	"	2	no yes 25	Bro. Lima Hospice. Toronto Canada							5	6	"	"	"	Mezzani
15	"	husband		no no no	—d—							5	7	"	"	"	"
16	"	himself	25	" " "	Friend Procares Valentino, Manzano 3d Floor							5	6	"	"	"	Barcetta
17	"	"	25	" " "	no body at Winipeg							5	6	"	"	France	Beaucourt
18	no	"	50	" " "	Bro. Guiseppe, Cormons City, 3d 19th							5	7	"	"	Italy	Gradeya
19	yes	"	30	" " "	Cousin Daretta, Italian Av. 45. Ont Avenue							5	6	"	"	"	Torino
20	no	"	40	yes 1905 Ocean	Friend Caterina Friuli - Acton B. Ont. 465							5	5	"	"	"	Mezzani
21	yes	"	50	" 10 Ontario	Cousin Vicelli Luigi - Saint Marie Canada							5	5	"	"	"	Gradega
22	"	husband	50	no no no	do							5		"	"	"	"
23	U. S. A. Citizen				Returns at home, Roslyn, Wash.											U. S. A.	Citizen
24				—d—	—do— —do—											U. S. A.	Citizen
25	yes	himself	30	no yes	Philadelph. Wife Chanoux Constance, 17 North Seaborn Saint. N. Philadelphia							5	6	rose dk	"	Italy	A. L. Pont
26	"	father	none	" " "	Mother —do—												
27	yes	himself		yes 1905 Tedrecca	Bro. in law Egidio Pietro Tedrecca Ill. St. 101							5	6	rose dk	"	Italy	Toscana
28	"	husband	200	" " "	—d—							5	5	"	"	"	"
29	"	father		" " "	Uncle —d—							5					
30	"	"		" " "	—do—												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ingadon, 2nd Off'ce of the L..., from LE H..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aff'rm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Columns [illegible] should be completed by [illegible] the following:

[illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] each alien appearing on the list, [illegible] Exception: Citizens of the United States, [illegible] passengers in transit through the United States, and [illegible] applying for admission [illegible] recorded.

[illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] for himself and the others

[illegible] the man who operates it.

[illegible] the [illegible] and corrections [illegible] and read to each alien [illegible] the personal examination [illegible]

[illegible] Columns [illegible] subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes and No. Any other word need not be written, or [illegible]

[illegible] Columns [illegible] used to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] Section 2 of the Act on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] the race or people to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] required by the inspector and recorder in this regard. For [illegible] appearing on a list of passengers who are [illegible] necessarily mean "France." [illegible] Englishmen, Irishmen, Germans, Hebrews by race might properly come [illegible] Americans, who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, should properly [illegible] and [illegible] other countries by nationality. In this connection [illegible] and [illegible] carefully observed.

[illegible]

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people and "negroes."

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Americans who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual past residence therein. The entry in column 12 should show the [illegible] intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, [illegible] or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join husband, wife, or other relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector subject in the examination of aliens.

12-1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing the vessel above solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person came and the language they speak. This original stock is usually indicated by the place of the declarant's birth. Care should be taken to avoid the use of geographical terms. The number of races or peoples is limited only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. L[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alimi	Boniface	34		m m	weaver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Val Chatillon	cousin Emile Murat	Val Chatillon	N.Y. New York
2	-do-	Leonie	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	" "
3	-do-	Joni	6		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	" "
4	-do-	Irene	4		m s				"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	" "
5	-do-	Annina	2		m s				"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	" "
6	Ferrario	Dionigi	55		m m	locksmith	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	St Martino	wife Emilia Maria	St Martino	N.Y. "
7	-do-	Maria	24		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother -do-	-do-	" "
8	-do-	Gaetano	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	" "
9	-do-	Emilia	7		f s				"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	" "
10	Franceschi	Artino	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zocca	father Franceschi Gaetano	Zocca	N.Y. Vineland
11	-do-	Adele	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
12	-do-	Augusto	11	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
13	Filoni	Settimilla	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villa Badilica	father in law Gorgnini Floti	Villa Bad.	Cal. San Francisco
14	-do-	Carlo	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
15	Zanichetta	Paloma	35		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Valmozzola	mother Prata Emilia	Valmozzola	N.Y. New York
16	-do-	Guiditta	14		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
17	Foi	Antonio	34		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barbania	father Francesco Foi	Barbania	Mich. Calumet
18	-do-	Francesca	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
19	-do-	Francesco	1	4	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
20	Mallouk	Mallouk	45		f w	housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Damas	sister Mariam Khalil	Damas	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	-do-	Meeranah	20		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	aunt -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
22	-do-	Elzindar	16		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
23	-do-	Victoria	15		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
24	Diab	Akazed	40		f w	housewife	no	no	"	"	Syria	Broumana	brother Salim Kouri	Broumana	-do- New York
25	-do-	Faber	11		m s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	-do-	uncle -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
26	Alimi	Antonio	35		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	N.Y.	New York	mother in law Rosa Mazzocchi	Farini	-do- -do-
27	-do-	Guiditta	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
28	-do-	Rosa	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
29	Rossi	Pietro	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Farini d'Omo	father Andrea Rossi	Farini d'Omo	N.Y. -do-
30	-do-	Graziella	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	mother Maichi Maria	-do-	-do- -do-

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in the practice of anarchy.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	no	no	no	father in law Mr. John Louis South Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	colored	fair	blue	none	Germany	Thann
2	"	husband	30	"	"	"	father	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	none	"	"	"	grand father	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	240	"	"	"	cousin Pompeo Bello Box 438 Whitehall N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Castiglione
7	"	father	none	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	60	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Giuseppe Vineland N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Jocca
11	"	husband	none	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
13	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Silvio Fox Rockell Civil. San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Batila
14	"	father	none	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-			"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Guiseppe Gamletta 334 E. 48 Stree N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Valmazzola
16	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father -do-	-do-			"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
17	"	self	70	yes	1904/08	Calumet	friend Cimone Domenico 2481 Calumet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
18	"	husband	none	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Barbania
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
20	no	self	80	"	"	"	sister in law Malakey Mattabury L. Island Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	Syria	Damas
21	"	mother	none	"	"	"	aunt -do-	-do-			"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dzepouth
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	40	"	"	"	son in law Habib N. Bisara Interpreter Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Broumana
25	"	mother	none	"	"	"	uncle -do-	-do-			"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
26	"	self	25	yes	1898/1911	N. York	wife Francesca Paglinghi Baxter St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Farini d'Olmo
27	"	father	none	no	no	no	mother -do-	-do-			"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
29	"	self	30	"	"	"	aunt Luigia Rubovel Street 28 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
30	"	husband	none	"	"	"	-do-	-do-			"	"	"	5	-	brown	"	"	"	"	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sweden, 2nd Off. of the [illegible], from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 11, 19

at K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *René Marcel*, Surgeon of the L[illegible]NE, Sailing the within, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Society of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which the race or people and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number of races or peoples to be admitted shall not exceed in any one year the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. L... ...E sailing from ..., MAY 20 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cumiano	Giacomo Maria	20		m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		Antonio Battista	Cal	San Fco
2	-o-	Clara	6		s								-o-		
3	-o-	Riccardo	4		m	student							-o-		
4	Cecellini	Maria	44		m	Laborer	no	no					Lorenzo Brother	Cal	San Francisco
5	-d-	Cecilia	22		m		yes	yes					-d-		
6	-d-	Santa	2										-d-		
7	-d-	Pinochia	1		m								-o-		
8	Centrini	Quintilio	35		m								Pietro	Chicago	
9	-d-	Zaima	25		f								-o-		
10	Lucca	Pietro	25		m	Laborer							Guagnino	Cal	San Francisco
11	-d-	Margherita	18		s								-o-		
12	Biagi	Luciana	18		s	maid					Lucca		Father	Cal	Lodi
13	Cancimi	Angelina	26		s	22-122350 - 4/11/42					Calico		Martha	Cal	San Fco
14	Carignani	Giulia	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca		Father		Lucca
15	Del Prete	Fidalma	17		s						Carignani		Mother		
16	Ciecelli	Casimir	35		m	Miner					Fenzas		Wife	Cal	Ermin
17	Ober	Rosa	26		s	maid			Russia	Polish	France	Paris	Ober		city
18	Mini	Jessina	20		s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Montose	Sister	Montose	Cala
19	Nagni	Annunziata	15		s							Rubbio	Son	Rubbio	Cal
20	Carfagna	Maria	38		s							S. Pietro	Mother	S. Pietro	Cal
21	Raynaud	Rosine	10		s	none			France	French	France	S. Gilles	Father	S. Gilles	N.Y.
22	Simi	Alesia	21		s	22-16043-3/30/40 maid			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father	Lucca	Cal
23	Cosi	Teresa	52		m							Pella	Husband	Pella	
24	-d-	Albertazzi Angela	19		s								Father		
25	Zagec	Giovanna	22		s				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Preserge	Sister	Preserge	Cal
26	Abelli	Erminia	17		s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Soligniano	Father	Soligniano	N.Y.
27	Angiari	Veneranda	20		m							Calciero	Mother	Calciero	Ill.
28	Bergenti	Maria	25		s							Valmozzola	Father	Valmozzola	Cal
29	Bulgivic	Marja	24		s				Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lagnizel	Father	Lagnizel	Nev
30	Bossetto	Teresa	25		s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Barcania	Father	Barcania	Cal

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , MAY 1[illegible] 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself					Husband?												
2	"	Father	25																
3	"																		
4	"	Husband	60																
5	"	Father																	Perugia
6	"	"																	"
7	"	"																	"
8	"	Himself	50	yes	no									5	5				
9	"	Sons					—o—												Pieve Marsh
10	"	Himself	60	"	35	"	Bro. in Angels, Indiana, 520 7th St.							5	—				"
11	"	Father													6				Italia
12	"	Himself	10	no	no	no	Sister Adela, Laas, Ill.								—				"
13	"	"	30				Husband Sig. Pietro Tessi, Lucca							5	2			Utah	Lucca
14	"	Father	25				Father Husband, Sig. Celestino, 3 Box 325, Cas							5	5				Coli
15	"	"	25				Father Ranieri del Pace, 11 [illegible]							5	5				Lucca
16	"	Himself	20	yes	0	no	Pendsylvania Brother Duccio Irvan Sta. 3							5	—				Calamori
17	"	Herself	25	no	no	no	M. Ch. Felamann 10 6 3 [illegible]							5	5				Fenzase
18	"	Father	35				Brother Sto. Rinaldo, Laad Pl.							5	6			Russia	Lusore
19	"	Herself	35				Don Ruggero Cattani Brehat ave 346 Lexington							5				Italy	Monese
20	"	"	25				Br. Paolo, Cantrau St. Box 23							5	—				Perugia
21	"	"	30				Brother Elisa Cesare, [illegible]							5	5				S. Pietro
22	"	"	25				Brother Cisco Simi - San Francisco Cal.							—	3			France	Saint Gilles
23	"	"	120				Don Albertoggi Felix, 118 Clay St. San Fco Cal.							5	5			Italy	Casilio
24	"	mother					Brother —o—							5	5				Forotondo
25	"	Brother	25				Brother Martin Jaje 909 Bennett St. - Sa							5	4				—o—
26	"	Sister	25	"	"	"	Brother Abelli Roberto - 343 E 42 St. N. York Lugene							5	5			Austria	Pesaro
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Amarari - 1154 Front Stret - Pa.							5	4			Italy	Colmano
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	Br. Bergonti Dco Cesare - Sa Hensington							5	5				Caldiero
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Luc Lantie. 17 - 8 Grand St. - No							5	—				Colmano
30	no	"	30	"	"	"	Br. Carlo, Hotel Lafand - Saint Louis Box 12							5	4			Austria	Borsonica
														5	5			Italy	Barbaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], 2nd Officer of the [illegible], from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Negroes.—Columns 8 and 9 shall be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] Specific of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular stress should be properly placed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] the coast of the River Plate, to whom they are [illegible] Portuguese, French, Basques, Spaniards, Arabs, Hungarians, or any other country, except as [illegible] Most of these people speak Castilian (or the Italian) language.

MEXICAN.

The people who are native to that portion of North America south of the United States and the Rio Grande River, and who are commonly known as Mexicans. They are principally the descendants of Indians, Spaniards, Aztecs, Tlascalans, Otomis, Tarascos, Apaches, Comanches, Opatas, Yaquis, Mayos, Pimas, Tarahumares, Huichols, Coras, Tepehuanes, Tarascos, Mexicaneros, Lagunas, Pueblos, Tehuas, Mixes, Zapotecs, Mixtecs, Chontales, Huaves, Chinantecs, Cuicatecs, Amuzgos, Chatinos, Chocholtecs, Mazatecs, Zoques, Popolocas, Otomacos, Matlatzincas, Ocuiltecos, Tlahuicas, Pames, Huastecos, Totonacos, Tepehuas, Olmecas, Nahuatlacos, Tarascos, Tecos, Huicholes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, containing in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock to which each belongs and by the country of which the immigrant declares citizenship or subjection, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Scotch, Polish, French, Dutch, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lettish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Pacific Islander, Negro, Indian (Native), or other race or people, indicating the principal but not all languages or dialects. The immigrant himself is the best source of information as to his own race or people, but other persons may sometimes give the desired information. Consult also the country whence he comes. Manifest clerks may be assisted by the agents in determining the race or people of the various aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from [illegible], 1939, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Braga	Carolina	19		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Turbiao	mother Canonini Maria Turbigo	Minn.	Eveleth
2	Benedetti	Aiaiae	31		f s	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Camaiore	father Guiseppe Benedetti Camaiore	N.Y.	New York
3	Bernat	Helena	19		f s	-do-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zogno	mother Chicca Assunta Zogone	Cal.	S. Cruz
4	Berettoni	Elda	19		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Berettoni Dio Lucca	-do-	San Fco
5	Chiarei	Guiseppina	15		f s							Vittorio	grandfather Bortolo Frans Vittorio	Conn.	New Haven
6	-do-	Aletta	14		f s	1-266777	10-16-39					-do-	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
7	Corbella	Guiseppina	23		f s							Castelmuovo	father Corbella Giovanni	Castelmuovo Cal.	Mocentain
8	Carino	Anastatia	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rinzano	father Concari Manlio	Rinzano Ill.	Chicago
9	Crotta	Maria	23		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Burolo	father Crotta Ferainando	Burolo N.Y.	New York
10	Cafritelli	Luigia	22		f s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Borgotaro	father Cafritelli Andrea	Borgotaro -d-	-d-
11	Cordo	Amalia	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fonzare	father Cordo Giovanni	Fonzare Mass.	Barrington
12	Carmagnola	Palmira	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	father Guiseppe Carmagnola	Peli Mass.	Boston
13	Casiella	Filomena	27		f s	none	no	no	"	"	Italy	Borgotaro	father Casiella Domenica	Borgotaro N.Y.	New York
14	Cergane	Rosa	23		f s	22-177274	yes	yes	Austria / Slovenian		Austria	Semic	brother Cergane Franz	Semic Minn.	Hibbing
15	Cambrini	Beatrice	23		f s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Paolino Cambrini	Lucca Cal.	San Fco
16	Hassan	Mariana	30		f s	housewife	no	no	Turkey / Syrian		Syria	Contraya	uncle Mohomed Hassan	Contraya Mass.	Boston
17	Krizak	Katica	24		f s	none	yes	yes	Croatia / Croatian		Croatia	Cerna	father Nikola Krizak	Cerna Ill.	Chicago
18	Kurtes	Kata	20		f s	"	"	"	Hungary /	-do-	Hungary	Kenjsko	mother Anna Kurtes	Kenjsko Ind.	Gary
19	Kundak	Ema	25		f s	"	"	"	Croatia /	-do-	Croatia	Sadenas	father Tovo Kundak	Sadenas Nebr.	Omaha
20	Marcelli	Agatta	25		f s	servant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Aquila	father Marcelli Lazaro	Aquatta D.C.	Washington
21	Mirtic	Ana	18		f s	laborer			Austria / Austrian		Austria	Mitterdjowitz	mother Maria Mirtic	Mitterdjowitz Ohio	Belmont
22	Milillo	Madalena	23		f s	none	22-125689	5/24/42	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castelmuovo	father Ernesto Filippo	Castelmuovo Cal.	Mountain
23	Marinig	Maria	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grinasco	father Guiseppe Marinig	Grinasco Ill.	Chicago
24	Mezic	Reza	29		f s	none	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kusko	father Matija Mezic	Kusko Ohio	Cleveland
25	Damian	Katarina	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragatus	mother Maria Damian	Dragatus Minn.	Hibbing
26	Pagani	Martina	31		f s	servant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Trontano	sister Pagani Caterina	Trontano Cal.	Nevada City
27	Platoni	Veronica	31		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Borgotaro	grand mother Rostelli Virginia	Borgotaro N.Y.	New York
28	Quintini	Maria	18		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Benga	uncle Testagnzza Luigi	Benga Pa	Glenlyon
29	Rozman	Maria	18		f s	-do-	"	"	Austria / Slovenian		Austria	Leidenberg	father Jovan Rozman	Leisenberg Ohio	Cleveland
30	Raccanelli	Antonietta	29		f m	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cuffiano	father in law Luigi Raccanello	Cuffiano Cal.	Da[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person has paid the passage, whether said person or any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Egidio Fraja - Wealth, Minn. 21	no	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Cousin Luigi Giulia 18 Ruth A. Pgh. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Barga
3	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Husband Luigi 2 Bus Sts 2 56	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Fanano
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Giovanni 1046 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Barga
5	"	Father	$40	"	"	"	Father Adamo, Vicolo Cav. Fran. Lucca	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Lucca
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Piero Martino, 149 Thames St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Ribario
7	Yes	Himself	$25	"	"	"	Husband Marino Giu, 76 Fountain, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	- o -
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband Marino Antº Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		gray		"	Castelnuovo
9	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Bro. Natale, 311 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dk brn		"	Fivizzano
10	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Prima Boccarelli Pradella 230-59 West	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Turo
11	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Bro in law Emilia Casarini Barrington New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Borgotaro
12	Yes	"	$25	no yes	Father	Husband Francesco Pardo, 8 Bosco Garfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Fornase
13	"	"	$25	no no	no	Cousin Catone Angelo 126 W. Broadway Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	-				"	Coli
14	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Prima Maria Cecchini Box St. 1st. Hibbing New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Borgotaro
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Fanciulli - Box St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gray		Austria	Fernie Minn.
16	Yes	Husband	$9	"	"	"	Cousin Alessandro Fanciulli - Box St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dk brn		Italy	Lucca
17	"	"	$4	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Pisana [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	Ocehaza
18	"	"	$5	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Austria	Cerca
19	Yes	"	$5	"	"	"	Husband Cesare Pisani [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	Tereglio
20	"	"	$25 yes	no	Father	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	[illegible]
21	Yes	"	$18	no no	no	Bro. in law Natale Strato, Belmont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	[illegible]
22	"	Brother	$25	"	"	"	Bro. Cesare [illegible] Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Austria	Lucca
23	Yes	Husband	$5	"	"	"	Prima Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Italy	Castelnuovo
24	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Prima Maria Cancer 2013 West W. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Grimarco
25	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Maria Katarina, 408 Pine St. Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Austria	Trobe
26	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Della Piazza Gui Peraca Ste B. 55	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Diacetto
27		Husband	$25 yes	no no/o	Husband	Husband Platoni Angelo, 126 W. Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-				Italy	Fiordano
28	Yes	Husband	$30	no no	no	Bro in law Pietro Pegoni, Indiana St. 46	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Bravorio
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Elio Rozman Hibbing 35.53E-80St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	-				"	Cerca
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband Raccanello Luigi 2 Barattieis Cal. 2 West 146	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Austria	Brisovaber
																	Italy	Bellano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, having thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number to be listed under each race or people is the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosano	Catarina	60	f	m	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bucchia	Father Giac. Accoglio	Col.	Richmond
2	Krajcar	Maria	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Fiume	Mother Kate. "	"	"
3	Jurkovic	Ivan	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Fiume	Father Mate. "	"	Richmond
4	Sopicki	Maria	40	f	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Fiume	Father Luigi. "	"	Richmond
5	Saitovic	Antonietta	28	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	Father Luigi. "	"	Richmond
6	Stefinic	Maria	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	Father Luigi. "	"	Richmond
7	Stanic	Milka	21	f	s	"	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	Father Johann Stefanic, Steiermark	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Zanni	Sara	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Cuneo	Father Gran Stanic. Cuneo	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Zaini	Luisa	20	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Martin Arma.	Uncle Giuseppe. Martin Arma	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
10	Zita	Rosina	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bramane.	Mother Pasquale. Bramane	"	Williamsport
11	Zroje	Ema	30	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mt. Vikan	Mother Maria Zroje.	N.H.	Dover
12	Zaharo	Filomena	25	f	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stoinaro	Mother Agnes Zroje, Stojendo-f	Mont.	Calumet
13	Zrbojevic	Milica	31	f	m	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Colleretto	Father Clemente. Collerito	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
14	Zuzak	Dragica	25	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trocita	Uncle Petar Kuzic. Trocita	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Zefferina	Philippi	30	f	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrovina	Mother Stjepan Guzak. Petrovina	W. Va.	Morgantown
16	Zimonetti	Anna	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Sig. Ghilardaling - Lucca	D. C.	Washington
17	-o-	Maria	2	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Acceglio	Padre Giovanni Pietro. Acceglio	Col.	Point Richmond
18	Zoccoli	Antonia	20	f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle -o-	"	"
19	-o-	Anna	1	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	Father Angelo Debernardi. Celico	New	Eureka
20	o	Etore	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-o-	"	"
21	Zettini	Caterina	20	f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-o-	"	"
22	-o-	Anna	9	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Sondrio	Brother Carnevali Ognt. Sondrio	Cal	Santa Rosa
23	-o-	Emma	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -o-	"	"
24	-o-	Maria	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-o-	"	"
25	-o-	Enrico	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-o-	"	"
26	Battistella	Valentina	30	f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Masoa	Father G. Mo. Spagnolo - Masoa	Pa.	Schaefer
27	o-	Cornelia	5	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-o-	"	"
28	-o-	Maria	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-o-	"	"
29	Brusati	Teresa	22	f	m	Married	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-o-	"	"
30	-o-	Bambina	2	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Pugnano	Father Mario Fiorino, Catenazzone	Mich	Detroit

8 A9962 25 | 18 | 43

67

-o- Borelli

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, employer, or guardian.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	wife		25	no	no	no	husband Enrico Cerro, Trinidad Col.	no	no											
2	"		25	"	"	"	bro. Francesco, Carrolton							5		rose	chestnut		none	Italy	Accegio
3	"		25	"	"	"	friend Anna Baier, DeKalb Illinois							5	3					Austria	Tarcisio
4	"		30	"	"	"	bro. Giovanni, 1st Mineral [illegible]							5	5		dark blue			Austria	Rex
5	"		26	"	"	"	husband Samuel Lobi, Ormiston Pa.							5	6		chestnut			Italy	Isano
6	"		25	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	0						Lavina
7	"		25	"	"	"	Uncle Luca Bianchi, [illegible]							5	6					Austria	Austria
8	"		20	"	"	"	Sister Maria [illegible]							5	6		Brown			Italy	Italy
9	"		25	"	"	"	Father Salim Deichem, [illegible]							5	0		Chestnut			Syria	Mount Lebanon
10	"		28	"	"	"	husband Geo Elias, [illegible]							5	6					"	Beschemra
11	"		25	yes	100	Calumet	husband Josef, Lambertown [illegible]							5	3					"	Germania
12	Brother in law		25	no	no	no	Sister Pagno Michele, in Keewaunee							5	4					Austria	Brockendorf
13	husband		20	"	"	"	husband Luca, Philadelphia							5	6					Italy	Tolmezzo
14	husband		25	"	"	"	Brother in law Anton [illegible]							5	5		blue	blue		Austria	Jacila
15	brother		25	"	"	"	Brother Mariano [illegible]							5	5		chestnut	chestnut		"	Petronia
16	husband		30	"	"	"	husband Pietro Richmond [illegible]													Italy	Lucca
17	mother						father do							5	5					"	Accadio
18	husband						husband Debernardi Angelo, Eureka, Nev													"	do
19	mother		30				father do							5	5	rose	blue	blue		"	Ohio
20	"						" do													"	
21	husband		40				husband Bettini Manuelo 5 Road [illegible]														
22	mother						father do							5		rose	chestnut	gray		"	Cividale
23	"						" do													"	
24	"						" do													"	
25	"						" do													"	
26	husband						husband Fortunato, Checker W. Va. [illegible]														
27	mother		45				father do							5	5	rose	black	dark		"	Molvena
28	"						" do													"	
29	husband		30				husband Donati Cesare, Thorville [illegible]													"	
30	mother						father do							5	6	rose	chestnut	chestnut		"	Cuggiono
																				"	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ingraden (Name of the Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) Master of the LA LORRAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list.—The number in column 1 should be continued in case of [illegible] the last preceding sheet, those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor does "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Province of Ireland, Kingdom of Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comparts. (?) of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *René Mercet*, Surgeon of the [illegible] *Savoie*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which the alien belongs and the language they speak. The original text of Lord Dalhousie's Act of 1910 classifies independently of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from , 1911 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerini	Maria	45		f m Widow	wps	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fenzase	Cerini Giacomo	Iowa	Rosa
2	Corso	Angela	25		f m							di San Pietro	Fenzase Italy		
3	"	Anna	0	1	f s								Donato Aunt	Geo. Hart	Donato Ill.
4	Canovi Dossi	Maria	5		f s							Toscana	Italian	Cornelio Pietro	Toscana Ohio Cleveland
5	Cravino	Maria	35		f m	maid	yes	yes						-0-	
6	"	Anna	1	3	f s									-0-	
7	-0-	Maria												-0-	
8	-0-	Anna	6		f s		no	no							
9	Carina Rachele	Carina	20		f s	maid			Austria	Slavian	Austria	Tarnau	Cousin	Michali Henri	Erie Pa. Rochester
10	-0-	Josefine	2	10	f s	none								-0-	Ohio Cleveland
11	Cavicchia	Catarina	37		f m	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Slavian	Austria	Tarnau		-0-	
12	"	Emilia	11		f s	none								-0-	
13	-0-	Emilio	10		m s				7-161844- 8/7/11					-0-	
14	Cavicchia	Cavicchia	2		f s		no	no							
15	Celicchini	Giovanni	24		m	maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father	Celicchini Guido	Lucca Cal. U.S.A.
16	"	Emma	5		f s	none									
17	Cecini	Lucia	32		f m	maid			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father	Cecini Guido	Lucca Cal. U.S.A.
18	-0-	Giorgio	5		m s	none	no	no						-0-	
19	"	Teresa	3		f s									-0-	
20	Dalei	Dada	28	H	f m	manager			Austria	Slavian	Austria	Tarnau	Brother	Jacob Dalei	Ohio Cleveland
21	"	Hedwig	6		m s	none								-0-	
22	Daiz	Karoline	31		f m	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Slavian	Austria	Tarnau	Father	Johan Hyzniz	Ohio Cleveland
23	"	Karoline	3		f s	none	no	no						-0-	
24	Dina	Ursola	36		f m	maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Father	Dina Carlo	N.Y. City
25	-0-	Luigi	6		m s	none	no	no						-0-	
26	Doigo	Giacomina	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes				Fenzase	Father	Nicoletto G.ta	Fenzase Iowa Albia
27	-0-	Giuseppe	1		m s	none	no	no						-0-	
28	Dertin	Maria	32		f m	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Slavian	Austria	Styria	Sister	Ana Zuhec	Cresnjevce Austria Zumberak
29	-0-	John	9		m s	none								-0-	
30	-0-	Maria	3		f s		no	no						-0-	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , MAY 27 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket (through or interline), ticket paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	himself	30	yes	5	Yes	Sister Brother Cousin - 1 Rosa, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose	chestnut	brown		Italy	Carrara
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	Husband Francesco Cristiani Cousin 2 Rosa, Cal.							5	5						Lucca
3	"	"					"														
4	"	husband	40				Wife Carrara - Lee mass														Carrara
5	"	husband	80				Husband 1 son; Cousin 2 sons 2 dr							5	3	rose	chestnut	gray			Toscana
6	"	mother					Father	- o -													
7	"	"					"	- o -													
8	"	"					"	- o -													
9	"	husband	40	~~no~~ yes	~~not a~~ visit		Wife widow Sisters, 525 Pine St. S.F.							5	5	rose	chestnut	black		Austria	Erma
10	"	"					"	- o -												Canada	Quebec
11	"	"	40	no	no	no	Husband Franz. 23.53 5th Ave Cleveland. O.							5	4	rose	chestnut	brown		Austria	Krakovan
12	"	mother					Father	- o -													Krakocz
13	"	"					"	- o -													
14	"	"					"	o													
15	"	husband	yes	yes	yes	Yes	Husband 3 sons 111-23							5	4	rose	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Sorgotaro
16	"	"					"	- o -													- o -
17	"	husband		no	no	no	Husband Francisco, Cristiani Cousin Cousin S.F. Cal.							5	5	rose	chestnut	chestnut			Lucca
18	"	father	25	"	"	"	Father	- o -													
19	"	"					"	- o -													
20	"	husband	40	"	"	"	Husband Sabel Khairi Abuna 107 Walnut St. East Goldsboro N.C.							5	5	rose	chestnut	chestnut		Turkey	Armana
21	"	mother		"	"	"	Father	- o -													
22	"	husband	25	yes	36	05	Husband last age; Wife 3rd child 3rd 50							5	6	rose	chestnut	chestnut		Austria	Liporitz
23	"	mother		no	no	no	Father a°														
24	"	husband	25	yes	908	1	Husband Tona Pietro, Carmine Street 7-8 New York							5	5	rose	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Paradiso
25	"	"		"	"	"	Father a° -														- o -
26	"	husband	30	no	no	no	Husband Antonio. 3rd 46							5	6	rose	chestnut	chestnut			Ferrara
27	"	mother		"	"	"	Father - o° -														- o -
28	"	husband		"	"	"	Husband Mathias Ertin, Romania, Travel 3rd 52							5	4	rose	dark	blue			Cresnjevce
29	"	father	25	"	"	"	Father - o -														
30	"	father		"	"	"	Father - o -														

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (19 in all) in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

May 27/1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or tribal origin and the language they speak. The original stock or tribal origin is the basis of the classification independent of any language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Frankish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Pleian (Cymric).	Turkish.
Pictish (Scotch).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA Lorraine sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cartezana	Francesca	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian Italy	Sto St Pietro	grand mother	Moreschi Guiseppina	St Pietro G.	Courtney
2	-do-	Clara	1		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	Faravaglia	Angelo	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother	Faravaglia Luigia	Pupeku Min	Detroit
4															
5	Voted at number 3														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 11 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, friend, or relative; or by what other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people (Italians by race) north of the Arezzo-Rome-Ancona line (a line running from the River Po in northern Tuscany to the Adriatic Sea at Pesaro), i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and Tuscan immigrants, whether residing in Tuscany, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (country). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country *and place* (as near as possible) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend, and their name. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (approximate) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE (French) arrived May 27/11, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF YEARS One year old or under	NUMBER OF YEARS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sentenac	Marcellin (cab)	5	22		1	To bro	11.40 Bro. Jean 21 - N.Y. mpe	δ	27	1	—	1	—
2	Grunwald	Louise (cab)	3	2		1	" cousin	made δ 221 Thompson St	δ	27	1[45]	—	1	—
3	Benedetti	Alaide	15	2		1	" cousin	Cous. Puglia Vergilio, mpe	δ	27	2[10]	—	1	—
4	Barberis	Carlo & ch (cab)	1	13/14		2	" wife	in estimation Poughquag	δ	27	1[45]	—	—	—
5	Bonzano	Emilio	1	15		1	" ind. add.	Ind. Torlando Massimo mpe 239-2 St	δ	27	1[10]	—	—	—
6	Capitella	Luigia	15	22		1	" friend	Ind. Lucritta Pecarelli. mpe	δ	27	2	—	1	—
7	Crota	Maria	15	9		1	" bro	Bro. natale 332 W 44 St mpe	δ	27	1[20]	—	—	—
8	Abelli	Erminia	14	26		1	" bro	Bro. John 301 E 49 mpe Holy Trinity Church	δ	27	2	—	1	—
9	Chiarelli	Gppa. & sis	15	5/6		2	" father	Father Adamo. C. 17 N. Front St New Paltz	δ	28	9[20]	2	2	2
10	Maynaud	Rosine	14	21		1	" mother	Mother Elysa Shepard. mpe	δ	27	1[20]	—	—	—
11	Capella	Filomena	15	13		1	" cousin	St. Raphael Italian Sety mpe	δ	29	1	2	3	2
12	Conti	Pasqua &ch	13	15/16		2	" husb	Husb. Eppe Gambetta 33 E 4th St Goldsboro, N.C.	δ	27	4[20]	—	2	—
13	Pakel	Khalil	17	21		1	" mother in hosp	Mother Adee, 107 W. Walnut St	B	29	10[30]	2	2	2
14	Jak. Hospl. 2108 120 P.m. Jak. Hosp. 1750 1 " "							P. mpe D to Husb Kahil " " "	B	29	10[21]	1	1	1
15														22
16												7	13	7
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LA LORRAINE MAY 27/11

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION
Labor and Labor
SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 10.

TRB S. S. La Provence, French line arrived Dec 27, 1917. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Immigrant.	Inspector.
22m	16	Yakadouri, [illegible]	70-2,7	2									5/ 28	1										
30m		do , [illegible]																						
47m	17	Bertolli, [illegible]											5/ 28	181	May 14									
67m	18	Tusardi, Giov											5/ 28	54										
22m	19	do , Giov [illegible]																						
67m	19	Frist, Jus.											5/ 28	13	Jan	1040								
23m	20	Gordon, Charles																						
15m	21	Salicchi, [illegible]					5/ 28	57m					6/ 256	6	3	30								
19m	22	Schulok, Josef	77-27, 28	2									6/ 167	45	2	30								
10f		do , Marija (Miss)																						
59m	23	Sono, [illegible]	3 3/6	2									1/ 27	30	K	45								
58f		do , Caterina																						
17m	24	Fuenlarla, [illegible]	2	2																				
16m	25	Iungo, Amalia	2	2																				
16m	26	Jenci, Gino	3-27/32	2									5/ 28	183	7K	2								
20m		do , Carlo (bro)																						
44m	27	Gambetta, Antonio	3-30/31	2									5/ 28	48	K	12	45							
7m		do , Agostino																						
16m	28	Viglia, [illegible] Vittorio	6	2																				
27m	29	Meshaal Mesbaal, [illegible]	7	5									6/ 392	47	1	30								
16m	30	Carine, Filippo	2	3									1/ 9	176	92	11	21							
26f	31	Iberg, Rose	14	17									5/ 28	6	2nd	030								
17m	32	Stampfel, Cletus	11	9									5/ 28	63	2nd	10	00							
29f	33	Grumweld, Louise	3	2									5/ 28	20	2nd	11	15							
34m	34	Blum, Bonifacio [illegible]	12-1/5	5									1/ 27	39	K	44	15							
28f		, Leoni																						
6m		, Paul																						
24f		Rene																						
21f	15	Lerini [illegible]	15	23									5/ 28	57	2nd	11	00							

[illegible] Port [illegible] 30 Flannery

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 146

ERB S. S. LORRAINE, French line arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1	Mendiora, Angelose	4	3	1	[illegible]																			1	1
39m	2	Sabasca, Joan				[illegible]																			"	"
15f		do , Maria																								
38m	3	Rosetto, Frederico	3-4/5	2	1	[illegible]																			1	8
37f		Rossi, Italia (friend																								
36f	4	Viviani, Maria T.	6	25	1	[illegible]																			1	"
30f	5	Vallat, Julietta [illegible]d	6-7	27	2	[illegible]																			"	"
9m		do , Gustave																								
42f	6	Vasello, Maria	6-23/24	4	1	[illegible] under 16																			16	16
4m		do , Josef (grandchild)																								
3f		do , Maria do																								
24f		Podlas, Sedricko (d.s)																								
40f	7	Vavra, Anna	6-2/25	3	1	[illegible]																			12	12
16m		do , Josef (son)																								
9f		Jeszkovszki, Anna (ward)																								
29f	8	Elias, Anna	17-3	3	2	[illegible]																			3	3
2f		do , Josephine																								
45f	9	Hassibi, Mr Nouk	13-2	4	1	[illegible]																			4	4
20m		do , Sheerallah																								
16m		do , Skender																								
15f		do , Vittorio (son																								
53m	10	Ferrario, Dionizi	13-2/3	4	1	[illegible]																			4	8
24f		do , Maria																								
17m		do , Pasquale																								
7f		do , Guiseppina																								
24m	11	Abram, Cesare	7	5	1	[illegible]																			4	4
5f	12	Camozzi, Maria	17	4	1	[illegible]																			4	4
45f	13	Cenini, Maria	17	1	1	[illegible]																			1	"
24f	14	Burgivio, Marja	14	29	1	[illegible]																			5	5
21f	15	Marinis, Maria	15	23	1	[illegible]																				

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. [illegible] (French line) arrived [illegible] 27, 1 , 190 , M., , from [illegible] '47 No. [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32n	36 [illegible]	2	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
52n	[illegible] Morri, Jean Bte. [illegible] man	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	" [illegible] Cert	[illegible]																			
19n	[illegible] ior and					[illegible]																			
36f	18 [illegible] Clerins, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]																			
3ff	[illegible] Zoli, Irene [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]																			
18f	Albertizzi, [illegible]					[illegible]																			
2/37 n 3	Hakásh Ducca	6	30	1	[illegible]																				
51 m 4	Ajas Jean	5	21	1	[illegible]																				
1 n 42	Merlo, Luigi	3	15	1	[illegible]																				
1 m 43	Jakeauleau, Thames 8		321																						

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles. sailing from Piraeus the May 5th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which allegiance is yielded.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papadopoulos	Stavros	40	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	His friend John Cefalas Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New York
2	Avramides	Georgios	22	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	His friend John Cefalas Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New York
3	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	22	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	His friend John Cefalas Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New York
4	Papadopoulos	Elias	21	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	His friend John Cefalas Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New York
5	Kosmidis	Nicolaos	40	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	His friend John Cefalas Cairo Egypt	N.Y.	New York
6	Xanthakis	Anastasios	40	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife in San Paul Silvoglou Greek Street No 1 Athens	N.Y.	New York
7	Xanthaki	Maria	34	F		Housekeeping	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her sister in law Jane Silvoglou 1 Greek Street No 1 Athens	Ill	Chicago.
8	Kodopoulos	Panagiotis	27	M		Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Passalitsa Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Pantas	Demosthenis	30	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Mathaios Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Agapidis	Georgios	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	his father Demosthenis Volos Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Lekkas	Emmanuel	18	M		Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother Calliopi Volos Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Papadopoulos	Theodoros	26	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	his father Panagiotis Volos Greece	Ore.	Portland
13	Panagi	Eustratia	21	F		Housekeeping	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Simos Smyrna Turkey	Ore.	Portland
14	Panagi	Michail	17	M		Schoolfellow	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Simos Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Aggelidis	Alexandros	19	M		Tobacco Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Dimitrios Constantinople Turkey	Ill	Chicago.
16	Caloyiannis	Petros	19	M		Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Konstantinos Athens Greece	Ill	Chicago.
17	Cagiassoumis	Nicolaos	28	M		Master	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peloponnesus Arcadia	His mother Evangelia Peloponnesus Greece	Ill	Chicago.
18	Cagiassoumis	Evangelia	22	F		Housekeeping	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peloponnesus Arcadia	His father Nicolas Peloponnesus Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Cardiaxenis	Demetrios	28	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Christ Frisbi Smyrna Turkey	Mass.	Malibro
20	Frisbi	Paraskevas	27	M		Housekeeping	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna Dello Mahalem	His wife Evangelia Dello Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
21	Nicolinos	Alexandros	20	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna Dello Mahalem	His wife Anastasia Dello Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
22	Giannopoulos	Theodoros	29	M		Farmer	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna Dello Mahalem	His wife Anastasia Dello Turkey	Ill	Chicago
23	Micropoulos	Panagiotis	19	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peloponnesus Arcadia	His mother Evangelia Peloponnesus Greece	P.A.	Philadelphia
24	Velissaridis	Dimitrios	22	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kardamilia	His wife Maria Kardamilia Turkey	Mass	Boston
25	Contossis	Athanasios	20	M		Foreman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His father Dimitrios Kontossis Sparta Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Tsoukpapoulos	Alexandros	27	M		Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Eleni Tsoukpapoulos Athens Greece	Cal	San Francisco
27	Christopoulos	Apostolos	15	M		Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Dimitrios Christopoulos Athens Greece	Cal	San Francisco
28	Kabarow	Alexandra	18	F		Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Athanasios Kabarow Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Zervas	Antonios	29	M		Stockholder	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Sideni Horia	His mother Athanasia Zervas Sideni Horia Turkey	Mass	Boston
30	Tsohopoulos	John	14	M		Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gastouni Elia	His mother Pianaki Tsohopoulos Gastouni Elia Greece		

[illegible] of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last column is to be [illegible] at the time of [illegible] at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intervening visits elsewhere. [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] on reverse side of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* May 24th , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	Yes	himself	$200	No	No	No	Her cousin Angelo Argyropoulos 1st 104 Baxter Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Black	Black
2	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His cousin Athanasios Anastasiou 1st 104 Baxter Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Black
3	Yes	brother	$50	No	No	No	His nephew Anastasios Anastasiou 1st 104 Baxter Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Gray	Black
4	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His cousin Antonios Anastasiou 1st 104 Baxter Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Gray	Black
5	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His cousin Antonios Anastasiou 1st 104 Baxter Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Black
6	Yes	herself	$50	No	No	No	Her cousin Evgenia Sarantakos 1st 104 Baxter Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Pale	Dark	Dark
7	Yes	her brother	$50	No	No	No	Her brother Peter Papadakis 1st 104 Baxter Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	White	Dark
8	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His brother Stamatios Kotzias 1st 104 Baxter Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Fair
9	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His friend Peter Petros 1st 104 Baxter Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown
10	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His friend Anastasios Georgiou 1st 104 Baxter Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Brown	Brown
11	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His friend Evangelos Argyrios 1st 104 Baxter Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown
12	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His friend Evangelos Anthimos 1st 104 Baxter Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Black
13	No	father	$100	No	No	No	His uncle Stephanos Mavrides 2nd 7th Barracks Street Piraeus Greece	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown
14	No	father	$100	No	No	No	His uncle Stephanos Mavrides 2nd 7th Barracks Street Piraeus Greece	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown
15	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His friend Athanasios Papadopoulos 155 West 18th St bet 6th and 7th Aves New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown
16	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His brother Ageliki Papadopoulos 1730 22 May Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Black
17	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1901	Chicago	His cousin Philippe Pappas 408 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Black
18	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	His cousin Philippe Pappas 408 South Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Black
19	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1902	New York	His uncle George Andrianopoulos 53 West 28 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black
20	Yes	her husband	$25.00	No	No	No	Her husband Paris Paschos 248 Main Street Marlboro Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown
21	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	1908	Manchester N.H.	His cousin G. Galanis 112 South Sixty St St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown
22	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1905	Kansas City Mo	His brother Christos Yanoulas 826 Market Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Fair	Fair
23	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His cousin Philippi Pappas 408 South Halsted St N Y ago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown
24	No	himself	$500	Yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	Father Office 2 Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown
25	No	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend A. G. Tinayenis 62 Seaf Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown
26	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend Evangelos Lambros 64 Richmond Bells Road Kirkcaldy Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown
27	No	himself	$100	No	No	No	His friend A Contelis 1282 Golden Gate Ave near Fillmore St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Fair
28	Yes	himself	$20	No	No	No	His aunt A. S. Siapis Telephone Franklin 1122 San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown
29	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend [illegible] 102 Watling Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown
30	No	himself	$100	Yes	1903	Boston Mass	His cousin N Plakias 1032 Atlantic Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue

30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ticket is through.	Whether in charge of Bureau.	Whether in charge of Commissioner.	Whether in charge of Inspector.
None	Turkey	Parga	Greek	Greece	Parga	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Argos	Greek	Greece	Argos	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Nissia	Greek	Greece	Nissia	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Argos	Greek	Greece	Argos	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Argos	Greek	Greece	Argos	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Lyra	Greek	Greece	Lyra	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Lyra	Greek	Greece	Lyra	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Argos	Greek	Greece	Argos	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Samian	Greek	Greece	Samian	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Patras	Greek	Greece	Patras	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Volos	Greek	Greece	Volos	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Volos	Greek	Greece	Volos	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Turkey	Smyrna	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Turkey	Smyrna	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Turkey	Constantinople	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Athens	Greek	Greece	Athens	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Pirgos	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Pirgos	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Polythros	Greek	Greece	Polythros	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Turkey	Tsopanion	Greek	Turkey	Tsopanion	Missouri	St Louis	Yes			
None	Turkey	Tsopanion	Greek	Turkey	Tsopanion	Missouri	St Louis	Yes			
None	Greece	Pirgos Arcadia	Greek	Greece	Pirgos Arcadia	Missouri	St Louis	Yes			
None	Turkey	Dardanelia	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelia	Kansas	Kansas City	Yes			
None	Greece	Lidorikion	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	Massachusetts	Boston	Yes			
None	Greece	Athens	Greek	Greece	Athens	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Athens	Greek	Greece	Athens	California	San Francisco	Yes			
None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	California	San Francisco	Yes			
None	Turkey	Mercaly	Greek	Turkey	Mercaly	Illinois	Chicago	Yes			
None	Greece	Gardiki Laconia	Greek	Greece	Gardiki Laconia	Massachusetts	Boston	Yes			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, Nicolas Canellopoulos Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Avlamis Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles Sailing thereunto, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician, and am duly qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and find the foregoing List or Manifest thereof, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars. Relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus the May 6th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kanellos	Leonidas	18	M	S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her aunt Anna Teralagou Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Kanellos	Leon	16	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her aunt Anna Teralagou Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Kanellis	Constantine	17	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her aunt Anna Teralagou Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Kanellis	Emanuel	8	M	S	Pupil	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her aunt Anna Teralagou Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Kanellis	Spiros	6	M	S	Pupil	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her aunt Anna Teralagou Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Kanellis	Athanasios	4	M	S	Babe	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her aunt Anna Teralagou Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Kanellis	Evangelos	2	M	S	Babe	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her aunt Anna Teralagou Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Kattalos	Ioannis	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kynouria	Her father Evangelos Kottalos Sparta Greece		Fall River
9	Georgopoulos	Peter	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lacconia Gortynia	His brother Nikolaos Athens Gortynia Greece		
10	Michail	Georgios	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His son Hiran Michail Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Michail	Nikolaos	6	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His son Hiran Michail Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Lazaros	Despina	25	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Trikalla	Her mother Despina Lanara Trikalla Greece	N.H.	Manchester
13	Lanara	Charikleia	22	F	S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikalla	Her mother Despina Lanara Trikalla Greece	N.H.	Manchester
14	Lanara	Eleftheria	20	F	S	Student	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikalla	Her mother Despina Lanara Trikalla Greece	N.H.	Manchester
15	Lanara	Evangelia	18	F	S	Student	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikalla	Her mother Despo Lanara Trikalla Greece	N.H.	Manchester
16	Lanaras	Constantinos	25	M	M	Trader	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikalla	Her grand mama Despo Lanara Trikalla Greece	N.H.	Manchester
17	Lanara	Chrisanna	1	F	S	Babe	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikalla	Her mother Elene Kalaitzou Kalavrita St 76 Athens Greece	Conn.	Stamford
18	Kyrou	Nicolaos	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes 1-39771	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her grand mama Elene Kalaitzou Kalavrita St 76 Athens Greece	Conn	Stamford
19	Kyrou	Elene	11	F	S	Student	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	Her father Constantine Siamanna 20 Rue Guerin Cairo Egypt	Fla	Jacksonville
20	Kondidimos	Calliope	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Iraklion	His uncle Georgios Marayiannis Kastelli Crete	N.Y.	New York
21	Marayiannis	Stefanos	26	M	S	Peddler	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samsoun	His mother Tazeno Constantinople Turkey	Wash.	Seattle
22	Yatzidjian	Berabet	26	M	S	Shipmaker	Yes Yes 1-301977 6-17-40	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	His brother Marayiannis Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Antonatopoulos	Panagiotis	38	M	S	Shipmaker	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His father Epifanios Skopelos Greece	Fla	Pensacola
24	Pantazis	Demetrios	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	His father Papa Pantazis Skopelos Greece	Mass	Allebaro.
25	Papanastasiou	Panagiotis	19	M	S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Papanastasiou Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	Thomopoulos	Petros	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gradskaxiarxia	His brother Pantelis Thomopoulos Sparta Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Yiaxis	Yiaxi	26	M	S	Mailer	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Thasos	His mother Pavelia Thasos Turkey	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	Stamou	Constantinos	20	M	S	Mailer	Yes Yes	Roman	Greek	Turkey	Thasos	His father Dimitrios Thasos Turkey	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	Stamou	John	22	M	S	Mailer	Yes Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Thasos	His father Dimitrios Thasos Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
30	Tripias	Ilias	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Tripiti	His father Emmanuel Tripiti Greece		

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which immigrant has had the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. 11—115

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last 3 columns will be found on back of this sheet.

S. Y. Form 29

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 21, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Number of previous visits.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes herself	$100.	No	No			Her husband Andreas Lavellas 3 of Richmond Bulls Head Robert Hoy Hampstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Athens
2	Yes herself	No	No	No			Her father Andreas Lavellas 3 of Richmond Bulls Head Robert Hoy Hampstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
3	Yes herself	No	No	No			Her father Andreas Lavellas 3 of Richmond Bulls Head Robert Hoy Hampstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
4	Yes her mother	No	No	No			Her father Andreas Lavellas 3 of Richmond Bulls Head Robert Hoy Hampstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Athens
5	Yes his mother	No	No	No			His father Andreas Lavellas 3 of Richmond Bulls Head Robert Hoy Hampstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Athens
6	Yes his mother	No	No	No			His father Andreas Lavellas 3 of Richmond Bulls Head Robert Hoy Hampstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Athens
7	Yes her mother	No	No	No			His father Andreas Lavellas 3 of Richmond Bulls Head Robert Hoy Hampstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Kynouria
8	Yes herself	$ 5	No	No			Her friend Sam Pandouris 100 East 116th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Caritena
9	Yes herself	$ 30.	No	No			Her friend Pavelopoulos Brothers 11 North 11th St Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
10	Yes herself	$ 25.	No	No			His friend Demetrios Sazanis 3 East 115th Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Constantinople
11	Yes herself	$ 25.	No	No			His friend Demetrios Sazanis 3 East 115th Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Constantinople
12	Yes herself	$ 200	No	No	No		His friend Demetrios Sazanis 3 East 115th Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Constantinople
13	No her brother	$ 30	No	No	No		Her friend Demetrios Karlis C/o 10 Spruce St Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trikalla
14	No her brother	$ 30.	No	No	No		Her friend Demetrios Karlis C/o 10 Spruce St Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trikalla
15	No her brother	$ 30	No	No	No		Her friend Demetrios Karlis C/o 10 Spruce St Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trikalla
16	No himself	$ 30	Yes	1909/1911	Manchester N.H.		Her friend Demetrios Karlis C/o 10 Spruce St Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trikalla
17	No his father	—	No	No	No		Her friend Demetrios Karlis C/o 10 Spruce St Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No			White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trikalla
18	Yes her husband	No	No	No			Her husband Vassilios Kravaritas C/o Pasafos Hotel Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Nauplion
19	Yes her father	No	No	No			Her father Vassilios Kravaritas C/o Pasafos Hotel Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Athens
20	No her husband	$ 35.	No	No	No		Her husband Nikolas Condoleon 20 Bridge Street Cockermouth Wa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Egypt	Cairo
21	Yes himself	$ 35.	Yes	1907/10.	2	Yes	His friend John Bern 5 Jay 200 St Room 918 N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Crete	Kadi'on
22	No himself	$ 100.	No	No	No		His friend Armond Nelsakson 4 Y M C A Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
23	Yes himself	$ 100.	No	No	No		His companion Alexander Maximoff 153 East 29th Stat N York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalavryta
24	Yes himself	$ 25	No	No	No		His brother Dionysios Nikolaou 619 7th Ave c/o Sotir N Tsamadelis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skopelos
25	Yes himself	$ 100.	No	No	No		His brother Harun Paparounakis 2 Main Street N H Hillsboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Apolyona Prusa
26	No himself	$ 50	No	No	No		His friend William Nicholson 611 2nd Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gardiki
27	No himself	$ 160.	Yes	1910	1	York.	His brother Costas Yanis 611 2nd Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kharsos
28	No himself	$ 25	No	No	No		His brother Kamalen Kamou Star Hotel Syracuse N Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kharsos
29	No himself	$ 25	No	No	No		His brother Kamalen Kamou Star Hotel Syracuse N Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kharsos
30	No himself	$ 25	No	No	No		His brother Kamalen Kamou No 115 North Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kharsos

S. V. Form 2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Camilleri Vella, of the S/S Themistocles from Piraeus do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon regularly employed to attend the crew thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed list, or manifest thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed list, or manifest of the crew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parlos Arlamis Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am retained to practise as such by, and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons described herein, and that the following Lists or Manifests, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1901

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Jew (Polish).
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pyrenean (Basque).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles, sailing from Piraeus the 6th May, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	M.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papageorgiou	Constantinos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Georgios Papageorgiou	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Papageorgiou	Georgios	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Wife Maria Papageorgiou	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Papageorgiou	Maria	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Husband Georgios Papageorgiou	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Papageorgiou	Panagiotis	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Georgios Papageorgiou	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	Papageorgiou	Eleni	18	F	S	Housework	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Georgios Papageorgiou	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	Papageorgiou	Vasiliki	16	F	S	Housework	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Georgios Papageorgiou	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
7	Papadopoulos	Georgios	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Wife Eleni Papadopoulos	Sparta Greece	Ohio	Akron
8	Papadopoulos	Eleni	32	F	M	Housework	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Husband Georgios Papadopoulos	Sparta Greece	Ohio	Akron
9	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	10	M	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Papadopoulos	Sparta Greece	Ohio	Akron
10	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	8	M	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Papadopoulos	Sparta Greece	Ohio	Akron
11	Papadopoulos	Panagiota	5	F	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Papadopoulos	Sparta Greece	Ohio	Akron
12	Papadopoulos	Georgios	2	M	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Papadopoulos	Sparta Greece	Ohio	Akron
13	Papadopoulos	Eleni	1	F	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Papadopoulos	Sparta Greece	Ohio	Akron
14	Papadakis	Georgios	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Her friend Eleni Papadakis	Athens Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
15	Papadakis	Konstantinos	3	M	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Georgios Papadakis	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
16	Papadakis	Dimitrios	1	M	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Georgios Papadakis	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
17	Papadakis	Eleni	25	F	M	Housework	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Husband Georgios Papadakis	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
18	Papadopoulos	Georgios	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Wife Maria Papadopoulos	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
19	Papadopoulos	Maria	28	F	M	Housework	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Husband Georgios Papadopoulos	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
20	Papadopoulos	Konstantinos	5	M	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Georgios Papadopoulos	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
21	Papadopoulos	Panagiota	3	F	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Georgios Papadopoulos	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
22	Papadopoulos	Georgios	1	M	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Georgios Papadopoulos	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
23	Papadopoulos	Eleni	1	F	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Georgios Papadopoulos	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
24	Papadopoulos	Georgios	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Wife Maria Papadopoulos	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	Papadopoulos	Maria	32	F	M	Housework	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Husband Georgios Papadopoulos	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
26	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	10	M	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Georgios Papadopoulos	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
27	Papadopoulos	Panagiota	8	F	S		Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Father Georgios Papadopoulos	Tripolis Greece	Penn.	Pittsburg
28	Karydis	Panagiota	20	F	S	Housework	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Her father Nicolas Karydis	Tripolis Greece	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Sakelaridou	Aggeliki	29	F	M	Housework	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Her father John Chalkideos	Tricala Greece	N.H.	Manchester
30	Sakelaridou	Ifigenia	4	F	S	Baby		Greek	Greek		Tripolis	Her grand-father John Chalkideos	Tricala Greece	N.H.	Manchester

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the March 6 , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Years previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29					Manchester NH.												
30					Manchester NH.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitsis Master, of the S.S. Themistocles from Piraeus do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the carrier thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. So far as has been made known to me by the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Aylamis Doctor surgeon of the S/s Themistocles Darling Hersenith do
solemnly swear, and state Sworn that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek
Government. and that I have made a personal examination of
the persons named herein, and that the persons Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1911

at

Inspector of the Port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arm).	Hebrew.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian-French.	Negro (Congo).
Cornish.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. V. Form 500

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles, sailing from Piraeus the May 6th 1911

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes or No.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if transit.) State.		Intending Citizen. Yes or No.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of rules will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether [illegible] the United States [illegible] Yes / No. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Healthy Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	[illegible]	Brother in law Charles [illegible]														
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	[illegible]	Friend														
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	1906	New York 207 East 24 street New York	Friend Peter Economou						5	8	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Janina
4																			
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	1906	Seattle 147 Vancouver B.C.	His shop 122 Hastings Street east Vancouver B.C. Canada	no	no	no	Good	Yes	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Constantinople
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Constantinople
8	Yes	Her self	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	None	Other	Greece
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolai Cantilas Marks, of the S/S Themistocles from Piraeus, do
solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the several and actual entries hereinbefore or hereunto
contained, to be made in a physical and real examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the
manifest to which this is annexed, to make a physical and real examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. So — as number; and that from the report of said examination and from inquiries
made by me, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or is any person, or
any person, that is subject to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or has admitted having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitted to belong to the practice of polygamy or an
anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers, or who is a prostitute, or a
person coming for any immoral purpose, or is an assisted passenger under the provisions of the United States Passenger Act of 1882, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as an assisted passenger under the provisions of said act, or who has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted by others, or by any corporation, association, steamship line or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, in the United States, for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
the matters and things contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, signed by me, are true to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
persons having been obtained from each of them before the sailing of the vessel; and that said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1906.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parker Adams Doctor, surgeon of the S/ Themistocles Sailing Hartsville of Essex, have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am licensed to practice such profession under the authority of the Government of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of the Greek passengers who sail in the said vessel, Master, Manifest Number 14, in number, and I have ascertained and do certify that I find no physical defect, and I have no particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Parker

Sworn to before me this day of 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African.	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Cantonese.	Korean.
Chinese.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hungarian.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian.	Slovak.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Korean.	Spanish-American.
Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Magyar.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOKLES *sailing from* GYTHION (L.) [illegible], 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diamantaros	George	27		M	Farmer			Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Greles	Vasilas	31		M	Farmer			Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Doumaris	Leonidas	30		M	Farmer			Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Karetsaros	Constantinos	27		M	Farmer			Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Karetsaros	Constantinos	27		M	Farmer			Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Karatsaros	Costas (Infant)	2		M	[illegible]			Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Her uncle Dimitrios Kantzaros	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Tsiaritou	Paraskevas	30		M	Farmer			Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paleopanagia Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Tsiperas	Elias	19		S	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Dimitrios Tsiperas Tripolis Greece		Pa	Pittsburg
9	Papageorgiou	Constantinos	18		S	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Dimitrios Papageorgiou Tripolis Greece		Mass	Fenic
10	Alexopoulos	Theodore	19		S	Tailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father George Alexopoulos Tripoli Greece		Mass	Springfield
11	Sosolis	Michael	19		S	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Dimitrios Sosolis Tripolis Greece		Ill	Joliet
12	Koukoulis	Demetrios	45		M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Helena Koukouli Megara Greece		Utah	Bingham
13	Isariotis	Stavros	18		S	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Eleftherios Isariotis Tripolis Greece		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Kaldis	Angeliki	22		M	Household	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Her husband Panagi Kaldis Pylos Greece		N J	Hoboken
15	Kaldis	Canelos (Infant)	7		M	S. Pupil	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	His father Spyros Kaldis Pylos Greece		N J	Hoboken
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country any alien has resided in for the [illegible] years or more, and for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. [illegible] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May* 1911

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where? If Y.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1						his father				✓								
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	No	Himself		no	no	no	his brother, Bill Tsipras. No 115 3rd Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brun.
9	no	Himself					his uncle George Papadimitrion 140 Cadet Street Becne Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown
10	yes	Himself					friend Peter Manetas 276 Main Street Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Black	Dark
11	no	Himself					his brother: George Sosoly 113 N. Chicago St. Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Brown	Brown
12	yes	Himself					his son Efstratios Koutsouly, P. O. Box 870 Springham Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Black	Dark
13	yes	Himself					his cousin Nicolas Philosopoulos 308 Potter Ave. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Dark
14	no	By her husband		no	no	no	Her sons Georges Caldes 64 Newark Street Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Black	Dark
15	no	By his father		no	no	no	His uncles Basile Caldes 64 Newark Street Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	11	White	Black	Dark
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

	29
	Place of Birth.
	Country.
1	Greece
2	Greece
3	Greece
4	Greece
5	Greece
6	Greece
7	Greece
8	Greece
9	Greece
10	Greece
11	Greece
12	Greece
13	Greece
14	Greece
15	Greece
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambetsis Master, the Ellenic Ethos from Piraeus do
swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized thereunto by the proper
authorities, to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
annexed list, or manifest, of the 14 in number, and that from the result of said surgeon's examination
said list, or manifest, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits committing a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the
Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute, or a
person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
each and every one of said aliens is in possession of a ticket or passage through to the final destination
of said aliens, as stated in said list, or manifest, and that I believe from my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said
aliens, as to the ports through which said aliens are to pass en route to the United States and their final destination, is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Arlami, doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept., 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOCLES** sailing from **CALAMATA** the **MAY 7 1911** 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Maraeas	Kyriacos	21	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Levadia	His father	Jean Maraeas Levadia Greece		Ohio Youngstown
2	Maraeas	John	19	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Levadia	His father	Spiros Maraeas Levadia Greece		Mo Kansas City
3	Paulazopoulos	Dimitrios	14	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mission	His mother	Vassiliki Paulazopoulos Mission Greece		Conn Waterbury
4	Escouras	Aristomenis	8	M	At home	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata	His wife	Helene Escouras Calamata Greece		Wis Sheboygan
5	Vassilion	Marias	21	M	At home	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pilos	Her mother	Urania Vassilion Pilos Greece		Mass Springfield
6	Theodoracopoulou	Eleni	21	F	At home	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pilos	Her father	Dimitrios Theodoracopoulos Pilos Greece		Mass Springfield
7	Matsouca	Anastasios	23	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pilos	Her father	Anesti Apostolopoulos Pilos Greece		Mass Springfield
8	Georgiou	Aspasios	20	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pilos	Her mother	Ecaterini Georgiou Pilos Greece		Mass Boston
9	Georgiou	Kyriacoulias	17	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pilos	His mother	Ecaterini Georgiou Pilos Greece		Mass Boston
10	Zagouras	Vassilios	22	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Serbouni	His sister	Emanuela Zagoura Serbouni Greece		Ill Chicago
11	Zatropoulos	Demetrios	48	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Andritsena	His brother	Costas Zatropoulos Andritsena Greece		Ill Stager
	Zatropoulou	Evangelia	48	F	Home duties	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Andritsena	Accompanied by her husband			Ill Stager
12	Zatropoulou	Calomira	9	F	At home	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Andritsena	Accompanied by her father			Ill Stager
13	Zatropoulos	Demetrios	8	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Andritsena	Accompanied by his father			Ill Stager
14	Zatropoulos	Christos	3	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Andritsena	Accompanied by his father			Ill Stager
15	Zatropoulos	Vassiliki	10	F	At home	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Andritsena	Accompanied by her father			Ill Stager
16	Yannari	Alexandra	26	F	[illegible]		Greece	Greek	Greece Andritsena	Accompanied by her mother			Ill Stager
17	Yannari	Athanasios	3	M	[illegible]		Greece	Greek	Greece Andritsena	Accompanied by her mother			Ill Stager
18	Yannari	Evangelia	18	F	At home	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pilos	His father	Andreas Karilos Pilos Greece		N.H. Dover
19	Karilou	Evangeli	20	F	At home	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pilos	Her mother	Eleni Karilou Pilos Greece		N.H. Dover
20	Karilou	Assani	36	F	At home	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pilos	Her mother	Mango Logani Pilos Greece		Ill Chicago
21	Vilopoulou	John	3	M	[illegible]		Greece	Greek	Greece Pilos	Accompanied by his mother			Ill Chicago
22	Vilopoulos	Petros	25	M	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nission	His father	Konstantinos Zaras		N.Y New York
23	Lavdas	Epaminondas	43	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arvanitokerassa	His wife	Eleni Zaru Arvanitokerassa Greece		Pa Pittsburgh
24	Laris	George	18	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arvanitokerassa	His mother	Athanasi Catapra Arvanitokerassa Greece		Ill Chicago
25	Catsapras	John	17	M	Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Moutchori	His father	Elias Bertsof Moutchori Greece		Mich Detroit
26	Bertsos	George	35	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Moutchori	His wife	Christina Dimitracatki Moutchori Greece		Mich Detroit
27	Dimitracatkis	Demetre	18	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Moutchori	His father	George Vassilacos Moutchori Greece		Ill Chicago
28	Vassilacos	Panayotis	19	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Moutchori	His father	Nicki Manglaris Moutchori Greece		Ill Chicago
29	Manglaris	Emmanuel	20	M	Cultivator	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Maudzegra	His mother	Mango Baracaris Maudzegra Greece		N.Y New York
30	Baracaris								Greece Nission				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has severally allegiance with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence in fact.

‡ Each race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the Mauf 26 , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year(s) period														
1	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	His cousin Nick Georgopulos 17 Central Square Youngstown O	no	no	no	yes	no		5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgolatio
2	yes	himself	21	no	no	no	His uncle Costa Alexopoulos 41 E. 4th St corner City Hall Pl	no	no	no	yes	no		5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Georgolatio
3	no	his father	52	no	no	no	His father George Kanlages 12 corner St Salzburg Conn	no	no	no	yes	no		5	1½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nission
4	no	himself	100	no	no	no	His brother Costa Evangelos 8 St Sudbury cor Hebronway	no	no	no	yes	no		5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
5	no	her husband	28	no	no	no	His husband George Cassikos 36 Jerry St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	yes	no		5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pilos
6	no	her brother	21	no	no	no	His brother P. Theodoracopoulos 193 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	yes	no		5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pilos
7	no	her husband	21	no	no	no	~~Her husband George Theodorocopoulos~~ 156½ Main St Springfield Mass His cousin Tom Nikolas	no	no	no	yes	no		5	1½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pilos
8	no	himself	30	no	no	no	28 Woodland St Holyoke Mass His cousin Elias Candiotes	no	no	no	yes	no		5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pilos
9	no	himself	30	no	no	no	28 Woodland St Boston Mass His friend George Georgiannes	no	no	no	yes	no		5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pilos
10	yes	himself	20	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	1003 W. North Ave Chicago Ill His son Nick Katsanoulos	no	no	no	yes	no		5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Derbouni
11	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	P. O Box 19 Hager Ill	no	no	no	yes	no		5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
12	yes	her husband		no	no	no	Accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	yes	no		5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
13	yes	her father		no	no	no	Accompanied by her father	no	no	no	yes	no		5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
14	yes	his father		no	no	no	Accompanied by his father	no	no	no	yes	no		5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
15	yes	his father		no	no	no	Accompanied by his father	no	no	no	yes	no		5	9½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
16	yes	her husband	25	no	no	no	Her husband Evthalios Giannaris P. O Box 19 Hager Ill	no	no	no	yes	no		5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
17	yes	her father		no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	yes	no		5		White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
18	yes	her father		no	no	no	Accompanied by her mother Her sister Sprosten Karalou	no	no	no	yes	no		5		White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
19	yes	her father	25	no	no	no	13 Main St Dover N H Her brother Anargelos Karalos	no	no	no	yes	no		5		White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pilos
20	yes	her brother	21	no	no	no	13 Main St Dover N H Her husband James Filiopoulos	no	no	no	yes	no		5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pilos
21	yes	her husband	30	no	no	no	199 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	yes	no		5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pilos
22	yes	his father		no	no	no	Accompanied by his mother His friend Alex Vedonyak	no	no	no	yes	no		5	10	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pilos
~~23~~	~~yes~~	~~however~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~New York~~	~~245 E 84th St New York~~ His brother in law Costas Metropoulos	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Tuberculosis~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nission~~
24	yes	himself	55	no	no	no	1300 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa His father Nick Colautsis	no	no	no	yes	no		5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arvanitokerasia
25	yes	his father	30	no	no	no	104 S Ada Ave Chicago Ill His brother Nick Berbak	no	no	no	yes	no		5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arvanitokerasia
26	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	151 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich His uncle Pete Alex.	no	no	no	yes	no		5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aloupohori
27	yes	himself	25	yes	1901	05 Chicago Ill	155 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich His brother Costas Pelacos	no	no	no	yes	no		5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aloupohori
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	748 Dickson St Chicago Ill His cousin Chas. Mangiaris	no	no	no	yes	no		5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aloupohori
29	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	1221 W. Madison St Chicago Ill His friend Chas. Papacopoulos	no	no	no	yes	no		5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Madzegra
30	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	25 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	yes	no		5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nission

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. Themistocles, from Calcutta, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list of said aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] exclude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] unlawful, expression implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] into the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] expressed in years [illegible]

[illegible] Male or Female [illegible]

[illegible] the other M. married [illegible]

[illegible] Occupation as regards the [illegible] example: Carpenter, Tailor, Housekeeper, Laborer, Clerk, Merchant, Physician, Author, Editor, Musician, Actor, Actress, Lawyer, Engineer, Farmer, Miner, Servant, Nurse, Barber, Hairdresser, Manufacturer, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Weaver, Glassblower, Tailoress, Shoemaker, Cooper, Baker, Butcher, Blacksmith, Machinist, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Cutler, Silversmith, Goldsmith, Jeweler, Watchmaker, Engraver, Printer, Bookbinder, Upholsterer, Painter, Glazier, Potter, Tinsmith, Plumber, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Roofer, Stonecutter, Miller, Cabinetmaker, Turner, Wheelwright, Basketmaker, Saddler, Harnessmaker, Rope maker, Sailor, Fisherman, Navigator, Pilot, Boatman, Chauffeur, Mariner, Agriculturist, Stockraiser, Herder, Shepherd, Gardener, Vine dresser, Horticulturist, Poultryman, Beekeeper, Fruit grower, Hunter, Trapper, Forester, Lumberman, Woodchopper, Barrelmaker, Basketmaker, Broommaker, Brushmaker, Weaver, Spinner, Dyer, Carder, Comber, Loom fixer, Designer, Draughtsman, Mechanical engineer, Electrical engineer, Civil engineer, Mining engineer, Architect, Surveyor, Chemist, Metallurgist, Mathematician, Astronomer, Meteorologist, Geologist, Naturalist, Biologist, Botanist, Bacteriologist, Zoologist, Physicist, Scientist, Economist, Statistician, Philologist, Philosopher, Theologian, Clergyman, Missionary, Religious worker, Lawyer, Notary, Judge, Justice, Official, Government official, Police officer, Detective, Prison guard, Soldier, Sailor, Aviator, Teacher, Professor, Librarian, Artist, Sculptor, Designer, Engraver, Etcher, Lithographer, Decorator, Interior decorator, Musician, Composer, Singer, Actor, Actress, Dancer, Acrobat, Athlete, Showman, Author, Editor, Journalist, Reporter, Translator, Poet, Dramatist, Novelist, Physician, Surgeon, Oculist, Dentist, Veterinary surgeon, Osteopath, Chiropractor, Nurse, Midwife, Masseur, Masseuse, Pharmacist, Optician, Undertaker, Embalmer, Librarian, Bookkeeper, Accountant, Auditor, Clerk, Cashier, Secretary, Stenographer, Typist, Office manager, Agent, Commercial traveler, Salesman, Saleswoman, Shopkeeper, Storekeeper, Peddler, Huckster, Hawker, Merchant, Manufacturer, Contractor, Builder, Banker, Broker, Capitalist, Financier, Speculator, Publisher, Restaurant keeper, Hotelkeeper, Innkeeper, Steward, Housekeeper, Janitor, Janitress, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicurist, Chiropodist, Beautician, Tailor, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Weaver, Glassblower

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pavlos Aslamis Docto. Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles Sailing therewith do solemnly swear and declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. T. Form 2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PATRAS the May 8th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mavropulu	Elena	21		M	Woman	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistra	Her daughter-in-law Theodora Halandritsa Theodora	Ill	Lawndale
2	Mavropulu	Georgios	31		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistra	Her father Panagiotis	Ill	Lawndale
3	Mavropulos	Georgios	3		M				Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistra	His father George	Ill	Lawndale
4	Mavropulos	Themistocles	1	4	M	Child			Greek		Greece	Mistra	His father George	Ill	Lawndale
5	Mavropulu	Anna	29		F	Wife	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistra	Her husband George	Ill	Lawndale
6	Sarakas	George	41		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistra	Her brother Elena Mavropulu	Ill	Lawndale
7	Kumelela	Eleni	22		F	Servant	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Gortynia	Vitina	Her daughter	New York	
8	Nicolopulos	Constantinos	20		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Gortynia	Vitina	His mother Evdoxia	New York	
9	Georgatsenos	Demetrios	19		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek		Gortynia	Vitina	His father Panagiotis Georgatsenos	Ill. Chicago	
10	Papademetropulu	Constantina	22		F	Wife	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Gortynia	Vitina	His parents George Michael	New York	
11	Lucelia		2		F	Daughter			Greek	Greek	Gortynia	Vitina	His father Constantine	Ill. Chicago	
12	Kalivas	Panagiotis	11-230403-1-16-40		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Corinthos	Vrasi	His wife Constantina	Wis Milwaukee	
13	Nicolopulos	Athanasios	46		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Corinthos	Corinthos	His wife Evanthia Nicolopulos	New York	
14	Vrasidas	Georgios	35		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	Corinthos	His uncle Vrasidas	Calif Glenbrook	
15	Economopulos	Ioannis	20		M	Clerk	Y	Y	Greek	Greece	Lakonia	Kretikitsa	His father Constantinos Economopulos	N.Y New York	
16	Tsiplas	Theodoros with his wife	1-408871	7	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Mazgoreika	His father Athan Tsiplas	N.Y New York	
17	wife Tsiplas	Ulimena	31	42	F	Wife	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Mazgoreika	His father George Tsiplas		
18	Papadimitropulos	Nicolaos	18		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Tarsolaka	His mother Evanthia Papadimitropulos	New York	
19	Peet	Ioannis	20		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Tarsolaka	His wife Evanthia	Ill Chicago	
20	Nicopulos	Panagiotis	42		M	Merchant	Y	Y	Turkish	Greek		Smirna	His father Dimitrios Nicopulos	Ill Chicago	
21	Kosmas	Athanasios with	28		M	Merchant	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Gortynia	Stavrokoraka	His father Dimitrios Kosmas	Ill Chicago	
22	Kosmas	Petros	19		M	Workman	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Gortynia	Stavrokoraka	His father Demetrios Kosmas	Ill Chicago	
23	Kosmas	Dimitrula and	20		F	Servant	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Gortynia	Stavrokoraka	Her father Dimitrios Kosmas	Ill Chicago	
24	Kosmas	Maria	17		F		Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Gortynia	Stavrokoraka	Her father Demetrios Kosmas	Ill Chicago	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the March 21st, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Years or previous years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7					Brt. Pangotis K. Nikolopoulos 547 W 2 So st Salt Lake City.													
8					Pangotis, 547 W 2 So st. Salt Lake City.													
9																		
10					Bro. James, 919 So Hall st Chicago.													
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16					friend. Christos. Gussios 44 Madison. St. New-York													
17					Her friend Christos Gussios 44 Madison. St. New-York													
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Lambitsis Master, of the S.S. Themistocles, from C.P. Petras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACES OR PEOPLES.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe lying north of the basin of the River Danube and to the northern boundaries of Prussia, Austria, Switzerland, Germany, France and Great Britain, whether they be natives of Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland or Lapland, Prussia, Poland, Bohemia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Switzerland, Great Britain or Ireland, should be returned as of the race or people to which they belong, as Bohemian or Moravian, Dalmatian, Bosnian or Herzegovinian, Dutch or Flemish, English, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Norwegian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, Welsh, or such other race or people as they may belong to, designating the particular branch of said races or peoples, as the case may be.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as Italian or South Italian, according to the particular province from which they came.

Persons coming from countries not enumerated in this list, and belonging to races or peoples not specifically mentioned herein, should be returned according to the best knowledge and belief of the master or other officer making the list or manifest, regardless of the country to which they owe allegiance.

The word "people" should be used in connection with the name of each race or people, as Finnish people, Irish people, etc.

The word "race" should be used in connection with the name of each race or people, as Hebrew race, Negro race, etc.

Particular care should be taken to distinguish between Hebrews and other races, regardless of the country from which they came.

Under no circumstances should the word "Negro" be used in connection with the name of any race or people.

COLOR.

The following rules should be observed and the entries therein made in the blank column headed "Color":

Persons who are white should be returned as white, whether coming from Europe, Asia, Africa, the islands of the sea, or elsewhere.

Persons who are black should be returned as black, whether they be natives of Africa, Australia, the islands of the sea, or elsewhere.

Persons who are brown should be returned as brown, whether they be natives of the East Indies, Malay States, Polynesia, or elsewhere.

Persons who are red should be returned as red, whether they be natives of Mexico, Central America, South America, or elsewhere.

Persons who are yellow should be returned as yellow, whether they be natives of China, Japan, Corea, Siberia, or elsewhere.

The word "color" should not be used in connection with the name of any race or people.

The entry in column 4 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Chinese, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Norwegian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, Welsh, or such other race or people to which they belong, as the case may be.

The distinction between race and color is to be carefully observed in making the entries in columns 4 and 5. Thus, a Hebrew may belong to the white, black, brown, red, or yellow race; a Magyar may belong to the white, black, brown, red, or yellow race; a Negro may belong to the black race, and so on.

The entry in column 5 should be white, black, brown, red, or yellow, as the case may be.

The following examples will serve to illustrate the proper entries to be made in columns 4 and 5:

	Race or People.	Color.
Bohemian	Bohemian	White
Chinese	Chinese	Yellow
Cuban	Cuban	White
Dutch	Dutch	White
Finnish	Finnish	White
French	French	White
German	German	White
Hebrew	Hebrew	White
Irish	Irish	White
Italian	Italian	White
Japanese	Japanese	Yellow
Magyar	Magyar	White
Norwegian	Norwegian	White
Polish	Polish	White
Russian	Russian	White
Scandinavian	Scandinavian	White
Scotch	Scotch	White
Servian	Servian	White
Slovak	Slovak	White
Slovenian	Slovenian	White
Spanish	Spanish	White
Swedish	Swedish	White
Welsh	Welsh	White
West Indian	West Indian	Black
Mexican	Mexican	Red
Central American	Central American	Red
South American	South American	Red
Portuguese	Portuguese	White
Australian	Australian	Brown
African	African	Black

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, whether they be Indians, Negroes, or of mixed blood.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under the heading

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as Italian or South Italian, according to the particular province from which they came.

[illegible] should be recorded as Hebrew, Irish, or English, according to the country from which they came.

Persons coming from countries not enumerated in this list, and belonging to races or peoples not specifically mentioned herein, should be returned according to the best knowledge and belief of the master or other officer making the list or manifest, regardless of the country to which they owe allegiance.

The word "people" should be used in connection with the name of each race or people, as Finnish people, Irish people, etc.

The word "race" should be used in connection with the name of each race or people, as Hebrew race, Negro race, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 1. Number. Number consecutively, beginning with number one, the persons in each family, the different families, and the persons in each group, as they appear on the list or manifest.

Column 2. Name in full, giving surname and Christian name. Initials may be used for middle names. Titles, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be given. The entry in column 2 should also give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, whether a husband, wife, parent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, etc., and the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 3. Whether in possession of ticket, and by whom paid. The entry in column 3 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession a ticket, prepaid or paid for in whole or in part, to the place to which he is destined, and whether he has sufficient money to pay his way to such destination. No intending resident of one year's standing or more in the United States should be returned as having a ticket, prepaid or unpaid, to the place to which he is destined, unless he has in fact such ticket in his possession. The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place to which such ticket entitles the alien, whether it is prepaid or unpaid, and whether the money to pay for it was furnished by the alien himself or by others. If by others, it should show whether by relatives or friends, and if so, by what relatives or friends, and should show definitely the place to which each alien has been assisted. The entry in column 3 should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 4. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 4 should be either Yes or No, and should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection fifty dollars in money, or more, and if he has less than fifty dollars, the exact amount he has. The amount of money in possession of each alien should be counted, and the entry should not be based upon mere inquiry of the alien.

Column 5. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address. The entry in column 5 should show definitely whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and should show definitely the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 6. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and why. The entry in column 6 should show definitely whether each alien has been in a prison, almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, what prison, almshouse, asylum, or charity, and why.

Column 7. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, and should show definitely whether each alien is a polygamist, or one practicing or believing in the practice of polygamy.

Column 8. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, and should show definitely whether each alien is an anarchist, or one believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 9. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, and should show definitely whether each alien has entered into any contract or agreement, express or implied, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 10. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 10 should show definitely whether each alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 11. Whether a married woman, and if so, whether husband is in the United States, and where. The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether each alien is a married woman, and if so, whether her husband is in the United States, and where.

Column 12. Whether a person who has been refused a landing at any time previously, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether each alien has been refused a landing at any time previously, and if so, when and why.

Column 13. Whether a person who has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether each alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where.

Column 14. Whether a person who has been in the United States previously, and if so, how long. The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether each alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, how long.

Column 15. Whether a person who has been in the United States previously, and if so, how long. The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether each alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, how long.

Column 16. How much money in possession. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Ultimate destination, and if to friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show who the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to reversal by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulos Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government. ——— , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of May 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles, sailing from Palermo the May. 10th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	†Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paxia	Giuseppe	52		M. M.	Merchant	no		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicouliana	His brother Rosario Paxia Sicouliana. Sicily	N.Y.	New York
2	Paxia	Francesca	38		F. M.	Holdhouse			Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicouliana	Her brother in law. Rosario Paxia Sicouliana. Sicily	N.Y.	New York
3	Paxia	Maria	16		F. S.	Holdhouse			Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicouliana	Her uncle. Rosario Paxia Sicouliana. Sicily	N.Y.	New York
4	Paxia	Anna	14		F. S.	Holdhouse			Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicouliana	Her uncle. Rosario Paxia Sicouliana. Sicily	N.Y.	New York
5	Paxia	Carmela	11		F. S.	Pupil			Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicouliana	His uncle. Rosario Paxia Sicouliana. Sicily	N.Y.	New York
6	Paxia	Pietro	9		M. S.	Pupil			Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicouliana	His wife Giuseppina Borzallino Cattolica. Sicily	N.Y.	New York
7	Borzallino	Giuseppe	46		M. M.	Merchant	no		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Cattolica	His wife Santalucia Musso Sicouliana. Sicily	N.Y.	Auburn
8	Musso	Mario	37		M. M.	Merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicouliana	His wife Giovanina Zambitto Sicouliana. Sicily	N.Y.	New York
9	Zambitto	Giuseppe	43		M. M.	Merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicouliana	Her sister Di Cara Sante Palermo. Italy	N.Y.	New York
10	Di Cara	Giuseppa	38		F. M.	Holdhouse	no		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	His aunte Di Cara Sante Palermo. Italy	N.Y.	New York
11	Lochirco	Paulo	9		M. S.	Pupil	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	His aunte Di Cara Sante Palermo. Italy	N.Y.	New York
12	Lochirco	Francesco	7		M. S.	Pupil	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Her aunte Di Cara Sante Palermo. Italy	N.Y.	New York
13	Lochirco	Antonina	4		F. S.	Pupil	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	His friend. Giorani Perona Marinea. Sicily	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	De Caro	Antonino	60		M. M.	Merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Her friend. Giorani Perona Marinea. Sicily	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	De Caro	Giuseppa	47		F. M.	Holdhouse	no		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Marinea	Her friend. Giorani Perona Marinea. Sicily	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Fastuca	Elvira	11		F. S.	Pupil	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Marinea	His father Francisco Fazio Vintimiglia Sicily	N.Y.	New York
17	Fazio	Salvatore	23		M. S.	Merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Vintimiglia	His father-in-law Basco Francesco Marsala Sicily	N.Y.	New York
18	Di Maggio	Vincenzo	41		M. M.	Merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Her father Basco Francesco Marsala Sicily	N.Y.	New York
19	Di Maggio	Francesca	38		F. M.	Holdhouse	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Marsala	His mother Camarata Pilato San Cataldo. Sicily	Mass	Boston
20	Pilato	Antonino	15		M. S.	Pupil	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	San Cataldo	Her sister Rosa Gascone Ragusa. Sicily	N.Y.	New York
21	Gascone	Giuseppina	34		F. W.	Holdhouse	no		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Ragusa	His father Vincenzo Guciardo Sicouliana. Sicily	N.Y.	New York
22	Guciardo	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	Workman	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicouliana	Her son Giuseppe Conciara Salemi. Sicily	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppa	52		F. W.	Holdhouse	no		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Salemi	His brother in law. Acardi Girolano Salemi Sicily	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Ingaria	Antonio	34		M. M.	Merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Salemi	Her brother Acardi Girolano Salemi Sicily	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Ingaria	Suzana	28		F. M.	Holdhouse	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Salemi	His wife Cicero Calabreze Giossia Sicily	Ohio	Marion
26	Calabreze	Nicolo	26		M. M.	Workman	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Giossia	Her mother Augusta Acardi Salemi Sicily	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Accardi	Francesca	18		F. S.	Holdhouse	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Salemi	His father Pietro Vitale Montolebre Sicily	Mich	Detroit
28	Vitale	Cristoforo	32		M. S.	Merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Montolebre	Her daughter Giusepa Bruna Sicouliana Sicily	Mo	St. Louis
29	Di Nolfo	Francesca	58		F. W.	Holdhouse	no		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicouliana	His daughter Alfonsia Bacara Sicouliana. Sicily	Ind	Kokomo
30	Vacaro	Giuseppe	60		M. W.	Merchant	no		Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicouliana			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the United States.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 2nd 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	How much money has he?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ... the United States ... and if so, ...	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	25	yes	1903 Auburn N.Y	His brother-in-law Salvatore Magro 170 North Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black	None	Sicily	Siculiana
2	yes	By her husband	15	no	no	no	Her brother Salvatore Magro 170 North Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Black	None	Sicily	Siculiana
3	yes	By her father	10	no	no	no	Her uncle Salvatore Magro 170 North Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Siculiana
4	yes	By her father	10	no	no	no	Her uncle Salvatore Magro 170 North Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	White	Black	None	Sicily	Siculiana
5	yes	By her father	10	no	no	no	Her uncle Salvatore Magro 170 North Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Siculiana
6	yes	By his father	10	no	no	no	His uncle Salvatore Magro 170 North Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Siculiana
7	yes	Himself	30	yes	1908 Pittsburg Pa	His son Sarino Borraino 281 East 155 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Catholica
8	yes	Himself	50	no	no	no	His cousin Giuseppe Graieffo 36½ South Division St Auburn N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Black	None	Sicily	Siculiana
9	yes	Himself	50	yes	1906 Auburn N.Y	His uncle Gaetaao Caloggia 281 East 155th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black	None	Sicily	Siculiana
10	yes	Herself	15	no	no	no	Her husband Lochirco Gaspari 77 E konston Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo
11	yes	By his mother	3	no	no	no	His father Lochirco Gaspari 77 E konston Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	By his mother	9	no	no	no	His father Lochirco Gaspari 77 E konston Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	White	Black	None	Sicily	Palermo
13	yes	By her mother	4	no	no	no	Her father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	White	Black	None	Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	Himself	50	yes	1901 New York	His Brother in Law Carmelo Lajalo 706 Briggs Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black	None	Sicily	Palermo
15	yes	By her husband	30	yes	1901 New-York	Her Brother Carmelo Lajalo 706 Briggs Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Black	None	Sicily	Marinea
16	yes	By her father	20	no	no	no	Her uncle Carmelo Lajalo 706 Briggs Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	White	Black	None	Sicily	Marinea
17	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	His Brother Vincenzo Lozza [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Vintimiglia
18	yes	Himself	150	yes	1904 [illegible]	His brother-in-law Basso Salvatore 53 Oliver Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Marsala
19	yes	By her husband	100	yes	1904 [illegible]	Her Brother Basso Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Black	None	Sicily	Marsala
20	no	By her mother	10	no	no	no	His father Rosario Pilato 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Black	None	Sicily	San Cataldo
21	yes	Herself	25	no	no	no	Her Brother Nunzio Gascone 82 Batter Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Ragusa
22	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	His Brother Antonio Juciardo 54 Oliver Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Siciliana
23	yes	Herself	40	yes	1905 Brooklyn	His son Pietro Canibaro 223 Jonson Aven. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	White	Black	None	Sicily	Salemi
24	yes	Himself	30	yes	1905 Brooklyn	His Brother Vincenzo Ingaria 206 Montroze Aven Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	White	Black	None	Sicily	Salemi
25	yes	By her husband	30	no	no	no	Her Brother-in-law Vincenzo Ingaria 206 Montroza Aven. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Salemi
26	no	Himself	25	no	no	no	His Brother-in-Law Mastale Domenico 618 W Ancer Street Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Grosia
27	yes	By her mother	25	no	no	no	Her Brother Salvatore Accardi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Black	None	Sicily	Salemi
28	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910 [illegible]	His Barber Shop 659 Russell Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	Dark	None	Sicily	Montolebe
29	yes	Herself	20	no	no	no	Her son Antonino Bruno 926 Washington Street St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	White	None	Sicily	Siciliana
30	yes	Himself	22	no	no	no	His son Stefano Romaro 1301 Center Street Kokomo Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Black	None	Sicily	Siciliana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Themistocles from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1911.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUMENTS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on their arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries "Yes" (can read) or "No" (cannot read), "Yes" (can write) or "No" (cannot write), "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be correctly noted by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as the country of nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as the country of nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba of the Negro race.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North or South America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these do not speak a word or dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Lucania, Parma, Modena, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Campania, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. Any alien who has resided for one year or more in a certain country will be considered as having a permanent residence there, and should be credited to that country. The entry in column 10 should be the full name of the city, town, or village, giving the province, department, or district, if possible, where such alien has resided for one year or more. If less than one year, the entry should be the last place of permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of person who paid passage. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. In no such case should the entry be "self" or "myself."

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should be the city, town, or village where the alien intends to go, as near as can be ascertained, at the time of arrival. The entry in column 12 should show, if possible, the place, city, or town, of intended temporary or permanent residence within the United States, and not simply the name of the State. The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No" (or blank).

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, parent, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually or jointly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No as to the United States before. If "Yes," state when, if possible, as to year and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, what and why. The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parbl Arlamis Doctor, Surgeon of the S/Themistocles, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworen that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Parbl Arlamis

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus the May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ploumi	Eleftheria	36.		F M.	Housekeeping	No	No.	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her uncle Panayiotis Kacaris Piraeus Greece	Ky	New York
2	Ploumi	Christos	7.		M S.	Schoolfellow	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His uncle Panayiotis Kacaris Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	~~Kondina~~	~~Irini~~	~~35.~~		~~F M.~~	~~Housekeeping~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	~~Her mother Eleni Kalogeras Athens Greece~~	~~Conn~~	~~Stamford~~
4	~~Kondina~~	~~Eleni~~	~~4.~~		~~F C~~	~~~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~	~~Her mother Eleni Kalogeras Athens Greece~~	~~Conn~~	~~Stamford~~
5	Katis	Antonios	35.		M M.	Employer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His wife Athina Piraeus Greece	Ga.	Atlanta
6	~~Kasanjas~~	~~Xanthos~~	~~19.~~		~~M S.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Volo~~	~~His father Michail Volo Greece~~	~~Wyom.~~	~~Encampment~~
7	Logothetes	Nicolaos	21.		M S.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Michail Volo Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Kritikos	Orestes	28.		M S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Constantine Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Saropoulos	Constantinos	26.		M S.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Aggeliki Argos Greece	Ga.	Atlanta
10	Kotzakos	Emmanouil	28.		M S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His wife Maria Constantinople Turkey	Utah	Salt Lake City
11	~~Kotsakos~~	~~Ilias~~	~~19.~~		~~M S.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Belesti~~	~~His mother Eleni Argos Greece~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
12	~~Apostolou~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~18.~~		~~M S.~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lamia~~	~~His father Dimitrios Argos Greece~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
13	Kounenakis	Antonios	25.		M S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Potamies	His father Dimitrios Potamies Crete	Mass	Stoneham
14	Manousakis	Nicolaos	23.		M S.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Agion Myrona	His father Emmanouil Agion Myrona Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
15	Linakis	Theocharis	20.		M S.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kissamos	His mother Catarina Kissamos Crete	N.Y.	New York
16	Kalyguidakis	Andreas	20.		M S.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Kissamos	His father John Kissamos Crete	N.Y.	New York
	Ei. Reg. 38229														
17	Kyriakakis	Fraclis	22.		M S.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Agion Myrona	His father Fanlon Agion Myrona Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
18	Niakaris	Spyridon	35.		M S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His sister Sofia Piraeus Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Tjonlakis	John	22.		M S.	Farmer laborer	No.	No.	Greek	Greek	Crete	Agion Myrona	His father Emmanouil Ag. Myrona Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
20	Agritzopanos	Theodoros	30.		M M.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hadjimisy	His wife Anastasia Hadjimisy Greece	Ill.	Chicago
21	Sylyonidis	Dimitrios	20.		M S.	Employer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His father Nicolaos Larissa Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	~~Kostzeais~~	Antonios	30.		M S.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gueli	His father Gerasimos Gueli Greece	Minn.	Minneapolis
23	Efthymiou	Georgios	22.		M S.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sescolon	His father Efthimios Sescolon Greece	Mass	Fitchburg
24	Evangellou	Filippos	27.		M S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His wife Marigo Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Vaggelatos	Nicolaos	38.		M M.	Builder	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cephalonia	His wife anna Cephalonia Greece	Conn.	Waterbury
26	Linakis	Anastasios	31.		M M.	Employer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Chania	His wife Maria Chania Crete	N.Y.	New York
27	Potamianos	Gerassimos	25.		M S.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cephalonia	His father Nicolaos Cephalonia Greece	D.C.	Washington
28	Lagos	Pholis	18.		M S.	Schoolfellow	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stenimitsa	His father Panayiotis Stenimitsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Katsoulis	Manouelos	37.		M M.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Sphakia	His wife Maria Sphakia Crete	Va.	Norfolk
30	Kavoudakis	Iossif	20.		M S.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Chania	His father Efstratios Chania Crete		

14-63511-3-13-43

11-VI.8903-5/7/39

3466/3834 Chicago 1/7/36

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 26th, 1911.

165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or feeble-minded or insane; and whether publicly supported in any institution or by any person or society; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	her husband	$18	No		No	Her husband. James Plounios 310. E. A. 32th Street N. York.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None.	4.	11.	White	Brun.	Black	None	Greece	Piraeus
2	Yes	his father		No		No	His father James Plounios 310. E. A. 32th Street N. York.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None.	3.	11.	White	Brun	Black	None.	Greece.	Piraeus.
~~3~~	~~Yes~~	~~her husband~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~Her husband Basilios Kondias 450. Pacific Street Stamford Conn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~White~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sapfaina~~
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~her father~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~Her father Basilios Kondias 450. Pacific Street Stamford Conn.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~4~~	~~10½~~	~~White~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~
5	Yes	himself	$30	No		No	His brother in law Michael Celias 1.0. 69. Central Pleace Atlanta Ga.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5.	8	White	Brun.	Brown	None.	Greece	Astros
~~6~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~His brother John Karavagiu P.O. Box. 282. Evanstone Wyoming~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brun~~	~~Brun~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Volo~~
7	Yes	himself	$28	No.		No.	His uncle Georges Logothetis 345. E. 167 Street. New York.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None.	5.	3.	Brun	Brun	Brun	None.	Turkey.	Smyrna
8	Yes	himself	$25	No.		No.	His uncle Georges Logothetis 345. E. 167. Street. New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None.	5.	6.	Brun	Brun	Brun	None	Turkey	Smyrna
9	Yes	himself	$25	No.		No.	His cousin J. A Backas Company 232. Auburn Ave Atlanta Ga.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5.	11.	Brun	Brun	Brun	None	Greece	Argos.
10	Yes	himself	$15	No.		No.	His brother James Kotzakos 380 South Main Salt Lake City Utah	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None.	5.	9.	Brun	Brun	Brun	None.	Turkey	Ostakeoi
~~11~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~His father in law Panagiotis Kondias No 33 Plum Cincinnati Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Brun~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~
~~12~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~His father in law Panagiotis Kondias Conn. W.A.n. 2 Hg. 487. Cincinnati Ohio.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Brun~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argos~~
13	Yes	himself	$35.	No		No.	His cousin Eleftherios Apostolakis 20th Main St Stoneham Mass	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None.	5.	5½	Brun.	Black	Black	None.	Crete	Potamos
14	Yes	himself	$30.	No.		No.	His uncle Nicolas Tzoulakis P O Box. No 92. Cedar Rapids Iowa.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None.	5.	5.	Brun	Brun	Brun	None.	Crete	Ag. Myrina
15	Yes	himself	$28	No		No.	His cousin Georges Dimitrakos 1½ Washington Str. New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5.	2.	White	Black	Black	None	Crete	Kissamos
16	Yes	himself	$28.	No		No.	His cousin Leonidas Sangakakis 1½ Washington Str. New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5.	4.	Med	Brun	Brun	None.	Crete	Kissamos
17	Yes	himself	$28.	No.		No.	His cousin Myron Mamoudakis P O. Box. No 49. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None.	5.	7.	White	Brun	Brun	None.	Crete	Ag. Myrina
18	Yes	himself	$35	No.		No.	His cousin father in law Dimitrios Bias P. O Box 1519 Pittsburg Pa.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5	7.	White	Brun	Brun	None	Greece	Crannidi
19	Yes	himself	$26.	No.		No.	His cousin John Heredakis P.O. Box No 92. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5	6.	White	Brun.	Brun.	None.	Crete	Ag. Myrina
20	Yes	himself	$30	No.		No.	His cousin Christos Kypitsos No 30. East 42nd Street New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	8.	White	Brun.	Brun	None.	Greece	Gumdi
21	Yes	himself	$25.	No.		No.	His cousin Constant Sylimidis Knipe Street No 162. Chicago Ill	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	5.	White	Brun	Brun	None.	Greece	Larissa
22	Yes	himself	$30	No		No	His friend Athanasios Lymanakis No 30 East 42nd Street New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5.	5.	White	Fair	Fair	None.	Greece	Gumdi
23	Yes	himself	$30	No.		No.	His cousin Apostolos Manos No 239. Third Ave So Minneapolis Minn	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5.	5.	White	Brun	Brun	None.	Greece	Lescolen
24	Yes	himself	$28.	No.		No.	His cousin Constantinos Ioannou 14. Merandon St. Fitchburg Mass	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5.	6	White	Brun	Brun	None.	Turkey	Argyrokastron
25	Yes	himself	$25.	No		No.	His cousin Samuel Sarikakis No 681. 12th Street New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5.	5.	White	Brun	Brun	None	Greece	Cephalinia
26	Yes	himself	$25.	No.		No.	His brother in law Georges Kiriakis Hotel Connecticut Waterbury Conn	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	8.	White	Brun	Brun	None.	Crete	Armeanaon
27	Yes	himself	$25.	No		No.	His brother Andreas Potamianos 305 East 111 Street New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None.	5.	10.	White	Brun	Brun	None	Greece	Cephalinia
28	Yes	his father	$50	No		No	His uncle Tom Malevitis No 511. Pen ave N. W Washington D.C.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5.	1.	White	Black	Black	None.	Greece	Stomnitsa
29	Yes	himself	$25.	No.		No.	His cousin Joseph Yapigis 17. West Street New York	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	10.	White	Brun	Brun	None	Crete	Sfakia
30	Yes	himself	$25.	No.		No	His brother Nicolas Carvoudakis 26 Second Street Norfolk Va.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	None	5.	6.	White	Brun	Brun	None.	Crete	Sfakia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Lambitzis, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Themistocles, from Piraeus, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.
[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911,

at N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Arlamis Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therein" or "employed by" which thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greeke Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1911

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus the May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Massolas	Antonios	23.		M S.	Employee	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Theodor Massolas Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Mabakis	Michael	30.		M M.	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Agia Myrna	His wife Chryso Mabaki Agia Myrna Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
3	Papoles	Christofas	19.		M S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His mother Evrosyni Avlotiri Turkey	Pa	Reading
4	Polyzoides	Polyzoides	18.		M S.	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sergi (Ithaki)	His mother Athina Sergi Greece	N.H.	Manchester
5	Kalaras	Alexandros	20.		M S.	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kato Belesi (Argolis)	His father Panagiotis Kato Belesi Greece	Ill	Galesburg
6	Lampropoulos	Constantinos	19.		M S.	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kato Belesi (Argolis)	His mother Christina Kato Belesi Greece.	Ill.	Galesburg.
7	Zygouris	Michael	20		M S.	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Semidion (Ithaka)	His aunt Sosima Semidion Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Bouvelas	Nicolaos	22		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skinitsa	His brother Anastassios Skinitsa Greece	N.H.	Manchester
9	Zerga	Fotini	18.		F S.	Housekeeping	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Skinitsa	Her father John Skinitsa Greece	N.H.	Manchester
10	Chrysagis	Evangellos	19.		M S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavrion (Attiki)	His father Athanassios Lygnei Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Chrysagis	Dimitrios	22.		M S.	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lygnei	His mother Zaharo Lygnei Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Vakalis	Georgios	16.		M M.	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos (Thessalia)	His wife Despasia Volos Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Kotas	Apostolos	20.		M S.	Farmer Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos (Thessalia)	His father John Volos Thessalia	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Kyparas	Apostolos	22.		M S.	Farmer Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos (Thessalia)	His father Nicolaos Volos Thessalia	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Kyrratakis	Myron	25.		M S.	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Agios Myrna	His brother Georgios Agios Myrna Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
16	Voris	Triantafillos	26.		M M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardiki (Phthiotis)	His wife Athanassia Gardiki Greece	N.Y.	Lockport
17	Diarios	Nicolaos	23.		M S.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardiki (Phthiotis)	His brother Georgios Gardiki Greece	N.Y.	Lockport
18	Skiathitou	Eleni	23.		M M.	Housekeeping	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lygaria	Her father Athanasios Papadis Lygaria Greece	N.H.	Manchester
19	Coumanos	Soterios	19.		M S.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardiki (Phthiotis)	His father John Gardiki Greece.	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Michalos	Georgios	28.		M S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Nicolaos Kato Panaya Chasmi Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Tsilepoglou	Christodoulos	24.		M S.	Employee	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His brother Dimitrios (Alexandria) no address	N.Y.	New York
22	Athanassiou	Charalambos	23.		M S.	Employee	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Castoria (Macedonia)	His father Tryphona Castoria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Tassos	Georgios	22.		M S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Nona (Macedonia)	His friend Stefanos Elevias Piraeus Greece.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Scarendjos	Constantinos	35.		M S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	His father Michail Scopelo Greece.	Ga	Savanah
25	Djamojis	Nicolaos	28.		M S.	Coffee seller	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His father Anastassios Volos Greece.	N.Y.	New York
26	Dzemperis	Constantinos	21.		M S.	Restaurant Keeper	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Volos (Thessalia)	His friend Michael Costaras Volos Greece.	N.Y.	New York
27	Georgelis	Antonios	19.		M S.	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kypassi (Lakedemon)	His father Anastasios Lacedemon Greece	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Kolompelos	Georgios	19.		M S.	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kypassi (Lakedemon)	His father Christos Lakedemon Greece	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Betsanakis	Constantinos	34.		M M.	Builder	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Agios Myrna	His wife Katingo Ag. Myrna Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
30	Sideris	Christos	25.		M S.	Farmer Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Semidion (Ithaka)	His father John Semidion Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City

30

IMMIGRANT ALIENS

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List "2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. '67

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 26th, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His uncle Gregorios Papadakis 50 E. 16th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey Smyrna
2	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother in law Myron Papadakis P.O. Box No 92 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Black	None	Crete Agios Myrina
3	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother Michaeli Papadakis Grand Ave & Vieau St. Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey Mitylini
4	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother Efthalios Tsafoulis No 74 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Soupi Ithiotis
5	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother Avraam Tabakis P.O. Box No 209 Galesburg Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Kato Meleai Ageia
6	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Nick Kabakis P.O. Box No 209 Galesburg Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Kato Beloni Ageia
7	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin John Manolis 58 Washington St. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Semvolon (Kyrenaia)
8	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Efthalios Papaefthalious 60 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Almyros
9	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother Constantinos Vegas 60 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Almyros
10	Yes	himself	$30	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Kilkovas 695 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Black	None	Kymi Greece
11	Yes	himself	$30	No	No	No	His brother John Chrysogelis No 568 7 St Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Kymi
12	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend Tom Pailos No 127 W. 43 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Macrinitsa
13	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend Ellen D Pahos 660 West 37th Street Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Greece Volos Thessalia
14	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend Ellen D. Pahos 660 West 37th Street. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece Sehoria Volos
15	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Nicolas Tsoulakis P.O. Box No 92 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Fair	Fair	None	Crete Agios Myrina
16	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Paulazos Tores No 113 Main Peekport N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Fair	Gray	None	Greece Gardiki Ithiotis
17	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother in law Stamatios Tsoulas P.O. Box No 283. Sodyport N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Gardiki Ithiotis
18	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	Her husband Apostolos Skoutelis No 10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece Lygana Xirokori
19	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His uncle G. D. Hricalas Greece Ave Street No 44 Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Greece Gardiki Ithiotis
20	Yes	himself	$30	No	No	No	His friend Dimitrios Christopoulos 252-2 27 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Kato Panaya
21	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend Panayotis Polodos 634 Ninth Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Eudossia Thess.
22	Yes	himself	$40	No	No	No	His friend Christodoulos Frangos 80 E 10th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Castoria Macedonia
23	No	himself	$150	Yes 1907	Yes 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	His friend Emmanouil Chrysos 110 Broad Way St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Veria Macedonia
24	Yes	himself	$25	Yes 1905	1909	Columbia S.W.	His cousin John Theopoulos Opposite the Union Depot on West Broad St. Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Sergelos
25	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother John Tsanakis # 236 W. 25 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Volos Thessalia
26	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend Mike Michaelidis 102 West 40th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey Rousza
27	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother Constantinos Gregelis No 553 Kearney St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Kyparissia Lakonia
28	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother brother in law John Tsanomalis # 555 Hager St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Kyparissia Lacedon
29	No	himself	$26	No	No	No	His friend Nicolas Manonmatis P.O. Box No 49. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Black	None	Crete Agios Myrina
30	Yes	himself	$30	No	No	No	His cousin Constantinos Karahalios 241-243 Rio Grande St. Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece Lemnos Kyparissia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Lambitsis Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parlos Arlamis, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) swern that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Adams

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africaco (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. V. Form 88

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus the May 6th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cheretes	John	22	M	S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Agia Myrsina	His father Georgios Ag Myrsina Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
2	Galanis	Constantinos	20	M	S	Farm Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahmet Aga (Arta)	His brother Stilianos Galanis Grece	Colo	Grand Junction
3	Exidzopoulo	Menelaos	24	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grand Grivinopoli, Epirus	His father Gabriel Exidzopoulos Grece	Ala.	Birmingham
4	Papastavro	Antonios	27	M	M	Baker	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Imbros (Imroz)	His wife Emmy Papastavro Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Yiannoulis	Georgios	32	M	M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Imbros (Imroz)	His wife Efthalia Yiannoulis Turkey	Mo	St Louis
6	Mavron	Thomas	16	M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Imbros (Imroz)	His father Emmanuel Mavron Turkey	Mass	Marlboro
7	Vergos	Alexandros	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Melos (Nelos)	His father Georgios Vergos Melos, Greece	Mich	Detroit
8	Malaniakis	Pasquales	16	M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Melos (Nelos)	His mother Garoufalia Malaniakis Melos, Greece	Conn	Ansonia
9	Calamaras	Georgios	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rhodes (Rodos)	His father Vassili Calamaras Rhodes, Greece	Mo	St Louis
10	Constantinides	Constantinos	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His mother Efthalia Constantinides Mitylini Turkey	Conn	Middletown
11	Arvanites	Christos	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His father Anastasios Arvanites Megalopolis, Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	~~Leonarapulos~~	~~Christos~~	20	M	S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His brother Emmanuel Leonarapulos Megalopolis, Greece	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
13	Arvanites	Georgios	36	M	M	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His wife Marigo Arvanites Levadia Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Kontoulas	Christos	35	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyli (Chalkis)	His wife Eleni Kontoulas Pyli Greece	Ill	Melrose
15	Emmanakis	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Employer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Crete	Crete	Iraclion	His brother Georgios Emmanakis Athens Greece	N.Y.	N. York
16	Kethymetsis	Emmanuel	22	M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Crete	Crete	Agia Myrsina	His father Nicolas Kethymetsis Agia Myrsina Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
17	Pahoulas	Georgios	24	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	His mother Vassiliki Pahoulas Chalkis, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
18	Zias	Constantinos	27	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalkis	His father Nicolas Zias Chalkis Greece	N.Y.	N. York
19	Sefinas	Christoforos	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Vassilios Sefinas Volos, Greece	Mass	Lowell
20	Saumas	Socrates	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Constantine Saumas Volos, Greece	Ohio	Port Clinton
ADMITTED 21	Constantinou	Leonidas	19	M	S	Farm Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Melchiades	His father Dimitrios Kiaras Hadjimissi, Greece	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 22	Polymeros	Athanasios	27	M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polymnimata	His father Dimitrios Polymeros Polymnimata Greece	N.Y.	N. York
23	Kaikouris	Georgios	25	M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek Kavala	His father Simon Kaikouris Drosi, Xanthi Greece	N.Y.	N. York
24	Vairlis	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek Kavala	His father Dimitrios Yerapoulos Greek Kavala Greece	N.Y.	N. York
25	Yerapoulos	Periclis	23	M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapsokali (Kilkis)	His father Stephanos Asimos Kapsokali Greece	N.J.	Wharton
26	Asimos	Constantinos	22	M	S	Farm Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapsokali (Kilkis)	His mother Vassiliki Kapsokali Thoka Greece	N.J.	Wharton
27	Jorgoulis	John	18	M	S	Farm Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapsokali (Kilkis)	His wife Eleni Jorgoulis Xerokoli Greece	Mass	Lowell
28	Costoulas	Evangellos	25	M	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapsokali (Kilkis)	His mother Ekaterini Costoulas Kapsokali Greece	N.Y.	N. York
29	Yatron	Georgios	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Imbros (Imroz)	His father Michail Yatron Imbros Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
30	Michailidis	Hasan	20	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Imbros (Imroz)			

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. *the* May 26th, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	himself $32	No	No			His cousin Tachonas Hadjistavrianas, P O Box No 19 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	White	Black	Black	None	Crete	Ag Myrsina
2	Yes	himself $25	No	No			His brother Nicolas Gavanis P O Box No 213 Grand Junction Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Monet Spa
3	Yes	himself $25	No	No			His friend Costas Nikas 1628 630 First Ave Birmingham Ala.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Black	None	Bulgaria	Varna
4	Yes	himself $25	Yes	17 Yes			His friend Jim A Ioannides No 23 9th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kamidi
5	Yes	himself $25	No	No			His friend James Gramoulas No 826 Market Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Constantinople
6	Yes	himself $25	No	No			His brother in Law Basile Tsiotsias No 248 Main St. Northampton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Constantinople
7	No	himself	33	No	No	No	His cousin P Christy 42 Woodward Avenue Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Volos Volos
8	No	himself	10	No	No	No	Uncle Father Constantinos Malamatis No 38 Liberty Street Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Volos Volos
9	No	Himself	10	No	No	No	His cousin E Manolis 1017 Marnot Street St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brown	Fair	None	Greece	Pinavasi Volos
10	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Andrea Tenelis 102 Main Street Middletown Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Fair	None	Turkey	Partylini
11	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His uncle Geo Benjamikas 90 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
12	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Serafeim Macrigiannis [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levadia
13	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His brother in law Nicol. Gounaridakis 627 S. Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyli Chalkis
14	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His nephew Costi Tsimaratis No 244 34th Ave Melrose Park.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Fair	None	Greece	Chalkis
15	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Neal M. Georgia No 418. E. 70 Street N York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Kraklion
16	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend John Karabas P O Box No 92 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Ag Myrsina
17	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His friend Georges Zerlis 2208 Broadway N York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Chalkis
18	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend Georges Zerlis 2208 Broadway N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chalkis
19	Yes	himself	$35	No	No	No	His cousin John Barakos 326 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Volos
20	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Court Magdalou P O Box No 602. Port Clinton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Volos
21	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend Nicolas Kourmoulis 28 Washington Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Melohi Lesia
22	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His friend Thomas Papaioannou No 691/6 Avenue N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hagiannis Volos
23	Yes	himself	$32	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Papaioannou No 691-6 Avenue Bado N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Guenli Larissa
24	Yes	himself	$32	No	No	No	His brother John Varlis No 102 W. 8. 40 St N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Guenli Larissa
25	Yes	himself	$32	No	No	No	His friend Constantine Papaioannou No 691-6 Avenue Bado N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Guenli Larissa
26	Yes	himself	$60	No	No	No	His friend Photis Stamatis P O Box No 478 Wharton N Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Ampelonas Thebes
27	Yes	himself	$45	No	No	No	His friend Photis Stamatis P O Box 478. Wharton N Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Ampelonas Thebes
28	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	His friend Athanasios Stathakis No 479 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Xerokori
29	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1906	N York	His uncle John Carlis 36 East 69th Street N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bipolis
30	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Nicolas Kontopoulos No 229 East 45 Street N York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Black	Black	None	Asia Minor	Kesaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitzis Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911,

at N. Y.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parlos Nilamis Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweru that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1911

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus the May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doumas	Vassilios	18		M S	Far	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Caralina Mersin	His mother Eudokia Caralina Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
2	Macriyanis	Fotios	30		M M	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenisi Eurytania	His wife Pinalopi Carpenisi Eurytania Greece	N.Y.	N. York
3	Caranis	Athanasios	25		M M	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karpenisi Eurytania	His wife Eleasaret Carpenisi Eurytania Greece	N.Y.	N. York
4	Bacoyanis	Georgios	30		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Nicolaos Mitylini Turkey	Ala	Birmingham
5	Baïras	Panayiotis	18		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father John Agion Myrina Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
6	Cheretakis	Georgios	25		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Agion Myrina	His father Georgios Ano Arhanes Crete	Mass	Boston
7	Arnaoutakis	Nicolaos	22		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Ano Arhanes	His father Spyridon Vassilios Crete	Mass	Boston
8	Beretakis	Vassilios	23		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vassilios	His father Isaac Macriyanis Vasilios Crete	Mass	Boston
9	Macriyanakis	Michail	22		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete 7-505)-1/20/38	Greek	Crete	Vassilios	His father John Agennon Tamion Greece	Wis	Sheboygan
10	Argerinos	Vassilios	19		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tamion Sovras	His father Nicolaos Voulgarakis Vassilios Crete	Mass	Boston
11	Voulgarakis	Stanos	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vassilios	His mother Adriani Spyridaki Vassilios Crete	Mass	Sowell
12	Spyridakis	John	23		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vassilios	His brother in law Georgs Karafoglou Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
13	Samaconites	Giamantis	25		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constople	His father Efthymion Syrilli Crete	D.C.	Washington
14	Petrakis	Michail	23		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Syrilli	His father Nicolaos Malekakis Vaco Crete	N.Y.	N. York
15	Malekakis	Iraclis	23		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Vacos	His father Andrea Karoulakis Varypetro Crete	N.Y.	N. York
16	Karoulakis	Emmanouil	23		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Varypetros	His father Vassilios Fotopoulos Constantinople Turkey	R.I.	Providence
17	~~Fotopoulos~~	~~Stephanos~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer Labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constantinople~~	His mother Flenzo Agion Myrina Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
18	Mangousakis	Michail	22		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete 8-27586-1/16/43	Greek	Crete	Agion Myrina	His father Constantino	~~Iowa~~	~~McGall~~
19	~~Pavlos~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer Labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megara~~	Megara	~~Iowa~~	~~McGall~~
20	~~Gaitas~~	~~Spyridon~~	~~2~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer Labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megara~~	His father Christos Megara His wife Evanthia Megara	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
21	~~Anastasiou~~	~~Meletios~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megara~~	His father Dimitrios Stoyanis Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
22	Stoyanis	Athanasios	23		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother Elissaret Smyrna Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
23	Arkasoglous	Vassilios	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Michail Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
24	Apostolidis	John	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Xenophon Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
25	Papasoglous	Sotirios	20		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Vassilios Fotopoulos Constantinople Turkey	~~N.Y.~~	~~Penn~~
26	~~Fotopoulos~~	~~Stamos~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constantinople~~	His father Andrea Lidhus Athens Greece	N.Y.	N. York
27	Lianos	Sotirios	24		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Smargo Athens Greece	~~N.Y.~~	~~N. York~~
28	Manacos	Stypridon	19		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Phocaea Mitylini	His brother Myron Phocaea Turkey	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
29	Varverakis	Michail	22		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete 8-2427-1/17/39	Greek	Crete	Agion Myrina	Af Myrina Creto	Conn	Norwich
30	Sotirhos	Dimitrios	19		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Panayiotis Mitylini Turkey		

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 26th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His father Dimitrios Doumas 58 West 8th Street N. York	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No	5.	5.	White	Brun	Black.	None	Turkey	Castoria
2	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No.	No	His friend Spyros Pasiopoulos # 100 W. 43rd St. N York City.	No	No	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	-	White	Brun	Black	None.	Greece	Carpenissi
3	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His friend Sambros Caboudas # 209. E. 40th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5.	-	White	Brun	Black	None	Greece	Carpenissi
4	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No.	No.	His friend. Georges Yiolasasis N° 100 West 43 Street N York City	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No.	5.	-	White	Brun	Black	None.	Greece	Carpenissi
5	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No.	No	His cousin N. Spyris Petra 209. 40th 20th St Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No.	5	8.	White	Brun	Black	None.	Turkey	Mitylini
6	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	His cousin Zacharias Hadjiskyriakis P O Box N° 49. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	6.	White	Brun	Black	None	Crete	Ag Myrons
7	No	himself	$25	Yes	1904, 11	Boston Mass	His brother Emmanouil Armenakis 32 Kirkland Street Boston Mass	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8.	White	Brun	Black	None	Crete	Ano Asyano
8	Yes	himself	$35	No	No.	No	His brother Dimitrios Benetakis Columbus Aven. N° 147 11 Boston Mass	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No	5.	4	White	Brun	Black	None.	Crete	Vassiles
9	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.	No	His friend Georges Armenakis N° 32 Kleeland Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	6.	White	Brun	Black	None.	Crete	Vassiles
10	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.	No	His brother Gerassimos Agerinos 1036 Indiana Aven. Sheboygan. Wis	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5.	4	White	Brun	Black	None	Greece	Tarnion
11	Yes	himself	$30	No	No.	No	His cousin Nicolas Orfotakis N° 32 Kleeland street Boston Mass	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5.	White	Brun	Black	None	Crete	Vassiles
12	Yes	himself	$28	No	No	No	His cousin Constantinos Anastasakis N° 492. Market Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5.	4	White	Brun	Black.	None.	Crete	Vassilis
13	Yes	himself	$140.	No.	No	No	His friend Vassilios Couttakas 55. James Street N. York	No	No.	No.	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	Black	Black.	None	Turkey	Cavalle.
14	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No.	No.	His brother Georges Petrakis # 28 C½ 4th N. W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5.	5.	White	Black	Black	None.	Crete	Sycelli
15	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His friend John Coumoudis 325. West 44 St. New York	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5.	4	White	Black	Black	None.	Crete	Vacos
16	Yes	himself	$25	No	No.	No.	His friend John Coumoudis 325 West 44 St. N. York.	No	No.	No.	No	Good	No	5.	9	White	Black	Black	None.	Crete	Caramoe
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~His brother Evangelos Tolopoulos~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2½~~	~~White~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Cavalle~~
18	Yes	himself	$26.	No	No	No.	His friend Myron Papoukakis P O Box. 92. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No.	5.	4	White	Black	Black	None	Crete	Ag Myron
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$42~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~His brother John Pavos~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~White~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pagoni~~
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~His uncle Evangellos Papayanis~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~White~~	~~Black~~	~~Robust~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megara~~
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~His brother Panayiotis Anastasiou~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~White~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megara~~
22	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No.	His cousin Louis Rozoll 6 Ave 158 W. 28th Street N York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	White	Black	Brun	None.	Turkey	Cavalle
23	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No.	His cousin Anesthenis Kymenitis 706. 10th Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	5.	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Kosaria
24	Yes	himself	$26.	No.	No	No	His brother Louis Apostolidis 318 East 29 Street N. York.	No	No	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	4.	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
25	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No.	His cousin Matthew Christodoulou 318 East 29 Street New York.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	3.	White	Black	Black.	None.	Turkey	Smyrna
~~26~~	~~Yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~His brother Evangelos Photopoulos~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~White~~	~~Black~~	~~Brun~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Cavalle~~
27	Yes	himself	$100.	No	No	No.	His friend Alexios Alexiou 153 East 27th Str. N. York.	No.	No	No	No.	Good.	No.	5.	8.	White	Black	Black	None.	Greece	Patras
28	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No.	His friend Kanarin Stavrakellis 473. Sixth Avenue N. York.	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No.	5.	9.	White	Brun	Brun	None	Turkey	Mitylini
29	Yes	himself	$27	No	No	No.	His friend Constantinos Gkanidakis P. O. Box. N° 49. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No.	No	No	No.	Good.	No.	5.	4.	White	Brun	Brun	None	Crete	Ag Myrons
30	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His brother Calos Doterhos 11 Bath Street Norwich Conn.	No.	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	5.	White	Brun	Brun	None.	Turkey	Mitylini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitzis Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parlos Arlamis Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles Sailing Therewith, do
(state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweru that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Gorernement, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. P. Adam

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus the May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mangousakis	Georgios	27		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Agia Myrna	His brother Myron Mangousaki Ag Myrna Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
2	Vartis	Dimitrios	19		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kumarian Mitylini	His father Panayioti Vartis Kumarian Turkey	Conn	Norwich
3	Topalis	Nicolaos	19		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kumarian Mitylini	His father Panayioti Topalis Kumarian Turkey	Conn	Norwich
4	Gramogianis	Miltiadis	18		M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kumarian Mitylini	His mother Charicleia Kumarian Turkey	Mass	New Bedford.
5	Ayianoglous	Sotirios	19		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Mouratis Ayianoglou Smyrna Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Kantelis	Dim.	23		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paxos	His father Georgios Paxos Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
7	Tzaninis	Constantinos	22		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paxos	His father Georgios Paxos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
8	Galateas	Vassilios	26		M M	Farmer Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paxos	His wife Sophia Paxos Greece.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Antoniou	Ioannis	31		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limni Evia	His wife Eleni Evia Greece	Oreg	Astoria
10	Romy	Elia	20		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Jew	Turkey	Dardanelia	His father Isaac Dardanelia Turkey	N.Y	N. York
11	Lycaris	Symeon	20		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiri	His father Vassilios Skiri Greece	N.Y.	Amsterdam
12	Tzoulakis	Constantinos	22		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Greece	Agios Myron	His father Myron Tzoulakis Ag Myrona Crete	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
13	Asteriou	Ioannou Apostolos	21		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Charkidiki	His father John Asteriou Charkidiki Greece	Fla.	Pensacola
14	Cacatonis	Paschalis	25		M S	Farmer Labor	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Yanokora	His father John Cacatonis Yanokora Turkey.	Mass	Boston.
15	Charalambou	Panayiotis	19		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Yanokora	His father Charalambos Yanokora Turkey	Mass	Boston.
16	Paleologos	Anastasios	30		M	Sailor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	His wife Eleni Skopelos Greece	Fla	Pensacola
17	Charitos	John	27		M S	Farmer Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	His mother Alexandra Skopelos Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
18	Protopapas	John	20		M S	Farmer Labor	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	His father Georgios Skopelos Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
19	Salonis	Thomas	24		M S	Turkey Cock	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His mother Zoe Skiathos Greece	Conn	Waterbury
20	Papanicolaou	Constantinos	37		M M	Fireman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limni Evia	His wife Eleni Limni Greece	Oreg	Astoria
21	Lampropoulos	Anastasios	45		M M	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His wife Annio Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Lowell
22	Lampropoulos	Panos	11		M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His mother Annio Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Lowell
23	Thymatis	Dimitrios	20		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Brosnero	His father John Brosnero Crete.	Ill.	Chicago.
24	Antreou	John	20		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lara Trijinias	His father Antonios Iconomou Lara Greece	Cal.	Corona Riverside
25	Iconomou	Christos	20		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lara Trijinias	His father Dimitrios Iconomou Lara Greece	Cal.	Riverside
26	Spyrou	Ecaterini	50		F M	Housekeeping	No	No	DISCHARGED 23-13263	Greek	Greece	Lara Trijinias	His parents Dimitrios & Eleni Trijinia Greece	Cal.	Riverside
27	Spyrou	Anastasios	8		M S	Pupil	No	No	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greece	Lara Trijinias	His grand papa Dimitrios Trijinia Greece	Cal.	Riverside.
28	Spyrou	Dimitrios	2	6	M S	Baby	No	No	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greece	Lara Trijinias	His grand papa Dimitrios Trijinia Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
29	Tzoulakis	John	22		M S	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Agia Myrna	His father Zaharias Ag Myrona Crete	N.Y	N. York
30	Mantis	Haralos	21		M S	Fisher	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Castoria Macedon.	His father Dimitrios Castoria Turkey		

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* May 26th, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30.	No.	No.		His friend Nicolas Manousakis P. O. Box No 69 Cedar Rapids Iowa	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	7½	White	Brown	Black.	Crete None	Crete.	Ag Myrona
2	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.		His brother John Vatis No 79 P. O. Box Ansonia Conn.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	4.	White	Brown	Black.	None.	Turkey	Roumanion
3	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.		His brother Nanos Topalis no 579 P. O. Box Ansonia Conn.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	8.	White	Brown	Black	None.	Turkey	Roumanion
4	Yes	his mother	$35.	No.	No.		His uncle Dimitrios Xaxaris 158 S. Main Street New Bedford Mass.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	6.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
5	Yes	himself	$32.	No.	No.		His uncle Basil Demetriades 211 Lake near Harlem Field & Thirty-fifth Chicago Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	4.	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Naxos
6	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.		His cousin Bill Setris 852. Rinch Str. Chicago Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	6.	White	Brown	Fair	None	Greece	Naxos
7	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.		His cousin Georges Liberis 852. Rinch Str. Chicago Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	5.	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Naxos
8	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.		His friend Georges Liberis 852. Rinch Str. Chicago Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	7½	White	Brown	Brown	None.	Greece	Simi Insla
9	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.		His cousin Nicolas Pandelas 52. Main Street Astoria Ore.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	4.	White	Black	Black	None.	Turkey	Dardanelles
10	Yes	himself	$50.	No.	No.		His friend Agathe & Skarayo Brin 185. Claverlie Street N. York.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	7.	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Stire
11	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.		His cousin Williams Nicholas 36 East Main Street Amsterdam N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	5.	White	Fair	Fair	None.	Crete.	Ag Myrona
12	Yes	himself	$26.	No.	No.		His brother Georges Igoulakis P O Box 92. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	5.	White	Brown	Brown	None.	Turkey	Harkadiki
13	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.		His uncle Nick Apostolou Pensacola Fla.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	6.	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Yanochora
14	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.		His friend Georges Asimis 50 Tyler Str. Boston Mass.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6.	White	Brown	Black.	None	Turkey	Yanochora
15	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.		His cousin Stylianos Athanasiou 50. Tyler Street Boston Mass.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No	5.	9.	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Skopelos
16	Yes	himself	$30.	No.	No.		His cousin Jim Constantai Corner Panagena and Sarna Str. Pensacola Fla.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	7.	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Skopelos
17	Yes	himself	$30.	No.	No.		His cousin Georges Voulgaris P. O. Box 412. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No	5	6.	White	Fair	Fair	None.	Greece	Skopelos
18	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.		His sister's husband Trianlafilos Sardamanis P. O. Box No 112. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	7.	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
19	Yes	himself	$25.	Yes	1901/10	No.	His brother Athan. Salouis # 136. Bank Street Waterbury Conn.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	8.	White	Brown	Black.	None.	Greece	Simi Insla
20	Yes	himself	$50.	Yes	1896/1909	Astoria	His friend Demetrios Galanges P. O. Box. 22. Astoria Ore.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	6½	White	Grey	Black	None	Greece	Megalopolis
21	Yes	himself	$40.	Yes	1901/1909	Boston Mass.	His son Andrea Sampropoulo # Bridge Street No 14. Somell Mass. Andrea Saympopoulo.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4.	9.	White	Brown	Brown	None.	Greece	Megalopolis
22	Yes	his father	—	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	8½	White	Brown	Brown	None.	Crete	Bromero
23	Yes	himself	$25	No.	No.	No.	His cousin Nicolas Balokakis 1121. W. Lake Avenue Chicago Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	7.	White	Black	Brown	None.	Greece	Sare Trijinia
24	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No	No.	His cousin Quarzyros Mastakis 302 P. O. Box Riverside Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	4½	White	Brown	Brown	None.	Greece	Sare Trijinia
25	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.	No.	His cousin Spyros Spyrou 302 P. O. Box. Riverside Calif.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	3.	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Sare Trijinia
26	Yes	her husband	$19.	No.	No.	No	Her husband Spyros Spyrou 302. P. O. Box Riverside Calif.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.			White	Black	Black	None.	Greece	Sare Trijinia
27	Yes	his father	—	No.	No	No.	His father Spyros Spyrou 302. P. O. Box. Riverside Calif.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.			White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Sare Trijinia
28	Yes	his father	—	No.	No	No.	His father Spyros Spyrou 302 P. O. Box. Riverside Calif.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8.	White	Fair	Fair	None.	Crete	Ag. Myrona
29	Yes	himself	$26.	No.	No.	No.	His uncle John Th. Heretakis P. O. Box. 92. Cedar Rapids Iowa.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	8.	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castoria Mac.
30	Yes	himself	$25.	No.	No.	No.	His brother Antonios Mantos No 313. fifth Street N. York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolaos Ambitzis, Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911,

at [signature]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parlos Kyiamis Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swern that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Great Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Kyiamis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

174

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus the May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papanastasiou	Constantinos	20	4	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	His father Panagiotis Papanastasiou Tyrnavos, Greece	N.H.	Manchester
2	Fardoulakis	Georgios	19	11	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Melano	His father Konstantinos Fardoulakis Melano Greece	Ind	Anderson
3	Aletras	Panagiotis	25	11	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Charalambos Aletras Mitylini Turkey	Mass	East Watertown
4	Hadjiraclou	Constantinos	26	11	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Nicolas Hadjiraclou Mitylini Turkey	Mass	East Watertown
5	Gazelas	Georgios	19	11	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Panagiotis Gazelas Mitylini Turkey	Mass	Worcester
6	[illegible]	Georgios	18	[illegible]	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	His father Charalambos Georgiou Tripoli Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Anagnostou	Demetrios	18	4	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Frederic Anagnostou Mitylini Turkey	Conn	Willimantic
8	Miocaphites	Eleftherios	20	11	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father John Miocaphites Chios Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
9	Agiannoli	Evang.	19	4	S	Farmer Laborer	No	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Constantinos Agiannoli Mitylini Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
10	Kanellos	Michael	27	11	S	Farmer Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Simos Kanellos Mitylini Turkey	N.Y.	N York
11	Sarris	Theodoros	17	11	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrisha (Inlynia)	His mother Vasiliki Sarri Vrisha Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Christos	Andreas	19	11	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Harakta Laconia	His father Konstantinos Christos Harakta Greece	N.Y.	N. York
13	Mougakis	Demetrios	19	11	S	Farmer Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hania Laconia	His mother Damiani Mougakis Hania Greece	Mass	Lowell
14	Iggelakis	Michail	37	11	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Gerakari	His wife Irini Iggelakis Gerakari Crete	N.Y.	N. York
15	Tsoglanis	Constantinos	29	11	M	Farmer Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sicuri Elassona	His father Georgios Tsoglanis Sicuri Greece	N.Y.	N York
16	Martinis	Thomas	22	11	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Sirbo Elassona	His father Dimitrios Martinis Sirbo Elassona Greece	N.H.	Nashua
17	Soturi	Demetrios	20	11	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Skala Elassona	His brother Athanasios Soturi Skala Elassona Greece	N.H.	Nashua
18	Papalambrou	Demetrios	38	11	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Siroyanipiro	His wife Eleni Papalambrou Siroyani Epiro Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
19	Mastorakis	Panagiotis	20	11	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Christos Mastorakis Nona Argos Greece	N.J.	Newark.
20	Papageorgiou	John	20	11	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Siroyani Epiros	His father Georgios Papageorgiou Siroyani Epiro Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
21	Mavoukos	Georgios	20	11	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kassiana	His father Athanasios Mavoukos Kassiana Greece	Wash	Raymond
22	Papoutsis	Georgios	28	11	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Grabista Kastoria	His wife Aikaterini Papoutsis Grabista Kastoria Greece	Wash	Wenatchee
23	Plakas	Vassilios	28	11	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livanitza Souli	His wife Eleni Plaka Livanitza Souli Greece	N.Y.	N. York
24	Dimitriou	Spyridon	28	11	S	Workingman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salamis	His father Evangelos Dimitriou Salamis Greece	Mo.	Kansas City
25	Papaconstantinou	Argyrios	40	11	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	His wife Eleni Papaconstantinou Skopelos Greece	Ga	Savannah
26	Stephanou	Pericles	22	11	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ottomanic Macedonia	His father Dimitrios Stephanou Monastir Macedonia Turkey	Mo.	St Louis
27	Damigos	Elpidoforos	19	11	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syra	His father Paschalis Damigos Syra Greece	N.Y.	N. York
28	Koutas	Vassilios	21	11	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Imera Karpenisi	His wife Pinelopi Kouta Karpenisi Greece	Va.	Petersburg
29	Georgiou	Michail	30	11	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Agyrokastro Epiros	His wife Zaharoula Georgiou Agyrokastron Turkey	Mass	Clinton
30	Trougos	John	20	11	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Selona Epiros	His father Athanasios Trougos Selona Epiros Turkey	N.Y.	N. York

ADMITTED

4-27696 505-F.O. 4-4-41 No 4/A

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 50

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 26th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or idiots.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His cousin Athanasios Papanastasiou No 56 Spruce St Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn.	Hair	None	Greece	Tyrnavos
2	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His uncle Georgios Laninis 916 Meridian Street Anderson Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Red	Black	None	Greece	Mo Lesvo
3	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His cousin Stelios Valasios No 92. Elvin Street East Walpole Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Mitylini
4	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His brother Charilos Hadjivlastos 21 Elton Ave East Walpole Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Mitylini
5	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His cousin Efstathios Poros No 20 Spring Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Mitylini
6	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His uncle Georgios Lamaris No 611. Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Pirgos
7	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His cousin Michail Michalellis No 661. Main Street Willimantic Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brn	Black	None	Turkey	Mitylini
8	Yes	himself	$40.	No			His friend Dimitrios Miglomas 693 Sixth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Chios
9	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His friend Georgios Agiasotis 67 6th Ave Bet 27th 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Black	None	Turkey	Mitylini
10	Yes	himself	$36	No			His friend Nicol. Bonlourakis 637 6th Ave Bet 27th 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	Black	None	Turkey	Mitylini
11	Yes	his father	$25.	No			His father Georgios Savis 801. Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Vervitsa Gortynia
12	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His friend Nicolas Lafazanis 17 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Hagia Lakonia
13	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His brother Peter Mougakos No 525 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Blck	Black	None	Greece	Hagia Lacona
14	Yes	himself	$25.	Yes	1905/11	New York	His friend Constantinos Sifakis No 37. Ave A. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brn	Brn	None	Crete	Yerakari
15	Yes	himself	$30.	No			His cousin Dimitrios Anagnostakos No 473. Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Livadi Elasson
16	Yes	himself	$30.	No			His cousin Alexi Papa 40. Bowery St Nashua N H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Sparta Elasson
17	Yes	himself	$30.	No			His brother Costas Soteri Bowery St. No 44 Nashua N H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Livadi Elasson
18	Yes	himself	$50	No			His cousin Vassilios Tsipas 209. East 29 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brn	Black	None	Turkey	Pirgyani Hios
19	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His parent Athan. Platis 569. Broad St Newark N J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Pasa Ilgas
20	Yes	himself	$40.	No			His cousin Peter Chanos 325. East 28 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brn	Black	None	Turkey	Pirgyani Hios
21	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His parents Luis Balas P O Box 492 Raymond Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Kastani
22	Yes	himself	$20.	No			His brother Athanasios Papoutsis P. O. Box 1068 Wenatchee Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Grabba Kardhitsa
23	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His parent Georgios K. Chanos No 503. E. Water Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Soromitra Doris
24	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His brother John Demetrious 310 W. 5th St Kansas City. Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brn	Black	None	Greece	Salamis
25	Yes	himself	$16	Yes	1907/10	Savannah Ga.	His friend Charles Barbour No 30. Broughton St Savannah Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Grey	Brn	None	Greece	Skopelos
26	Yes	himself	$40.	No			His brother Michel Stefan 112 So 6th St St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	White	Blck	Black	None	Turkey	Monastir
27	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His uncle Georgios Kekos 240. 242 East N. 8th St. N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	White	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Syra
28	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His uncle Georgios Koulas No 224 Sycamore St Petersburg Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Drimea Karpenisi
29	Yes	himself	$300.	No			His compatriot Georgios Baroukas Main St No 661. Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn	Black	None	Turkey	Skyros Euboea
30	Yes	himself	$25.	No			His friend John Calcanis No 90. Cherry St N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	White	Brn	Black	None	Turkey	Lesvos Pirgos

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambatsis, Master; (Master or Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambatsis
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parlo Arlami Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweir that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Gorernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

176

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus the May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polyzois	Ioannis	25.		M. S.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kouroun Parnassos	His father Georgios Polyzois, Vardava Greece	Mass	Chicopee Falls
2	Nicas	Dimitrios	25.		M. M.	Spyder maker	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Aghyrokastron	His wife Alexandra Nico Aghyrokastron Turkey	Mass	Chelsea
3	Nikolaou	Stephanos	23.		M. M.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Aghyrokastron	His father Dimitrios Nikolaou Aghyrokastron Turkey	Mass	Peabody
4	Koucalampdis	Polydeftis	23.		M. S.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottomans	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Sampson Koucalampdis Constple Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
5	Solias	Spyros	20.		M. S.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kouroun Parnassos	His father Argyros Solias Kouroun Greece	Mass	Chelsea
6	Bassalos	Michail	20.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His parents Emmanouil Maria Bassalos Athens Greece	Ohio	Columbus
7	Christopoulos	Christos	20.		M. S.	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kouroun Parnassos	His mother Alexandra Christopoulos Kouroun Greece	Mass	Chicopee Falls
8	Yagos	Christos	20.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerasuna Gulyna	His uncle Dimitrios Yagos Kerasuna Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Assimakopoulo	Aggelis	20.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerasuna Gulyna	His mother Yolanu Assimakopoulo Kerasuna Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Mathes	Antonios	27.		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerasuna Gulyna	His wife Yianoula Mathes Kerasuna Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Jikos	Constantinos	23.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Seftas	His mother Eleni Jikos Seftas Greece	S.C.	Charleston
12	Andreou	Athanasios	38.		M. M.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottomans	Greek	Greece	Nyo Seriva	His wife Maria Andreou Nyo Seriva Greece	Mass	Boston
13	Manolas	Michail	26.		M. S.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ottomans	Greek	Turkey	Mega Kenarli	His father Christo Manolas Mega Kenarli Turkey	N.H.	Bennington
14	Manitsas	Carlos	18.		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ottomans	Greek	Turkey	Mega Kenarli	His father Christo Manitsas Mega Kenarli Turkey	N.H.	Bennington
15	Rijas	Christos	32.		M. M.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nyo Seriva	His wife Kostantina Rijas Nyo Seriva Greece	Mass	Boston
16	Mpougas	Constantinos	30.		M. M.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Mega Kenarli	His wife Maria Mpougas Mega Kenarli Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
17	Sideris	Perikles	22.		M. S.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Mega Kenarli	His father Nicolaos Sideris Mega Kenarli Turkey	N.H.	Bennington
18	Mijios	Paiagiotis	19.		M. S.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Mega Kenarli	His father Photios Mijios Mega Kenarli Turkey	Mass	Holyoke
19	Rijas	Paschalis	25.		M. S.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nyo Seriva	His father Sotirios Rijas Nyo Seriva Greece	Mass	Boston
20	Chadjitheodorou	Theodoros	22.		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottomans	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Nicolaos Chadjitheodorou P. Photeine Turkey	W.Va.	Morgantown
21	Pyrgakis	Konstantinos	19.		M. S.	Baiter	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Aghyrokastron	His father Athanasios Pyrgakis Aghyrokastron Turkey	Mass	Peabody
22	Kyriaglis	Ioannis	25.		M. M.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Ottomans	Greek	Turkey	Monastiri	His father Naoum Chadj. Michos Monastiri Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Chadjichristou	Dimitrios	22.		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Ottomans	Greek	Turkey	Kymi	His mother Mischa Kapsimon Kymi Turkey	Mo	St Louis
24	Sarafianos	Nicolaos	19.		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kymi	His mother Arcto Mytilineon Athens Greece	N.Y.	N. York
25	Mytilineos	Dimitrios	28.		M. S.	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His two brothers Dimitrios & Vassil. Ioanina Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
26	Papapetrou	Georgios	25.		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ioanina	His father Konstantinos Papanicol. Kymi Turkey	Conn	Danbury
27	Papanicolaou	Ioannis	20.		M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kymi	His father Nicolaos Papanicol. Kymi Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
28	Karapetsas	Ioannis	20.		M. S.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sadon	His father Dimitrios Chymiotis Sadon Greece	Me	Portland
29	Chymiotis	Ioannis	20.		M. S.	Farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mega Kenarli	His father Constantinos Kyriaki Mega Kenarli Greece	N.H.	Bennington
30	Kyriakis	Vasilios	23.		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek					

S1

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 26th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or Anarchist, or individual who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself $25	No	No			His compatriot Alex Galanis P.O. Box 94 Chicopee Falls Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	White	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Komi'ani
2	Yes	himself $25	Yes	No			His brother in law Georges Karachalios Main St No 661 Everton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Aspkyo Kastoria
3	Yes	himself $25	No	No			His ~~superior~~ Spiro Aghiris 59 Walnut St No 59 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Aspkyo Kastoria
4	Yes	himself $25	No	No			His cousin Harris Georgiou 108 West 60th Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Constantinople
5	Yes	himself $50	No	No			His compatriote Alex Galanis P.O. Box 94 Chicopee Falls Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Komi'ani Pamasi
6	Yes	himself $40	No	No			His parent J. Gineras 48 W Naghtek St Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
7	Yes	himself $60	No	No			His cousin Jorge Andreopoulos Chicopee Falls Mass Box Of No 205	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Komi'ani Pamasi
8	Yes	himself $35	No	No			His parent Aggeli Konstantopoulos 395 Avenue 6 Street Milwaukee Wis	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Recanion
9	Yes	himself $63	Yes	1904/1910	Milwaukee Wis		His parent Panayiotis Mpasios 6 ave 395 St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Recanion
10	Yes	himself $50	Yes	1907/1910	Milwaukee Wis		His cousin Aggelos Papaconstantinou No 515 3 Avenue St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Recanion
11	Yes	himself $25	No	No	No		His cousin Ioannis Papaioannou 17 Street St Charleston S.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lefkas
12	Yes	himself $225	No	Yes	No		His parent Lazaros Mylona No 6 Gee St Cor Cambridge Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Galiota Mokadon
13	Yes	himself $40	Yes	1906/1911	Bennington Vt		His uncle Georgio Pallios No 51 P.O. Box Bennington N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Himitos Maked.
14	Yes	himself $40	Yes	No	No		His uncle Georgio Pallios No 51 P.O. Box Bennington N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Himitos Maked.
15	Yes	himself $35	No	No	No		His parent Lazaros Mylona No 6 Gee St East Cambridge Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Galiota Maked.
16	Yes	himself $40	No	No	No		His parent Dimitrios Progonis 58 Lake Ave Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Mege Kenarli
17	Yes	himself $30	Yes	1907/1908	Pijanti Mass		His cousin Theodoros Tegozy P.O. Box 62 Bennington N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Dark	None	Turkey	Mege Kenarli
18	Yes	himself $30	No	No	No		His cousin Soterios Papazanios No 452 High St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Dark	None	Turkey	Mege Kenarli
19	Yes	himself $55	No	No	No		His friend Zois Fliouris No 132 North St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Galiota Maked.
20	Yes	himself $45	No	No	No		His friend Pavlos Francescou U.S. & T.P. Co Morgantown W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Agyra P. Pholeia
21	Yes	himself $25	No	No	No		His cousin Spiro Aghiris 59 Walnut St No 59 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Aspkyo Kastoria
22	Yes	himself $40	Yes	1905/1910	Cambridge Ohio		His friend Vasilios Papalas The Hanna Laundry 1344 Pittsburg St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ikaria
23	Yes	himself $25	No	No	No		His compatriote Nick Stephanou No 112 South 6th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Mavrikio
24	Yes	himself $25	No	No	No		His brother George Sarafianos 686 Sixth Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Kymi
25	Yes	himself $20	No	No	No		His cousin Telemah Farlekis 686 6th ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Kymi
26	Yes	himself $30	No	No	No		His cousin Peter Papadimitriou 18 J K Roselare Danbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Kastelan Ipsiera
27	Yes	himself $50	No	No	No		His brother Michael Papadimolaos 53 West 15th Str Cor Armour Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kymi
28	Yes	himself $30	No	No	No		His cousin Dimitrios Papadopoulos No 251 P.O. Box Portland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Dark		Greece	Lesbos
29	Yes	himself $25	No	No	No		His friend Dimitrios Mpogiatzis Hanover Street No 57 Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lesbos
30	Yes	himself $25	No	No	No		His friend Vasilios Papatsilka P.O. Box No 51 Bennington N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lesbos

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambiras, Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swern that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Aylamis doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" [or "agent"], as the case may be.)

178

P Aylamis

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles, sailing from Piraeus the May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christopoulos	Anastasios	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Greece Macedonia		His wife Triantafillia Christopoulos Greece Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
2	Peramadji	Panayiotis	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Karla Thebes		His mother Mary Peramadji Karla Thebes Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Loukeas	Efstratios	30	M	S	Inn keeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Sfyktia Laconia		His father Panayiotis Loukeas Sfyktia Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Kotsoulis	Georgios	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Dereli		His father Nikolaos Kotsoulis Dereli Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
5	Karakosta	Maria	59	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Kastoria Macedonia		His mother in law Maria Kastoria Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
6	Vranakopoulos	Michail	26	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece Vardarate Cephal.		His brother Vasilios Lampinakis Cephalonia Greece	N.Y.	N. York
7	Lampinakis	Georgios	38	M	S	Master	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vardarate Cephal.		His brother-in-law Halil Damaskos Syria	N.J.	Sterling
8	Kanaan	Abdel Halil	21	M	M	Weaver	No	No	Ottoman	Arab	Syria	Damaskos	His brother Halil Damaskos Syria	N.J.	Sterling
9	Karvouni	Zacharoula	20	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Ottoman	Arab	Syria	Damaskos	His father Miltiadis Karfis Smyrna Greece	Iowa	Des moines
10	Karfis	Serafim	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His wife Maria Stamatopoulos Neohoumbelos Serres Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
11	Stamatopoulos	Konstantinos	20	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohoumbelos Serres	His wife Maria Polyzoi Neohoumbelos Serres Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Polyzois	Nikolaos	35	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohoumbelos Serres	His father Haralambos Gueka Palevastron Greece	Iowa	Des Moines
13	Gueka	Fotios	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palevastron			
14	Pabellarapulos	Grigorios	55	—	—	—	—	—	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kymi	His mother Eleni Moraitis Kymi Greece	N.Y.	N. York
15	Moraitis	Antonios	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Sivaly	His mother Eleni Koundouraji Sivali Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
16	Koundouraji	Apostolos	21	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His brother Panayiotis Mpakoyanis Piraeus Greece	Ill.	Chicago
17	Mpakoyanis	Konstantinos	18	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amarousia Attiki	His father Joannis Papakonstantinou Amarousia Attiki Greece	N.Y.	N. York
18	Papakonstantinou	Christis	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Joanina	His wife Paschalini Joanina Turkey	Me	Bridgeford
19	Nikos	Sotirios	25	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Joanina	His wife Chrysoula Michail Joanina Turkey	Me	Bridgeford
20	Michail	Joannis	30	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Joanina	His wife Chrysoula Michail Joanina Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
21	Ioannakopoulos	Angeliki	24	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her aunt Mary Oeconomou Halandri Athens Greece	Mass	Haverhill
22	Ioannakopoulos	Mina	25	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her aunt Mary Oeconomou Halandri Athens Greece	Mass	Haverhill
23	Ioannakopoulos	Nikolaos	0	M	S	—	—	—	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His aunt Mary Oeconomou Halandri Athens Greece	N.Y.	N. York
24	Tsalikis	Athanasios	27	M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Ioakim Tsalikis Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New-York
25	Gabriel	Dimitrios	19	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His father Stavros Gabriel Alexandria Egypt	N.Y.	New-York
26	Gabriel	Gavriil	20	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His father Stavros Gabriel Alexandria Egypt		
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 26th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has labor been performed for him?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	himself	$25.	Yes	1907	Manchester N.H.	His brother Christo Christopoulos No 20 Jo. Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gravena Mixed.
2	Yes	himself	$60.	No	No	No	His uncle Georgio Stratyannis 235. So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kirla Thelos
3	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His brother Nick Loukeas 512 Bolivar Avenue St Louis Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lefcha Lacon
4	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His cousin Alexandros Mashayiannis 112 W 28 Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dikeli
5	Yes	her husband	$20.	No	No	No	Her husband Georgio Karatsota No 85 West 8th Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kastoria
6	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His uncle Georgios Karatsota 85 West 8th Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Kastoria
7	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His brother James Lambrinos 501 Columbus Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kavarsk Cephal
8	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His brother in law K. Mihalis P.O. Box 28 Sterling N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	None	Syra	Lemarky
9	Yes	her husband	$70.	No	No	No	Her husband parent K. Mihalis P.O Box 28 Sterling N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	None	Syra	Lemarky
10	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His brother Mickas Karfis 507 Grand Ave 10 St Desmoines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Smyrna
11	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His cousin Constas Contoulos No 1009 Broad St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Northompro.
12	Yes	himself	$26.	No	No	No	His cousin Georgios Tsatsas No 1009 Broadstreet Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Northompro
13	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His friend Dimitrios Zambas No 507 Av. 6 St Desmoines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paleokastron
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	himself	$30.	No	No	No	His friend Constant Skiotes No 91 Cherry St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyoni
16	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His friend Georgios Latos 112 W 78th Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sively
17	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His cousin P. Pakis No 2258 W Clar St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripoli
18	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His sisters husband Constan Tsimarouli No 366 W 52 St N York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Americasion
19	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His brother Gregorios Nikos Main Street No 15 Bidford Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ioanina
20	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His cousin Alexios Elvados Main Street No 15 Bidford Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ioanina
21	Yes	her brother	$16.	No	No	No	Her brother Charalambos Tsamalouka 33 Lock St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zehano Tyrgos
22	Yes	her husband	$16.	No	No	No	Her husband Charalambos Tsamalouka 33 Lock Street Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
23	Yes	by his father	—	No	No	No	His father Charalambos Tsamalouka 33 Lock St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
24	Yes	himself	$25.	No	No	No	His friend Vassilios Montarlos # 11 Madison Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prasen
25	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Dimitrios Notaras 102 Broad Street. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Egypt	Alexandria
26	Yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Dimitrios Notaras 102 Broad Street. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Egypt	Alexandria
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitzi, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911,

at N. Y.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parlos Arlamis Vicles, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Gorernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or employed by others thereon, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East [illegible]	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOKLES** sailing from GYTHION, the 7 MAI 1911, 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													1-342431 5-8-41		
*1	Paraskevaidis	Eustathios	24	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Epidon	His father Epidon	Mass	Peabody
2	Bougalis	Charilaos	21	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Epidon	His wife Epidon	N.Y.	Newburgh
3	Charalabos	Athanasios	21	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Epidon	His wife Epidon	N.J.	Newark
4	Panagiotarakis	Petros	40	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St. Nikolaos	His wife St. Nikolaos	N.Y.	New York
5	Georgoulakis	Christos	27	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laggio	His wife Laggio	Mass	Lowell
6	Georgoulakis	George	40	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laggio	His wife Laggio	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED 7	Athanasakis	John	20	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laggio	His mother Laggio	Ore	Cordele
ADMITTED	Pavlakis	George	14	M.	S.	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stamnaki	His wife Stamnaki	Ore	Cordele
9	Louvaris	Leonidas	15	M.	S.	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psatsa	His wife Psatsa	Pa	Reading
10	Bougalis	Constantinos	25	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psatsa	His father Psatsa	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	Voreas	John	19	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psatsa	His wife Psatsa	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Koumeleas	Elias	25	M.	S.	Sailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laggada	His wife Laggada	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Louvaris	Themistocles	43	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gounari	His mother Gounari	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Tsirigotis	Photios	32	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gounari	His wife Gounari	N.Y.	New York
15	Tsirigotes	Elias	12	M.	S.	School-boy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St. Nikolaos	His father in law St. Nikolaos	N.Y.	New York
16	Koutsouris	Petros	38	M.	M.	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St. Nikolaos	His father St. Nikolaos	N.Y.	New York
17	Gounalou	Mariago	25	F.	M.	Housework	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Areopolis	His wife Areopolis	N.Y.	New York
18	Tsirigotakis	Themistocles	21	M.	S.	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lachi	Uncle Constantinos Panos	Cal.	Monterey
19	Tsirigotakis	Charalabos	17	M.	M.	See-man	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father Megara Greece	Nev	Mc Gill
20	Panos.	Athanasios	27	M.	S.	Farmer-labr	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Megara	His father Christo Gikas Megara. Greece	Nev	Mc Gill
21	Gikas.	Spyros	20	M.	S.	Farmer-labr	yes		greece	Greek	greece	Megara	His wife Xanthia Anastasiou Megara. Greece.	Ill	Chicago
22	Anastassiou.	Meletios	24	M.	M.	Workman	no		greece	Greek	greece	Volos	His father Michail Carantzos Volos. Greece.	Wyf.	Evanstown
23	Carantzos.	Xanthos	19	M.	S.	Grocer	yes		greece	Greek	Greece	Dadion	His father Nicolas Carapetsanos Dadion Greece	Me.	Portland.
24	Carapetsanos	John.	20	M.	S.	Farmer-labr	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadion			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *the* *May* *26th*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from care and maintenance of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His uncle 28 Wallis St	Petros Spratigaros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Etylon
2	No	Byself	25	No	-	-	His relative 15 Lock St	Peasody Mass George Panadeas Newark N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Laconias	Etylon
3	No	Byself	25	No	-	-	His brother in law 11 Lock St	George Anastarakos [illegible] N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Etylon
4	Yes	Byself	25	Yes	1900-1910	New-York	His brother 2 North St	Petros Tsinnakos Far Rockaway New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Niaktsina
5	Yes	Byself	30	No	-	-	382 Suffock St	John Georgouacos Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Laggio
6	Yes	Byself	30	No	-	-	His brother 382 Suffock St	John Georgoucacos Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Laggio
7	Yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His brother in law	Steff Hatzakos Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Laggio
8	Yes	Byfather	10	No	-	-	His father	Steff Hatzakos Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Laggio
9	No	Byfather	15	No	-	-	His father 150 North Ninth St	Petros Tsourkis Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Gramnaki
10	Yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His cousin 2500 Penn Ave	Michael Nicolacacos Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Platsa
11	Yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His relative 1014 Wob St	Panagiotes Lolcas Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Platsa
12	Yes	Byself	25	No	-	-	His cousin 1014 Wob St	John Acacas Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Laconias	Platsa
13	Yes	Byself	50	Yes	1901-1904	St Louis Mo	His cousin 1642 Penn Ave	Vasilios Kotsas Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Laconias	Laggada
14	Yes	Byself	50	Yes	1902-1910	New-York	His cousins Sparta Hotel	George Athan. Tsirigotes Coney Island N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Gounari
15	Yes	Byfather	-	No	-	-	with father to uncles Sparta Hotel	Tsirigotes Bros. Coney Island N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Gounari
16	Yes	Byself	30	Yes	1897-1904	New-York	His son 3538 Broadway	Vrasidas Stavroulis New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	St Nicholaos
17	Yes	Byhusband	15	No	-	-	Her husband 109 Fifth Ave	Dimitrios Gounakos Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	St Nicholaos
18	Yes	Byself	30	No	-	-	His uncle 350 W. 37th St	Demitrios Kazavakis New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Areopolis
19	Yes	Byself	30	Yes	1908	Montreal	His brother in law 481 St Laurence	Polychronis Vatistas Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Laconias	Lachi
20	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	1905	St Louis Mo	His brother John Panos P.O. Box 134	Mt Gell. Nev.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Dark	None	Greece	Megara
21	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	His uncle Evagelos Papayanis P.O. Box 374	Mt Gell Nev.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Megara
22	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	His brother Panayotis Anastasiou No 4938 West Nork Aven.	Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Megara
23	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	His brother John Carentzos P.O Box 282	Ivanstown Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Volos
24	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	His cousin Dimitrios Carapetsanos No 251. P.O. Box.	Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Vadiou
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitzis Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Gythion, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweru that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911,

at N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlos Arlamis doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "regularly attached" or "employed by owners thereof for the case only")

182

Carlos Arlamis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911

at Ut. of

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 (Rev. 1907)
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOCLES** sailing from **CALAMATA** the MAY 7 1911, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marrocolas	John	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	His brother George Marrocolas Nission Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Frangakis	Gregory	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nission	His father Demetrios Frangakis Nission Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Constantopoulos	Nick	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vidimion	His father Themist. Constantopoulos Vidimion Greece	N.J.	W. Orange
4	Gargoulas	George	43		M	M	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutifari	His wife Efstathia Gargoula Coutifari Greece	N.H.	Dover
5	Gargoulas	Apostoles	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutifari	Her mother Efstathia Georgoula Coutifari Greece.	N.H.	Dover
6	Gargoula	Eleni	13		F	S	House hold	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Misserli	His mother Ecaterini Capanaiou Misserli Greece	Mass	Melrose
7	Capantaires	Nick	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	His wife Eleni Galani Basta Greece	Pa	Erie
8	Galanis	Costas	26		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	His mother Eleni Galani Basta Greece	Pa	Erie
9	Galanis	Athanasios	16		M	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	His mother Eleni Galani Basta Greece	Pa	Erie
10	Galanis	Leonidas	14		M	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	His father Panay Lambracopoulos Basta Greece	Md	Hagerstown
11	Lambracopoulos	Demetrios	19		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	~~His father Athanas Petropoulos~~ Basta Greece	Pa	Connellsville
12	~~Petropoulos~~	John	19		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	His father John Dimouleas Trahila Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Dimouleas	Costas	19		M	S	Cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trahila	His father Athanas Lungos Vilia Greece	Ill	Evanston
14	Lungos	Costas	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	His father Nick Coutsomaniotis Combi Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Coutsomaniotis	Anastassios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Combi	Her mother Efstathia Protopapa Pilos Greece	Mass	Brockton
16	Protopapa	Amalia	17		F	S	House hold	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pilos	Her mother Amalia Protopapa Pilos Greece	Mass	Brockton
17	Protopapa	Zoï	33		F	S	House hold	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pilos	His father Dimitrios Coutsodimitropoulos Petalidion Greece	Mass	Ipswich
18	Coutsodimitropoulos	Costas	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petalidion	~~His mother Olga Alafis~~ Petalidion Greece	Mass	Ipswich
19	~~Alafis~~ 216 266	Christitsa	10		F	S	House hold	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petalidion	His wife Nathoula Lagoura Derbouni Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Lagouras	Vasilios	27		M	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Derbouni	His father Nick Costopoulos Caries Greece	Ill	Chicago Heights
21	Costopoulos	Elias	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caries	His cousin Mitros Trouvelas Dranitsa Greece	Mass	Boston
22	Barbacos	Sotirios	25		M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dranitsa	Her mother Panayota Vassilopoulou Peratsa Greece	Cal	Lincoln
23	Vassilopoulos	Demetrius	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Peratsa	His father Antony Pashalinos Coutopolou Greece	Mich	Battle Creek
24	Pashalinos	George	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutopolou	Her friend Constantina Stathopoulou Basta Greece	Mass	Ipswich
25	Georgiopoulou	Efthimia	35		F	M	House hold	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Her friend Constant. Stathopoulou Basta Greece	Mass	Ipswich
26	Georgiopoulou	Fotoula	11		F	S	House hold			Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Her friend Constant. Stathopoulou Basta Greece	Mass	Ipswich
27	Georgiopoulou	Panayota	9		F	S	House hold			Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Her friend Constant. Stathopoulou Basta Greece	Mass	Ipswich
28	Georgiopoulou	Yannoula	7		F	S	House hold			Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Her friend Constant. Stathopoulou Basta Greece	Mass	Ipswich
29	Georgiopoulou	Glikeria	N		F	S	Baby 2-768+24-500 2-14-40 1-2+46 12 5-10/20/38			Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	His father John Limberopoules S. Floros Greece	Mass	Ipswich
30	Limberopoulos	George	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	S. Floros			

S2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 26th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Including those supported by others.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Dimitr. Mavrocelas 25 Roosevelt St N.York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White.	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nission
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His Uncle Panayot. Pikoulakis 1984 2ath Ave 153 St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nission
3	no	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother D. Constantelopoulos 45 Ashland ave. E.Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aïdinion
4	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His friend Costas Belehris 13 Main St Dover N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coutifari
5	yes	his father	10	no	no	no	His friend Costas Belehris 13 Main St. Dover N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coutifari
6	yes	her father	10	no	no	no	Her friend Costas Belehris 13 Main St. Dover N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coutifari
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother V. Papantaros 390 Main St Melrose Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Misserli
8	no	himself	20	yes	1905/08	Erie Pa	His brother in law P. Sulanticas 727 State St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
9	no	his father	20	no	no	no	His uncle S. Sulanticas 727 State St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
10	no	his father	20	no	no	no	His uncle S. Sulanticas 727 State St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
11	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Her cousin James Lambros 58½ E. Washington St Hagerstown Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
12	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His uncle Christ Jean~~ 1 p.o. W. Main St Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle John Dimoulas 146 East 113 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trahila
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother in law Pet. Violetis 1037 Dewey Ave Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vilia
15	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	His uncle Tahnay Bisftais 198 S St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Combi
16	no	her father	25	no	no	no	Her father Dem. Protopapas 51 E. Elm St. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pilos
17	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Her brother in law D. Chiamardas 17 Crescent St Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pilos
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle George Glafre 23 Union St Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Petalidion
19	yes	her father	15	no	no	no	Her father George Glafre 23 Union St Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Petalidion
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin George Kiriacopoulos 724 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Derbouni
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Cost. Costopoulos 1416 Arnold St Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caries
22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Jolcis Boukas 1114 Fulton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dranilaca
23	yes	himself	22	no	no	no	His father Theod. Vasilopoulos 238 P. O. Box Lincoln Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Seratsa
24	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Joi Pashalinos 70 W. Main St Battle Creek Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coufoplou
25	yes	her husband	15	no	no	no	Her husband Bart. Georgiopoulos 9 Union St Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	St Floros
26	yes	her father	—	no	no	no	Her father Paul Georgiopoulos. 9 Union st Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
27	yes	her father	—	no	no	no	Her father Paul Georgiopoulos 9 Union ste Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
28	yes	her father	—	no	no	no	Her father Paul Georgiopoulos 9 Union ste Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
29	yes	her father	—	no	no	no	Her father Paul Georgiopoulos 9 Union Ste Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
30	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Arg Panacoulzon 29 Union St Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	St Floros

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitsis, Master of the S/S Themistocles, from Calamata, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitsis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parlos Artamis Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOCLES** sailing from **CALAMATA** Hre **MAY 7 1911**, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Genopoulos	George	19	M	S	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	His father Christ Genopoulos Meligala Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Andreopoulos	Taferis	12	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His mother Vasiliki Andreopoulou Megalopolis Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Costantineas	Vasilios	20	M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Khouvra	His father Athana Constantineas Khouvra Greece	Ill.	Moline
4	Alefera	Yerin	18	M	S	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Christofikiou	His father Christos Alefera Christofikiou Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Gavrilos	Alexios	21	M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perthon	His father Anast Gavrilos Perthon Greece	Cal.	Oakland
6	Pecos	Costas	18	M	S	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Anast Pekos Tripoli Greece	Tenn.	Nashville
7	Crondiris	Petros	18	M	S	Worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Caterina Crondiri Tripoli Greece	Tenn.	Nashville
8	Papoulias	John	20	M	S	Cultivator	yes	8-11-86	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	His father Panayoti Papoulias Psari Greece	Mass.	Boston
9	Milionis	Dimitrios	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	12-4/6/86	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	His father Nick Milionis Psari Greece	Mass.	Boston
10	Arvanitou	Eleni	18	F	S	Housekeeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nechorion	Her aunt Eugenia Mantzounis Nechorion Greece	Mass.	Lowell
11	Arvanitou	Garoufalia	9	F	S	Housekeeper	no	DISPHASED	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nechorion	Her aunt Eugenia Mantzounis Nechorion Greece	Mass.	Lowell
12	Koureas	Gregory	30	M	S	Cultivator	yes	8-25-06	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cotrone	His father John Koureas Cotrone Greece	Mich.	Detroit
13	Jeannis	Panayotis	12	M	S	Scholar	yes	9/8/41	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cotrone	His mother Angela Jeannis Cotrone Greece	Mich.	Detroit
14	Lazaris	John	20	M	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cotrone	His wife Eustathia Angela Meligala Greece	Ill.	Chicago
15	Argeris	George	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	11-17777	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	His father John Mamaloucos Meligala Greece	Ill.	Chicago
16	Mamaloucos	Athanasios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	9-23-37	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	His wife Calliroi Bouras Meligala Greece	N.H.	Portsmouth
17	Bessinis	Panayotis	37	M	M	Labourer	no	7-879025	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	His father Kosmas Mamalos Meligala Greece	Ill.	Chicago
18	Mantas	Peter	19	M	S	Cultivator	yes	6-10-41	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	His father Louis Soumeneas Cotrone Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Stimeneas	John	17	M	S	Painter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cotrone	His father Gelasi Stamatacopoulos Arkanaga Greece	N.Y.	Schenectady
20	Athanasiopoulos	John	19	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkanaga	His wife Evdokia Perdikea Kranstion Greece	Mass.	Lowell
21	Perdikeas	Christos	23	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranstion	His father Alex. Bouras Constantine Greece	N.H.	Manchester
22	Bouras	Elias	26	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantine	His mother w/law Georgia Boura Constantine Greece	N.H.	Manchester
23	Boura	Penelopi	10	F	M	Housekeeper	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantine	Her grand mother Georgia Boura constantine greece	N.H.	Manchester
24	Boura	Georgia	12	F	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantine	Her grand mother Georgia Boura Constantine Greece	N.H.	Manchester
25	Boura	Alexandra	5	F	S	Scholar			Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantine	His sister Vasiliki Calogeropoulou Melhon Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Calogeropoulos	Costas	35	M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Melhon	His father George Despotopoulos Melhon Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Despotopoulos	Pandelis	19	M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Melhon	~~His father Panayis Panagopoulos Melhon Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28	~~Panagopoulos~~	~~John~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Melhon~~	His mother Maria Sulantica Basta Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Sulanticas	Costas	11	M	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	His wife Evangelia Karoulis Milon Greece	Mass.	Peabody
30	Karoulis	Kyriacos	30	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Milon			

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

* As intended residence of an alien may be changed, the last one given will be considered, and the question will be answered accordingly. Each alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Last of races will be known as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, etc.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 26th, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Periel Gonopoulos 22 Reaner St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meligala
2	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His cousin Cotis Nicolopoulos 46 Gouverneur St New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother George Costantineas P.O Box 214 E Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thouria
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother John Alfaris 44½ E Way New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Christofileica
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother George Gavrilos 765 Campbell St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Perthori
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Antony Lambrakis 398 ½ Ave Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His friend P. Theodoropoulos 221 Fulton Stuer St Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Dim. Papoulias 114 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Psari
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother George Meleonnis 114 Fulton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Psari
10	yes	her father	35	no	no	no	Her father Antony Arvanitis 490 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
11	yes	her father	—	yes	no	no	Her father Antony Arvanitis 490 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Panayotis Kioureas 64 Elizabeth St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cotroni
13	yes	his father	20	no	no	no	His father Theofanis Journeas 64 Elizabeth St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cotroni
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1906/1907	Lowell Mass	His brother in Law Stavros Bilaleas 151 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cotroni
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1906/08	Chicago Ill	His brother in Law James Rougas 280 State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meligala
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Tatij Macry 280 State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meligala
17	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His son Theodore Rosen 92 Vaughen St Portsmouth NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meligala
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Chas. Jotopoulos 808 W Lake St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Steno
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Dion. Shimeneas 805 Wigmon Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cotroni
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle M. Stathoulopoulos 445 Wade St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aslanaga
21	no	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Petros Jaipeas 564 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Proastion
22	yes	himself	100	yes	1907/10	Manchester NH	His cousin Dem. Bouras 11 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Constantini
23	yes	her husband	150	no	no	no	Her husband Dem. Bouras 11 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Constantini
24	yes	her father	150	no	no	no	Her father Dem. Bouras 11 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Constantini
25	yes	her father	—	no	no	no	Her father Dem. Bouras 11 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Constantini
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His nephew Dem. Costopoulos 676 8th Ave N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Methoni
27	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	His cousin Dem. Costopoulos 676 8th Ave N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Methoni
28	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~His parent Alex Dedoyanis 25 Roosevelt St N York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~White~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Nissiou~~
29	no	his father	20	no	no	no	His friend Ant. Papadopoulos 436-38 East 78 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
30	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/09	Peabody Mass	His brother Michael Saroulis 46 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Telon

U. S. Form 59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Lambrtsis Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Calamata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambrtsis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1911,

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Stamis Doctor, Surgeon of the Themistocles Visiting therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Stamis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOCLES** sailing from **CALAMATA** the MAY 7 1911, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Apostolopoulos	Vassilios	25		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulinari	His father Athan Apostolopoulos Soulinari Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Caravitis	Haralambos	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	His father Lazaros Caravitis Filiatra Greece	Mass	Peabody
3	Calemis	Haralambos	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bogadzides	His father Aristom Calemis Bogadzides Greece	Wis	Sheboygan
4	Trampas	Ioannis	40		M M	Coachman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Constantina Trampas Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Trampas	Elias	19		M S	Farmer-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Constantina Trampas Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Trampas	George	18		M S	Farmer-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father George Kouricos Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Kouricos	Theodore	18		M S	Farmer-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Ermioni Leventi Tripolis Greece	N.Y.	New-York
8	Leventis	Vassilios	32		M M	Farmer-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Christitsa Mitropoulou Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Mitropoulos	Vassilios	25		M M	Farmer-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Panayotis Dracopoulos Tripolis Greece	Ill.	Chicago
10	Dracopoulos	Constantinos	20		M S	Farmer-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His wife Dimitra Kyriacouli Tripolis Greece	Ohio	Toledo
11	Kyriacoulis	Stavros	35		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His cousin Evagelos Michalopoulos Tripolis Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Bissas	George	17		M S	Farmer-labor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis			
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S. 1 ADMITTED
S. 2 ADMITTED

8-161750 10/13/11

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Additional races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. '87

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* May 26th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Ky Dakota wife	His friend James Metropoulos 100 W St 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sorderiane
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Lic Tolopoulos 65 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Anastasios Trulgis 834 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bogadgides
4	yes	Himself	50	yes	1907	Chicago	His brother Bill Trampas 801 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Tripolis
5	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Bill Trampas 801 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
6	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Bill Trampas 801 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Tripolis
7	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His uncle Stamatis Manas 2528 Eighth Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Tripolis
8	yes	Himself	25	yes	1901	Chicago	His brother-in-law Apostolos Papadopoulos 844 West Polk Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Tripolis
9	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His brother Panayotis Mitropoulos 729 Blue Island Avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	[illegible]		Good	no	5	4½	White	Brown	Dark	None	Greece	Tripolis
10	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin Apostolos Diacopoulos 729 Blue Island Aven. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Tripolis
11	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909	Toledo Ohio	His brother Christos Kypriacoulis 514 St Clair Street Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Tripolis
12	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His father Mike Bissas 729 Blue Island Aven. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	White	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Tripolis
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitsis, master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Calamata, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911,

at N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 A

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlos Arlamis Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweru that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911.

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nnc

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Patras* the *City* 8th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Melemopulos	Constantine	27		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His father Georgios Melemopulos	Iowa	Sioux City
2	Chimopulos	Evelios	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	His father Andreas Chimopulos	R. I.	Pawtucket
3	Chimopulos	Panagis	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lampias	Dima	His father Angelos Chimopulos	New York	
4	[illegible]	Stamo	23		M S	Merchant	No		Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	His father Lassemos Stamo	Ill	Rankakee
5	Lissemopulos	Andreas	21		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Apolonia	Granitza	Granitza Apostolas	Ill	Rankakee
6	Mempulos	Odesefs	23		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Apolonia	Granitza	His father Georgios Mempulos	Ill	Rankakee
7	Burpos	Costas	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kandelya	Skolanca	Skolanca Kandelya	Ill	Chicago
8	Babelis	Andreas	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Mesek	His father Andrea Babelis	R. I.	Pawtucket
9	Diamantopulos	Nicolaos	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Lapsarnaga	His uncle Theodoros Panagopoulos	New York	
10	Panagopulos	Athanassios	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lampeas	Marsonica	Stranoma Greece	New York	
11	Tsiurtsis	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lampeas	Stranova	Stranova Lampeas	New York	
12	Lampos	Dimitrios	27		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lampeas		His mother Grammata Lampos	R. I.	Pawtucket
13	Isacanikas	Nicolaos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lampas	Chavcata	His father Elias Isacanikas	New York	
14	Panagopulos	Georgios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lampas	Klitia	His wife Alexandra Panagopulos	New York	
15	Balaskas	Panagolis	30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lampas	Klitia	His father Constantinos Balaskas	New York	
16	Balaskas	Nicolaos	25		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lampas	Klitia	His father Demetrios Balaskas	New York	
17	Mavropulos	Mavros	25		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Lampas	Klitia	His father Panayotis Mavropulos	Ill	Chicago
18	Mathalopulos	Gerassimos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkatonia	Camenarata	Camenarata His brother Dionisios Mathalopulos	Ill	Chicago
19	Vinieris	Joannis	26		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Lefkatonia	Valsamata	Valsamata His father Nicolaos Vinieris	R. I.	Pawtucket
20	Kapsis	Panagis	20		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tarrou	Mitopoli	Mitopoli Tarrou His mother Vassiliki Kapsis	Mass	Springfield
21	Kokalis	Georgios	17		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Demenitza	Demenitza His father Christos Kokalis	Mo	Kansas City
22	Banacos	Joannis	30		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laverda	Laverda His father Aristides Banacos	Mo	Kansas City
23	Contogeorgis	Joannis	21		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Vonitza	Monastirati	Monastirati Vonitza His father Courtantinos Contogeorgis	New York	
24	Kalsanos	Pantely	22		M S	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Preveza	Kamarina	Kamarina His father Georgio Kalsanos	New York	
25	Anois	Joannis	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Preveza	Kamarina	Kamarina His mother Stamata Anois	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Politis	Theodoros	39		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Lefcas	Meganitis	Meganitis His mother Sapina Politis	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Daglas	Nicolaos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefcas	Meganitis	Meganitis His wife Maria Daglas	Mass	Boston
28	Tsaruchis	Theodoros	21		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Naupactos	Arachova	Arachova His father Marcos Tsaruchis	Mass	Boston
29	Papalexis	Joannis	19		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Naupactos	Neochorion	Neochorion His father Constantinos Papalexis	Ill	Chicago
30	Vlagopulos	Anastasios	19		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Pagrati	Pagrati Kalavrita		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 4

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York the May 26th, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye himself						His uncle Nicos Mavropulos [illegible]												
2	ye himself 23		No				His cousin Marco Lampros 1 Ave Pleasant St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Lampros	Dovri
3	ye himself 21		No				His cousin Christy Anbrompulos 167 Grand last Post Rome New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Lampros	Dovri
4	[illegible]						His husband George Vera												
5	ye himself 22		No				His father Charalambos Papadopoulos 120 W Court St Kankakee Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Papadopoulos	Granitza
6	ye himself 21		No				His cousin Thomas Papadopoulos 120 W Court St Kankakee Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Papadopoulos	Granitza
7	ye himself 20		No				His cousin Cassiday Lazopoulos Opera St 1st floor Chevelier Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Nardotzes	Skalanos
8	ye himself 25		No				His uncle Leonis Antonopoulos 54 Main Mail St Charles Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita	Horoli
9	ye himself 21		No				His brother Anast Diamantopoulos 200 Pleasant Street Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Hazel Blue	None	Kalavrita	Lepreagou
10	ye himself 25		No				His compatriote John Pelhales 184 Christopher Street New York	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Kompotos	Skamnaca
11	ye himself 21		No				His uncle Antonio Pelles 149 N 2d Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Kompotos	Skamnaca
12	ye himself 23 yes ye		No				His cousin Evangelo Theanastile 133 1st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Kompotos	Skamnaca
13	ye himself 25		No				His brother Gregorio Yiacumbes 200 Pleasant St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	None	Limni	Chercali
14	ye himself 25		No				His nephew Nicolaos Papagopoulos 691 6th Rot 3d 40th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Lampros	Klitia
15	ye himself 24		No				His relative Nicolaos Papagopoulos 691 6th Rot 3d 40th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Lampros	Klita
16	ye himself 21		No				His cousin Theodore Nareopulos 691 6th 3d 40th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	None	Lampros	Klitia
17	ye himself 21		No				His cousin Theodore Nareopulos 691 6th Rot 3d 40th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black	None	Lampros	Klitia
18	ye himself 25		No				His cousin Spiros Nathatos 4140 S Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Cefalonia	Caminarata
19	ye himself 25		No				His brother Dan Venery 736 S Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	White	Lazr Blue	None	Cefalonia	Valsamata
20	ye himself 3		No				His friend Andrew Magelianos 200 Pleasant St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	None	Farrar	Lukopoli
21	ye his father 25	ye 1908 Springfield					His father Theodoros Nikalis 536 Adams Street Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinia	Stemnitza
22	ye himself 25	No					His brother Pero Branaco 216 W 7th Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Zavarda
23	ye himself 21	No					His cousin Dimitr Duarantonis 216 W 5th Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Vonitza	Komastirak
24	ye himself 25	No					His compatriote Dim Anoiy 186 W 129th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Prevesa	Kamarnica
25	ye himself 25	No					His friend Demitrios Anoiy 186 N. 2nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Prevesa	Kamarnica
26	ye himself 25	No					His nephew George Palmas No 220 5th Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Lazr	None	Lefca	Meganisi
27	ye himself 25	No					His cousin Georgio Palmas No 220 5th Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Lefca	Meganisi
28	ye himself 25	No					His cousin Georgio Tsaroukis 327 Warren St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Kompotos	Skamnaca
29	ye himself 25	No					His cousin George Pierkas 76 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Kompotos	Neochorion
30	ye himself 30	No					His brother Peter Vaze 671 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita	Pagrati

TOTAL

T. Form 89

1 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambylis Master of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambylis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1901,

at Piraeus

Immigration Officer.

11—5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parlos Arlamis Doctor, Surgeon of the S/ themistocles, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Patras 8th May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mamalis	Daniel	35		M S	Builder	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Mother Maria Mamalis	Mass	Boston
2	Papagiannopoly	Miltiady	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Pogoni	Father Thanasios Papagiannopoly	Ill	Chicago
3	Markezeny	Nikos	38		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Negroponte	Brother Vassiley Markezeny	Ill	DeKalb
4	Nicoly	Efstathios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Negroponte	Father Anastasios Nicoly	Wis	Sheboygan
5	Kocolias	Nicolaos	31		M M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalevria	Wife Constantina Kocolias	Wis	Sheboygan
6	Giannacopoly	Angelos	32		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Kavala	Wife Constantina Giannacopoly	Mass	Boston
7	Kanelopulos	Nicolaos	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Kavala	Mother Maria Kanelopulos	New York	
8	Tampassis	Serafim	19		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Trapezia	Wife Lucia Tampassis	N C	Charlotte
9	Panaky	Georgios	37		M M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Trapezia	Mother Maria Panaky	New York	
10	Kalogeras	Georgios	22		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Trapezia	Father Georgios Kalogeras	New York	
11	Kakeras	Texiarchis	24		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Trapezia	Wife Helen Kakeras	N C	Charlotte
12	Kutsupias	Georgios	38		M M	Cobbler	yes	yes		Greek	Roumania	Trapezia	Father Evangelos Kutsupias	Va	Hampton
13	Hassinos	Odysseus	18		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Roumania	Trapezia	Father Taxiel Hassinos	Va	Hampton
14	Assimacopulos	Assimakis	20		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Gortinia	Mother Pamula Assimacopulos	Mass	Malden
15	Romanos	Constantinos	20		M S	Shoemaker	No		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kerpini	Father Panagiotis Romanos	Ind	Fort Wayne
16	Davos	Solweos	23		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vulgaro-Marcou	Father Anastasi Davos	Mass	Somerville
17	Kostaras	Georgios	18		M S	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Rafti Ireas	Father Athanasi Kostaras	Mass	Boston
18	Kulis	Christos	18		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ireas	Brother Theodoros Kulis	Ga	Atlanta
19	Argiropulos	Georgios	29		M M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nussa	Wife Eugenia Argiropulos	Nebr	Omaha
20	Kolias	Nicolaos	25		M M	Builder	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Laupia	Wife Tasula Kolias	New York	
21	Skiotas	Vasilios	30		M M	Carpenter	No		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Gortinia	Father Georgios Skiotas	Ill	Chicago
22	Georgopulos	Athanasios	38		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Costovozena	Wife Hypothia Georgopulos	N J	W. Orange
23	Tsantopulos	Theodoros	19		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Messinia	Brother Panagis Tsantopulos	Oregon	Portland
24	Argeris	Constantinos	22		M S	Builder	No		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nissi	Father Georgios Argeris	Mass	Boston
25	Filintas	Efthimios	25		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Sulatica	Wife Nicolea Filintas	Mo	St Louis
26	Vergiopulos	Nicolaos	37		M S	Builder	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Marcou	Uncle Nicolas Vergiopulos	Ill	Chicago
27	Papas	Ioannis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Laturia	Mother Taxiarchis Papas	Ill	Chicago
28	Papas	Michael	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Sulatica	Father Ioannis Papas	Ill	Chicago
29	Deletis	Vassilios	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laurio	Father Lukas Deletis	New Salem	
30	Papadopulos	Theodoros	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Exarkos	Father Sportoleo Papadopulos	Wis	Milwaukee
											Greece	Liguidista			

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York the May 26th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or a ward of a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	4 yrs	Cyprus	Aristarchos Kyriacou 1 Pl. at Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark Black		None	Evagoras Arachova
2	yes	himself	21	No			Mr Esther Papayannopoulos 3220 Emerson Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown		None	Kalavrita Peyrata
3	no	himself	25	No			Mr Evgenia Vassiliou Kalyvas 134 S. 5th Street Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown		None	Lefka Megalovrisi
4	no	himself	21	No			His cousin Apostolos Kessenis 1036 Indiana St Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black		None	Lefka Megalovrisi
5	yes	himself	21	No			His father Christ N. Evlios 1035 Indiana St Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown		None	Megalopoli Kalavrita
6	yes	himself	21	No			His cousin Angel Basil Gavanopoulos 6 Hayward St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black		None	Karion Vitina
7	yes	himself	25	Yes	12 yrs	Skleppios	Thomas Antoni Karathanasis 1257 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black		None	Karion Vitina
8	yes	his father	25	No			His father George Evangelou 49 West Trade St Charlotte N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark Brown		None	Evritania Fragista
9	yes	himself	21	No			His cousin Alexander Peters 100 W. 43 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown		None	Kerasovon Fragista
10	No	himself	25	No			His cousin Christos Lavadas Grand Central Station New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown		None	Kerasovon Fragista
11	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Angelos Kokot 229 W. Trade Street Charlotte N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark Brown		None	Evritania Fragista
12	yes	himself	35	yes	4 yrs	Skleppios	His brother in law James Stassinos 151 W. Queen St Hampton Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown		None	Evritania Fragista
13	yes	himself	25	No			His brother George Stassinos 151 W. Queen St Hampton Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown		None	Evritania Fragista
14	yes	himself	25	No			His brother in law Basil Apostolopoulos No 75 Cherry Street Meadville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown		None	Gortinia Kerpini
15	yes	himself	23	No			His cousin Nicolaos Nikolopoulos 3rd Ave cor 14th St Fort Wayne Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark Brown		None	Vutsgion Mavrovo
16	No	himself	25	No			His cousin Angelo Lazos No 162 Somerville Ave Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown		None	Vutsgion Mavrovo
17	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Angelo Sparkelas No 7-11 Ferry Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown		None	Ireas Rafti
18	yes	himself	20	No			His cousin Vassilios Vulgaris No 67 S Pryor Street Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark Brown		None	Ireas Kalavryta
19	yes	himself	21	No			His cousin Athanasios Nikopoulos No 17-18 Vechicle St Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown		None	Lampeas Nissa
20	yes	himself	21	No			His relative Tano Nicolopoulos No 17 Roswell St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark Brown		None	Gortinia Vitina
21	yes	himself	21	No			His brother Nicolaos Nikolaos No [illegible] Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark White Brown		None	Gortinia Voutsgion
22	yes	himself	25	No			His compatriote Vasil Gianopoulos No 1115 State Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Black Brown		None	Vlassinos Nissi
23	No	himself	25	No			His cousin Evangelis Karagiannakis No 79 81 Lake Side Ave Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark Black Brown		None	Ireas Sulatsa
24	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Andrea Evgeris No 3077 Burnside St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark Black Brown		None	Vutsgion Mavrovo
25	yes	himself	25	No			His relative Dimitri Nikolaidis No 29 W Ferry Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Brown		None	Vutsgion Mavrovo
26	yes	himself	25	No			His brother Dimitrios Vergopoulos No 206 S 6th Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Brown		None	Vutsgion Fotinou
27	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Anast. Papoutsaris [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Dark Black Brown		Albania	[illegible]
28	yes	himself	25	No			His cousin Tasos Papas [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Dark Brown		None	[illegible]
29	yes	himself	25	No			His brother George Peletis [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark Brown		None	Zante
30	yes	himself	21	No			His brother Antonio Papadopoulos 905 Racine St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair		None	Trifylia Lycuria

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitsi Master, of the S. Themistocles, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Nicolaitis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1911,

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Arlamis Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

192

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTAL

S. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PATRAS the 8 MARCH, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Gabriel	Nicolas	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of New York *the* May 26th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination, and whether in possession of $30 in money or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

S. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitzis Master, of the S.S. Themistocles, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Cambitzis
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1911,
at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pavlos Nikolaïdis, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing thereunto, (State whether "now sailing thereunto" or "employed by the master thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911.

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. V. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles, sailing from Patras the May 8th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peppas	Costas	21		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	My mother Catherine Vilinsky	New York	
2	Calavrias	Gregorios	19		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefcas Agathias	Mrs Mother Demetrius Angelikou	Mc Chicago	
3	Gikadzelas	Gregorios	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefcas via Ladzomata	Mr father Gregorios Vasiliou	Mc Chicago	
4	Jannis	Anastasios	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	Mr mother Catherine	New York	
5	Jalas	Nicolas	19		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ionnides	Steamer	Mrs Mother Panagia Steamer via	Ft McKinney	
6	Kapelas	Demetrios	22		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefcas Lixos	Mr father Constantinos Kapelas	New York	
7	Kamelakis	Perikles	22		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefcas	Mrs Father Themistocles	Mc Catholicus	
8	Lekas	Alexis	18		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Velimachi	Mrs Mother Panagia Velimachi	Mass Boston	
9	Lagialis	Andreas	23		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Velimachi	Mrs mother Velimachi	Mass Boston	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Greek	Greek	[illegible]		Mrs father Georgiou	[illegible]	
11	Tsantzis	Ioannis	19		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Grecia	Vervitsa	Her Brother-in-law Theodore Sirmopoulos Vervitsa	Mc Milwaukee	
12	Sirmopulos	Anna	3		F S	Housework			Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Vervitsa	Mr father Nikolaos Lefkolinga	Pa Scranton	
13	Chimpidis	Peter	23		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkolinga		Mrs mother Irene	New York	
14	Pedros	Constantinos	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Greek	Greek	[illegible]		Mrs mother Maria Kapsouri	Mc St Louis	
15	Kaskulas	Anastasios	28		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Corinthos	Kamares	Mrs father Petros Lasta	Colo Overland	
16	Pilas	Georgios	19		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Lasta	Mr father Petros Lasta	Utah Salt Lake City	
17	Parascevopulos	Demetrios	23		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkas		RI Pawtucket	
18	Karapetis	Nicolaos	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mr Father Charalambos Sydossa	Wyo Sunrise	
19	Argyropulos	Nicolas	19		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Sydossa	Mrs wife Zoulsa Agrinion	New York	
20	Bikulis	Nicolas	31		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agrinion	Aetolia	Mrs Father Aspasia Kalavrita	New York	
21	Gudelis	Georgios	33		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Kalavrita	Kalavrita	Mrs father Georgios	Ill Chicago	
22	Papanikolopulos	Athanasios	19		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	Mrs father Anastasios Papanikolopulos	New York	
23	Kiriopulos	Constantinos	19		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ionnides	Leucas	Mr father Michael Gortinia	Mass Boston	
24	Babalis	Vasilios	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia		Mrs mother Angelaki Kalamaki	Canada Montreal	
25	Sarakinis	Georgios	25		M S	Workman	No 11-304343	5-8-41	Greek	Greek	Lefkas	Kalamaki	Mrs mother Athrini Panochori	Ill Kensington	
26	Georgakis	Spiros	29		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkas	Panochori	Mr wife Aspasia Alexandres	Ill Kensington	
27	Kaklamanis	Thomas	30		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Lefkas	Alexandres	Mr father Panos Poleschorion	Ill Kensington	
28	Georgakis	Antonios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkas	Poleschorion	Mr brother Dimitrios Kalamitsi Lefkas	Ill Chicago	
29	Papanelopulos	Anastasios	20		M S	Workman	No 11-313307	6-18-41	Greek	Greek	Lefkas	Kalamitsi	Mr father Stamatis Eglouvi Lefkas	Wyo Kemmerer	
30	Kanellos	Joannis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkas	Eglouvi			

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 26th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	himself	$21				Mrs Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Lithuania
2	yes	himself	$25				Husband Gregor Gurevich 103 E. 7th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Lithuania
3	yes	himself	$24				Mrs Esther Lemberg Galizien 111 E. 7th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Galizien
4	yes	himself	$24				Mr Abraham Cohen 111 E. 7th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Lithuania
5	yes	himself	$25				Mr Robert Levy 103 E. 7th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Lithuania
6	yes	himself	$25				Mr Robert Levy 111 E. 7th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Kurland
7	yes	himself	$24				Mr Robert Levy 111 E. 7th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Kurland
8	yes	himself	$25				Mr Louis Goldstein 241 Avenue A New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brown	Blue	None	Gortinia	Valiouchi
9	yes	himself	$21				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinia	Valiouchi
10	yes	himself	$25				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinia	Vervitza
11	yes	himself	$21				Mr Esther Peter Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinia	Vervitza
12	yes	brother-in-law	$21				Mr Esther Peter Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Red	Brown	None	Gortinia	Vervitza
13	yes	himself	$21				Mr Esther Peter Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Lefcas	Lefcas
14	yes	himself	$21				Mr Esther Peter Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Lefcas	Lefcas
15	yes	himself	$21				Mr Esther Andrew Berlin Father in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Russia
16	yes	himself	$21				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinia	Lasta
17	yes	himself	$25				Mr Esther Thomas Apostles 539 W. 7th St New York City Father in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Crete
18	yes	himself	$21				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Gortinia	Vervitza
19	yes	himself	$25				Mr Esther Daniel Argyropoulos 1 Rue Fabert Geneva Father in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light Brown	Blue	None	Kalavrita	Sudena
20	yes	himself	$25				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita	Agrovicon
21	yes	himself	$21				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita	Vitrina
22	yes	himself	$21				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lagadia
23	yes	himself	$21				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita	Lavrachion
24	yes	himself	$21				Mr Esther Alexander Bizakis 337 W. 7th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Hazel	None	Gortinia	
25	yes	himself	$25				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	Hair Blue	None	Lasta	Kalamaki
26	yes	himself	$25				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Lefcas	Pamochori
27	yes	himself	$25				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Lefcas	Alexandros
28	yes	himself	$25				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Lefcas	Palaeochorion
29	yes	himself	$25				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Lefcas	Kalamaki
30	yes	himself	$25				Mr Esther Joseph Cleveland O. Father in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Lefcas	Eglouri

Totals

Form 512

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitsis Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26.- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911,

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steel molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strenuous efforts should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, I can read and write), No (No, I can neither read nor write), or Yes. (Yes, I can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently as a race does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as in the case of "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining during one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence, [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] ment residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to place of final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

N. Y. Form 89 Form 816

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parlos Arlamis Docto, Surgeon of the S.S. Themistocles Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company or otherwise, and if otherwise, whether employed by United States Government or by State, municipal, or local authorities, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89 Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS to New York the 8th May, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mygeos	Evangelos	22		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kastoli	Mother Eleni Kastoli	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Zeos	Evgelios	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vodak	Wife Vasilo Vodak	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Mitros	Evangelos	30		M M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vodaro	Wife Georgou Vodaro	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Petas	Georgios	38		M M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vodaro	Brother Evan Vodaro	New York	
5	Pakadimas	Dimitrios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vasilo	Brother Vasilo	New York	
6	Papas	Christos	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vasilo	Father Panajotis Vasilo	New York	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vasilo	Brother Petros Vasilo	Mass Lowell	
8	Meralis	Dionissios	18		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vasilo	Father Joannis Vasilo	Ill Chicago	
9	Palas	Chrissostomos	19		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkish	Epiro	Tsalista	Father Georgios Tsalista	Ill Chicago	
10	Gatsis	Nicolaos	20		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Tsalista	Mother Stamatia Tsalista	Mass Union	
11	Vertsos	Dimitrios	23		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro		Mother Loukia Epiro	Mass Clinton	
12	Ginopulos	Stefanos	22		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro		Grandmother Akrivo Epiro	Ill Chicago	
13	Polias	Constantinos	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Tsalista	Wife Athina Tsalista	Ill Chicago	
14	Magiros	Stefanos	27		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Pogoni	Father Christos Pogoni	Mass Fitchburg	
15	Panos	Athanassios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro		Wife Prosini Epiro	N.H. Dover	
16	Kiritsis	Nicolis	25		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Hasco	Wife Athina Hasco	D.C. Washington	
17	Lotsis	Nicolaos	27		M M	Baker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro		Father Panajotis Epiro	Pa Wilkesbarre	
18	Thomas	Constantinos	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lampia	Antroni	Father Tsimas Lampia	D C Washington	
19	Bakalis	Constantinos	20		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Lampia	Antroni	Father Ioannis Antroni	Va Norfolk	
20	Kotsaris	Dimitrios	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lampia	Antroni	Father Nicolas Antroni	Va Norfolk	
21	Costopulos	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Lampia	Antroni	Father Aristodemos Antroni	Ala Mobile	
22	Stergiopulos	Leonidas	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lampia	Antroni	Father Aristodemos Antroni	Ala Mobile	
23	Magginas	Evangelos	27		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Metaxata	Metaxata Wife Pepi Metaxata	Mass Worcester	
24	Magginas	Andreas	35		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Metaxata	Wife Anastasia Metaxata	New York	
25	Kirgios	Athanasios	20		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Epiro	Mursia	Father Georgios Mursia	Ill Chicago	
26	Chrissantopulos	Constantinos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andravida	Mother Aphrodite Andravida	Mo St Louis	
27	Kriticos	Apostolos	24		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Lefkas	Kalamitsi	Father Panajotis Kalamitsi	Ohio Canton	
28	Chaicalis	Petros	36		M S	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Laconia	Agerico	Wife Caterini Agerico	Utah Salt Lake City	
29	Foradas	Sotirios	48		M M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Peloponnesos	Vrennitsa	Wife Panagula Vrennitsa		
30	Dimopulos	Ioannis	30		M M	Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Peloponnesos	Megalopolis	Megalopolis		

265872 2-4/14/11

11-283595-10/27/10

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89 Form 510

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

'97

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 26th, 1911.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	No			His nearest living Relative Father Mendon Turkey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Kiseli
2	yes	himself	21	No			His cousin John K Cohlos 105 Pa Lakeside Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vlolochi
3	yes	himself	21	No	—	—	His friend John Gouta 105½ Lakeside Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vlolochi
4	yes	himself	28	No	—	—	His nearest relative Sarina Kaisy 52 Wylie Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vlochi
5	yes	himself	21	No	—	—	His friend S. Papadopoulos 61 Ten Eyck Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vlochi
6	yes	himself	21	No	—	—	His cousin Sotiri Papadopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vlochi
7	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend John Papadopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vlochi
8	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	3223 S. 4th Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Turkey	Vlochi
9	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Lavros Adamantidy 7 Dearborn street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Epiro	Vlochi
10	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His father in law Demetrios Dimitrios 1715 Indiana St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Epiro	Vlochi
11	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His relative Tom Thomas 201 Mount Vernon Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair		None	Epiro	
12	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His father in Law Tom Chicas 201 Main Street Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Epiro	
13	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Pantelis Stogiannis 130 East Van Buren St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Epiro	Vlatista
14	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His uncle Karalambos Tsimas No 127 Indiana St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Epiro	Rogoni
15	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Sokrates Tsimas 127 W Indiana Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	None	Epiro	
16	yes	himself	60	Yes	1907-40	Pittsburg	His uncle Gregorios Kiritsis 69½ Mechanic St Pittsburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Epiro	Nasso
17	yes	himself	35	No	—	—	His cousin Kiriel Tsougas 462 Central Av Dover N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Epiro	
18	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Nicolaos Thomas 1203 4th Street Washington D C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Lampsa,	Andromi
19	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin George Bakalis 16 East Market St Mt Kisbanne Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Lampsa	Antroni
20	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Nicolaos Thomas 1203 4th Street Washington D C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Lampsa,	Antroni
21	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Panagiotis Cotsopulos 318 Main Street Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	Lampsa	Antroni
22	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Panagiotis Cotsopulos 318 Main Street Norfolk Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Lampsa	Antroni
23	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Nick Mangginas Corner West Mobile Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Cefalonia	Lakaneta
24	yes	himself	25	Yes	1905	Mobile Ala	His cousin Angel Mangginas Corner West Mobile Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Cefalonia	Lakaneta
25	yes	himself	30	No	—	—	His brother Vasilios Kirgios 76 Spring Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Epiro	Mursia
26	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His brother Christos Pulos 636 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair		None	Epiro	Andravida
27	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His cousin Themist Anastopoulos 11570 Front Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Lefkas	Kalamitsi
28	yes	himself	25	No	—	—	His friend Filipos Nikolas 322 S. 4th Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Zante	Argerio
29	yes	himself	48	Yes	8	Youngstown Ohio	His son Athanasios Fotades 429 Cherry Street Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Nat. White	Blue	None	Gortynia	Stemnitsa
30	yes	himself	25	Yes	1908	Salt Lake City Utah	His relative Panagis Karpouzos P.O. Box 878 Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Gortynia	Megalopoli

Totals

N. Y. Form 89 Form 810

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitsis Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweru that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911,

at N. Y.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

4 ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89 Form A1c

Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, Parlos Arlamis doctor, Surgeon of the S/S themistocles; Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweru that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Parlos

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTAL

N. Y. Form 99 Form 512

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Themistocles," *sailing from* Patras to New York 8th May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreopulos	Evgenios	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey		Mr. Georgios Kavas, Patras, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
2	Andreopulos	Constantinos	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey		Mr. Georgios Kavas, Patras, Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Nicopulos	Constantinos	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey		Mr. mother Themistocles, Patras, Greece		
4	Villiaros	Antonios	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Epidavros	Lavrion	Mr. father Dimitrios Kountouros, Ag Nikolaos, Lavrion	New York	
5	Dzelos	Efthimios	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Evrilanes	Ag Nikolaos	Mr. father Dimitrios Tsimaboros, Klima, Lavrion	Mont	Livingston
6	Chalikias	Constas	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Doxa	Klima	Mr. father Themistocles Chalikias, Lavrion	Mass	Springfield
7	Lagonas	Themistocles	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Velanidia	Mr. father [illegible], Velanidia	New	York
8	Julian	Lazos	27	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dervi	Mr. father Lazos Julian, Dervi, Greece	New	York
9	Christodulopulos	Panagiotis	25	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dervi	Mr. father Georgios Christodulopulos, Dervi, Greece	Mich	Ste Marie
10	Nakassis	Georgios	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ingham	Vervitsa	Mr. father Demetrios Nakassis, Vervitsa, Kalavryta	Ill	Chicago
11	Nicolopulos	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Laconia	Dervi	Mr. mother Kalliopi Nicolopulos, Dervi, Laconia	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Geannacopulos	Ioannis	21	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Messenia	Lacka	Mr. father Panagiotis Geannacopulos, Lacka, Messenia	Pa	Reading
13	Logaras	Dimitrios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Ag Theodoroi	Mr. wife Theano Logaras, Ag Theodoroi, Corinthia	Kans	Kansas City
14	Chelioty	Athanasios	21	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Penteli	Mr. wife Theano Chelioty, Penteli, Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
15	Rumeliotty	Constantinos	45	M	M	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Penteli	Mr. wife Theano Rumeliotty, Penteli, Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
16	Rumeliotty	Ioannis	17	M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Penteli	Mr. mother Theano Rumeliotty, Penteli, Corinthia	Ill	Chicago
17	Tsikopulos	Efthimios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Lagovika	Mr. brother Nicolaos Tsikopulos, Lagovika, Kalavryta	Ind	Indianapolis
18	Xiarchopulos	Ioannis	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Magulopolon	Lagovika	Mr. father Georgios Xiarchopulos, Lagovika, Kalavryta	New	York
19	Leontitsis	Michail	20	M	S	Sailor	No		Greek	Greek	Corfu	Kerkira	Mr. brother Ioannis Leontitsis, Kerkira, Corfu	New	York
20	Kiparas	Vasilios	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corfu	Kerkira	Mr. father Spiridon Kiparas, Kerkira, Corfu	New	York
21	Perros	Anastasios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kerkira	Kerkira	Mr. father Charalambos Perros, Kerkira, Corfu	New	York
22	Trichopulos	Constantinos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Evrilanes	Prino	Mr. father Athanasios Trichopulos, Prino, Evrilanes	New	York
23	Macheras	Ioannis	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Larnaka	Mr. wife Larnaka, Kalavryta	New	York
24	Moraitis	Dimitrios	29	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Cephalonia	Mr. mother Maroula Moraitis, Cephalonia	New	York
25	Petrou	Elias	28	M	S	Barber	No		Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Stilia	Mr. father Ioannis Petrou, Stilia, Kalavryta	New	York
26	Alexopulos	Dimitrios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Stilia	Mr. wife Vassiliki Alexopulos, Vergatika, Kalavryta	New	York
27	Xidis	Constantinos	37	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortynia	Vervitsa	Mr. father Georgios Xidis, Levadia, Gortynia	Ill	Amsterdam
28	Kartsuki	Ioannis	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levadia	Mr. father Panagiotis Kartsuki, Patras, Greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Kuvas	Ioannis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smirna	Patras	Mr. mother Anastasia Kuvas, Patras, Greece	New	York
30	Petrou	Xenophon	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Evrenda	Mr. wife Eleni Petrou, Evrenda, Turkey		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Totals

Form 81c

U. S. Form 99

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 24th, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ys	himself	$25	No			Sister Court Avenue Corp Christi Texas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	Texas	Texas
2	ys	himself	29	No			Cousin Edward Sanchez 710 W. 6th St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Texas	Texas
3	ys	himself	$6	No			Uncle Gabriel Sanchez 63 S. Pearl St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	None	Texas	Texas
4	ys	himself	21	No			Uncle Angelo Varcates 1 W. 61st St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	California	Lesvos
5	ys	himself	$5	No	—	—	Sister Louis Rebetty 1st 50 & 14th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Eretaria	Ag Varvara
6	ys	himself	$5	No	—	—	Uncle Nicholas Fingas 1 Box 289 Lexington Ky	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Klenia
7	ys	himself	$15	No	—	—	Uncle Angel Contzoudis 1351½ Main St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Arcadia Tripolis
8	ys	himself	$4	No	—	—	Uncle P. A. Nicandros 6 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Feliatra
9	ys	himself	$7	No	—	—	Uncle Georgios Chronis No 37 Shelton St Newhaven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Arcos Lakonia
10	ys	himself	$5	No	—	—	Uncle James Dukas No 45 Passage de Vault St Etienne	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Arcos Lakonia
11	ys	himself	$2	No	—	—	Uncle Angel Pantelis 160 Orleans St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis Vervitsa
12	ys	himself	$5	No	—	—	Uncle brother George Papageorgiou 377 4th Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Arcos Lakonia
13	ys	himself	$5	No	—	—	Uncle Stanley Sitkas 419 Penn Street Reading Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Mistra Laconia
14	ys	himself	$7	No			Uncle Nicholas Papa P.O. Box 444 Commercial St Rockland Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Corinthos Agios Theodoros
15	ys	himself	$4	No			Uncle Spiros Dukas 612 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Corinthos Pavlitsi
16	ys	the father	$25	No			Brother Spiros Rumeliotis 612 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Corinthos Pavlitsi
17	ys	himself	$6	No			Father Costas Petropoulos 612 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita Aegeira
18	ys	himself	$0	ys 1903	Buffalo Ole		Nephew Elias Dimitropoulos 27 E Market St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Aegialys Karies
19	ys	himself	$7	No			Cousin Constantine A. Lagopulos 124 Washington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kerkira Kerkira
20	ys	himself	$0	No	—	—	Cousin Constantine A. Lagopulos 124 Washington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kerkira Kerkira
21	ys	himself	$0	No			Cousin Constantine A. Lagopulos 124 Washington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kerkira Kerkira
22	ys	himself	$5	No			Brother George Sekis 2411 E. 40 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Eretaria Psachna
23	ys	himself	$15	No	—	—	Cousin Dimitrios Tsappas No 339 W 47th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita Exarchos
24	ys	himself	$5	ys 1907	Newport R.I.		Friend Michael Lascaris 62nd E. 82 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lakonia
25	ys	himself	$5	No	—	—	Uncle Peter Bilyalis 2nd Ave & 106th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita
26	ys	himself	$5	No	—	—	Uncle Nicholas Mazopulos No 2028 — St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Navpaktos Stilida
27	ys	himself	$5	No	—	—	Friend Peter Perikos 435 W 41st St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Gortinia Vervitsa
28	ys	himself	$5	No	—	—	Cousin Apostolos Christakos Box 152 Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Gortinia Levadia
29	ys	himself	$6	No	—	—	Cousin Dimitrios Pachagos 15 Locke Street Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lakonia Elos
30	ys	himself	$4	No	—	—	Friend Nathan Schwagal Waverley Pl 36 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Lesanta Elos

TOTALS

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1657

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of sequence	Target Error	Other Defect (Check items to be retaken)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3720						
9 to 29			x			information in column
55 to 91			x			
200 to 208			x			one on majority of
Volume # 3721						
19 to 41			x			these pages
63			x			
129 to 172			x			partly photo'd

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the May 24th 25th, 1911. 199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	No		His son cousin Andrio apoulon 2008 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Lemnos
2	yes	himself	27	no		his cousin Emanuel Vlachos P.O. Box 674 Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Lemnos
3	yes	himself	26	No		His uncle Nicola Balaktas 63 E 4th Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Lemnos
4	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Angelos Mavrakis No 36 Oliver St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	None	Cephalonia	Lixurion
5	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin James Balatsis No 50 E 14th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Leukas	Ag Mavra
6	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Athan Jagos P.O. Box No 921 Lexington Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Scar forehead	Turkey	Klima
7	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Nicol Contrandis No 265½ Main Street Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Arvanitokastelli
8	yes	himself	35	No		His friend P.A. Michaelides 61 New Bowery St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Dark	Brown	None	Cephalonia	Tripolis
9	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin George Chrimmos No 37 Shelton St Newhaven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Brown	None	Arcadia	Lechaena
10	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Joannis Babba No 448 W Portage Ave Sault Ste Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	None	Arcadia	Lechaena
11	yes	himself	20	No		His relative Demetrios Dankolakis 160 Ogden St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Tripolis	Vervitsa
12	yes	himself	24	No		His brother Georgios Panagopulos No 377 4th Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Arcadia	Lechaena
13	yes	himself	24	No		His uncle Socrates Bithas 419 Penn Street Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	Kythera	Lehena
14	yes	himself	24	No		P.O. Box 44 Cleveland O. Katsandonis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair		None	Corinthos	Agios Theodoros
15	yes	himself	64	No		His boy Spiridon Rumeliotis 612 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Lost	of	Left	Little	finger	None	Corinthos	Pavlitsi
16	yes	his father	25	No		His brother Spiridon Rumeliotis 612 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	None	Corinthos	Pavlitsi
17	yes	himself	26	No		His father Costas Patrogeorgos 705 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita	Lagadia
18	yes	himself	60	yes 1903-7 Buffalo N.Y.		His nephew Elia Xiarchopulos 27 E Market St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	None	Megalopolis	Karies
19	yes	himself	42	No		His compatriote A.J. Lazopulos 124 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	None	Kerkira	Kerkira
20	yes	himself	50	No		His compatriote A.J. Lazopulos 124 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	None	Kerkira	Kerkira
21	yes	himself	50	No		His compatriote A.J. Lazopulos 124 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	None	Kerkira	Kerkira
22	yes	himself	25	No		His brother George Baka 241 E 40th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	None	Epirus	Pisto
23	yes	himself	75	No		His cousin Nicolas Pappas No 339 W 40th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	None	Kalavrita	Lamnia
24	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	yes Napoli Italy	His friend Alex Diamantopulos 62nd E 12th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	None	Cephalonia	
25	yes	himself	30	No		His cousin Constantine Mavropulos No 2308 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	None	Argostoli	Stivara
26	yes	himself	24	No		His friend Peter Perakis 433 W 46th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	None	Gastouni	Vervitsa
27	yes	himself	25	No		His cousin Apostolis Vasilakos P.O. Box 43 Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Gouva	Levadia
28	yes	himself	24	No		His cousin Dimitrios Richardis 15 Lafayette Street Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Lixouri	Omalos
29	yes	himself	60	No		His friend Nikolaos Schinas Paterson N.J. 36 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Lixata Ithaca
30	yes	himself	42	No														

John Mead
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Cambitzis Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Cambitzis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911,

at N.Y.

N Kayne
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parisis Stelamis Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Stelamis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1911,

at N. Y.

W. J. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

May 27 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles, sailing from Patras the May 8th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agelidis	Panayotis	22		M S	Cabinet	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Agelidis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2	Petridis	John.	19		M S	Coffeeboy	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Charalabo Petridis Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 3	Papamikropulou	Nicolitza	52		F Wife	Homehold	no	no	Greece	Greek	Kalavrita	Livartsi	Her brother-in-law Const. Papamikropulos Livartsi Greece	N.Y.	Spring Valley
ADMITTED 4	Papamikropulos	Constantinos	15		M S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kalavrita	Livartsi	His uncle Const. Papamikropulos Livartsi Greece	N.Y.	Spring Valley
5	Vasiliadis	Michael.	18		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His father Vasiliy Vasiliadis Constantinople Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
6	Papadakis	Efstratios	22		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His mother Panafta Papadaki Alexandria Egypt	N.Y.	New-York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Willigen Bock
Inspector

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* May 25th, 1911

201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	46	no	no	no	His friend Costas Pappas 307 East 33 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	Dark	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His cousin James Andritsos No 636 Sixth Avenue New-York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	Dark	None	Turkey	Smyrna
3	No	Herself	5	no	no	no	Her son in law J Laskaris Spring Valley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Limartsi
4	yes	By his Mother	4	no	no	no	His uncle J Laskaris Spring Valley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	White	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Limartsi
5	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	His uncle Efthymios Vassiliadis 69 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	Dark	None	Macedonia	Florina
6	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	His friend Lucas Sarelanidis 52a Madison Street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Smyrna
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas Lambiteri Master, of the S/S Themistocles, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lambiteri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1911,
at [redacted]

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. THEMISTOCLES (Hellenic) arrived May 27/11, 19—, —M., —, from —

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Stanford, Ct.						
1	Krontira	Irini & ch (cab)	2	18/19		2	To husb	10.30 Husb. Vasilow 150 Lamberton St	J	27	12[30]	—	2	—
2	Di Cara	Gppe. & 3ch (cab)	8	10/13		4	" husb	Husb. Gaspare Cochpeo 2 Dunham Pl	S	31	10[30]	1	1	1
3	Gascone	Gppe. (cab)	8	21		1	" bro	Bro. Angio 1173 Hudson Ave.	S	31	10[30]	"	"	"
4	Sarafianos	Nicolas	7	24		1	" bro	Bro. George 121-W39 mpt	S	28	12	1	1	1
5	Karakosta	Maria	8	5		1	" husb	Husb. Geo. Karakosta, 85 W 65th	S	27	1[11]	—	1	—
6	Balaskas	Panajotis & cous	13	15/16		2	" bad add							
7	Gonnakon	Mariggo	9	17		1	" husb	Husb. Cristomens 116-5th Ave Bklyn Corona, Calif.	S	27	1[03]	—	1	—
8	Spyron	Ecaterina & 3ch	5	26/28		3	" tel	R.R. Husb. Sam Sferyon Box 30 87-Catharine St	R	6/10	2	3	3	3
9	Plomu	Eleftheria & ch-	1	1/3		2	" husb	Husb. James Plomos mpt 33 W 8 mpt	S	27	10[05]	—	2	—
10	Stavropulos	Stavros	15	17		1	" bad add	Cous. Theodora Magkoholos Hawthill, mass	B	28	10[55]	1	1	1
11	Tsamaloukas	Mina 3ch	8	22/23-1	1		" sis-in-law in host	R.R. Husb. Karalambos 33 Lake St	B	29	2	2	2	2
	From Board 5/28- 230													
12	Cosimopoulos	Pumaka	14	14		1	" too late	Destination	S	29	9	1	—	1
	From Board 5/28- 230													
13	Lascaris	Agapi	17	5		1	" " "	Destination Hamburg, Germ	S	29	9	1	—	1
	From Board 5/28- 230													
14	Tsamaloukas	Angeliki	8	1		1	" " "	R.R. Bro. Karalambos 33 Lake St	B	29	3	—	1	—
	From Board 5/28- 230													
15														22
16												58	68	58
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THEMISTOCLES
MANIFEST

RECORD OF AL[illegible]

(12)

S. S. THEMISTOCLES, Greek Line arrived May 27, 1911. , 190 . . M. , from

Line No.		Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Page	Cause of Detention.	Time	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.
28m	1	Tsompekaris, Alexandris	1	26	1	LPC 1st cab.	10:30	Odonoghue			S/28 46 Lon 11 30					
43m	2	De Carv, Antonio	8-14/16		3	LPC under 16	10:30	Coyne			S/27 36 Gold 3 00					
47f		La Sala, Guiseppa (wife)														
11f		Pastuta, Elvira														
50m	3	Vaccaro, Guiseppe	8	30	1	LPC 2nd cab	10:30	Coyne	S/28 188 Mtl 119 dak					1 pm 6/7/11	Athinai	
58f	4	Di Nolfo, Francesca	8	29	1	LPC 2nd cab	10:30	do	S/28 187 Mtl		6/1 107 dak 3 00					
15m	5	Filato, Antonio	8	20	1	LPCunder 16 2nd cab		do	S/27 138 Gold		S/28 102 Gal 11 50					
17m	6	Cucciardo, Guiseppe	8	22	1	LPC 2nd cab	10:30	do			S/28 32 Gr 11 42					
26m	7	Calabrese, Nicolo	8	26	1	LPC do	10:30	do			S/28 41 Gri 7 45					
52m	8	Paxia, Guiseppe	8-1/6		6	LPC conf.notice 2nd cab		do			S/27 40 Gold 4					
38f		Magro, Francesca														
16f		Passa, Maria														
14f		do , Anna														
11f		do , Carmela														
9m		do , Pietro														
14m	9	Sulenticos, Costas	11	29	1	LPC under 16	10:40	Zamosh	S/29 150 Gr 6/6 Jat					1 pm 6/7/11	Athinai	
22m	10	Capsouris, Antonio Kyriakakis, Trocis	1	22	1	LPC	10:50	Moore	S/29 [illegible]		S/29 60 Gk 3 00					
20m	11	Kirgios, Athanasios	17	25	1	LPC	10:40	Book			S/28 117 Gk 6 00					
22m	12	Kaikous, Georgios	8	23	1	LPC	10:40	Flanmery			S/28 144 Gk 10 00					
23m	13	Kantsanos, Penlelis,	13	24	1	LPC	10:40	Holmgren			S/28 142 Gk 10 45					
22f	14	Chines, Catherine	8	20	1	LPC 1st cab.	10:30	Odenseal	S/28 23 Lon		S/31 6 K 1 10					
18m	15	Cotsafras, George	6	25	1	LPC 1st cab	10:30	do			S/29 5 D 10 10					
18m	16	Bertsos, John	6	26	1	LPC 1st cab	10:30	do			S/28 [illegible] 10 15					
19m	17	Parlieris, Dimitrios	8	24	1	LPC 1st cab	10:30	do			S/29 7 D 10 15 Landed					
42f	18	Caldis, Angeliki	5-14/16		2	Sec.11 under 16	10:30	Detwile	S/27 95 Gold		9/6 [illegible]					
7m		do , Camelos (nephew)														
23m	19	Kanoculis, Dimitrios	5	18	1	LPC 2nd cab	10:30	Detwile	S/28 14 Gk 6/6 115 K					1 pm 7/7/11	Athinai	
18f	20	Konstaptinon, Anna	4	8	1	LPCunder16 2nd cab		do	S/27 13 Gold		S/29 56 Jam 12					
		Nicolopulos, Constantinos	7	8	1	LPC 2nd cab	10:30	do	S/27 [illegible]		6/2 18 Gk 3 25					
		Kyriakis, Dionisios	7	7	1	LPC 2nd cab	10:30	do	S/28 [illegible]		6/2 112 Gk 3 25					

130

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(12) 202

S. S. THEMISTOCLES, Greek Line arrived May 27, 1911, 190, M., from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. in Group	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Officer.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	
29m	1	Toumpakaris, Alexandris	1	26	1	LPC 1st cab.	10:30 Odoneghue			5/28 16 Lod		11 30				1
60m	2	De Carv, Antonio	8-14/16	5		LPC under 16	10:30 Coyne			5/27136 Gold		3 40				2
47f		Ladola, Guiseppa (wife)														
11f		Festuca, Elvira														
60m	3	Vaccaro, Guiseppe	8	30	1	LPC 2nd cab	10:30 Coyne	5/28 158 M&C		119 Detk			1/Jun 6/7/11	Athinai		2 100
58f	4	Di Nolfo, Francesca	8	29	1	LPC 2nd cab	10:30 do	5/28 157 M&C		6/11 107 Detk		3 00				5 00
15m	5	Pilato, Antonio	8	20	1	LPCunder 16 2nd cab	do	5/27138 Gold		5/28 102 Gold		11 50				1 50
17m	6	Cucciardo, Guiseppe	8	22	1	LPC 2nd cab	10:30 do			5/28 32 Gr		11 40				1 00
26m	7	Calabrese, Niccolo	8	26	1	LPC do	10:30 do			5/28 41 Gre		7 45				1 00
52m	8	Paris, Guiseppe	8-1/6	6		LPC conf.notice	2nd cab do			5/27140 Gold		4				0 00
38f		Magro, Francesca														
16f		Pasca, Maria														
14f		do , Anna														
11f		do , Carmela														
9m		do , Pietro														
14m	9	Salantieos, Costas	11	29	1	LPC under 16	10:40 Zamosh	5/29150 Ors/6 6/Det					1/Jun 6/7/11	Athinai		21 00
22m	10	Capsouris, Antonio Kyriakakis, Trasilo	1	22	1	LPC	10:50 Moore	5/29		5/29 60 Ger		3 10				1 10
20m	11	Kirgios, Athanasios	17	25	1	LPC	10:40 Book			5/28 117 Gr		2-				1 00
22m	12	Kaikous, Georgios	8	23	1	LPC	10:40 Flanmery			5/28 44 Gr		10 30				1 00
22m	13	Kantsanos, Panlelis,	13	24	1	LPC	10:40 Holmgren			5/28 147 Gr		10 45				1 00
22f	14	Chines, Catherine	2	20	1	LPC 1st cab.	10:30 Odeneal	5/28 73 Lod		5/31 6 K		1 10				0 00
16m	15	Cotsafras, George	6	25	1	LPC 1st cab	10:30 do			5/29 5 D		10 10				1 00
18m	16	Bertsos, John	6	26	1	LPC 1st cab	10:30 do			5/28-1678 D		13				1 00
19m	17	Perlieris, Dimitrios	2	24	1	LPC 1st cab	10:30 do			5/29 7 D Lander		10 15				1 00
42f	18	Caldis, Angeliki	5-14/16	2		Sec.11 under 16	10:30 Detwile	5/27175 Gold		6/4 7 K						2 00
7m		do , Camelos (nephew)														
43m	19	Kapsoulis, Dimitrios	5	12	1	LPC 2nd cab	10:30 Detwile	5/28 14 2nd/6 115 K					1/Jun 6/7/11	Athinai		21 00
14f	20	Konstantinou, Anna	4	8	1	LPCunder16 2nd cab	do	5/27 31 Gold		5/29 58 Jgm 12						1 00
		Nicolopulos, Constantinos	7	8	1	LPC 2nd cab	10:30 do	5/28		6/2 118 ZRO		25				1 00
		Kumaliotu, Dionisia	7	7	1	LPC 2nd cab	10:30 do	5/28		6/2 118 ZRO		25				1 00

130

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

Per S.S. THEMISTOCLES, Greek Line arrived May 27, 1911. 190 . M. . from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Cards	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exc.	Rejected.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	REMARKS.
42m	23	Pezoulas / Zigopoulos, Athanassios	7	3	1	LPC 2nd cab conf.note	Detwiler			T/29 9 20 10 30						
15m	24	Tzaroukis, Dimosthenes	8	16	1	LPCunder16 1st cab	Donoghie	T/29 55 OPS		S/31 55 Jan 3 45						4 54
70m	25	Michail, Filippos	2-10/11/12	2		LPC 1st cab 10:30	Odenea1			T/27 133 K 3 15						3
68f		do , Katina (wife)														
45f		Sasanis, Victoria (dau)														
45f	26	Karvella, Christina + 6 ch	2 1/7	7		LPC conf note 1st cab	Odenea1			T/27 129 Gold 3 05						7
19f		do , Sophia														
10f		do , Vassiliki														
8f		do , Evanthia														
6m		do , Sawros														
4m		do , Athanassios														
2m		do , Anarghyros														
18m	27	Piscos, Costas	11	6	1	LPC	10:55 Xamosh			S/28 119 Gal 1 05						1 m
18m	28	Croudiris, Sotirios	11	7	1	LPC	11 do			S/28 120 Gal 1 10						1 m
19m	29	Constantinon, Leonidas	3	21	1	LPC	10:50 Flanmery	S/28 123 Gal 27 77		T/31 9 Mch 3 12 30						5 6
19m	30	Papalexis, Isaac John	13	29	1	LPC	10:55 Holmgren			S/28 122 Gal 1 10						1 m
35m	31	Carahiol Athanassios	4	5	1	LPC	11 Bauer	S/28 116 Gal		T/29 80 Jan 2						m 3
50m	32	Hioureas, Gregory	11	12	1	LPC	10:40 Zamosh	S/29 47 Lod		T/31 58 Jan 4						4 52
12m	33	Gounaas, Panagiotis	11	13	1	LPC under 16	10:50 do	S/29 47 Lod		T/31 58 Jan 3 55						4 58
16m	34	Malamakis, Vassilios	8	8	1	LPC	11 Flannery			T/29 31 Lod 9 11						2 m
20m	35	Kycaris, Symeon	5	11	1	LPC	11 Moore			S/28 103 Gal 1 00						1 m
38m	36	Calogeropoulos, Costas	11	26	1	LPC	11 Zamosh			S/28 107 Gal 1 10						1 m
17m	37	Soris, Theodoros G	6	11	1	LPC	11:10 Bauer	S/28 108 Gal		S/3 15 TR.B 4 45						7 8
10m	38	Kourekos, Leonidas	9	9	1	LPCunder16	11:10 Flannery			S/28 118 GAB H 55						1 1
30m	39	Samacos, Ioannis	13	22	1	LPC	11:10 Holmgren			S/28 110 Gal 1 20						1 m
48m	40	Gargoulas, Georgy	10-4/5/6	5		LPC	11:10 Hackett			S/28 105 Gal 1 05						3 6
17m		do , Apostolos														
12f		do , Calirio														
40m	41	Comlegmorgis, Ioannis	13	23	1	LPC	11:12 Holmgren			S/28 111 Gal 1 20 m						1
32m	42	Yeropoulos, Pericles	5	25	1	LPC	11:20 Flannery			S/28 145 OOS 1 55						1
					160											

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

2ND S. S. THEMISTOCLES, Greek Line arrived May 27, 1913. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained.	Released.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cash.	Order.	Head Tax.
30m	43	Athanasakos, John	9-7/8	2	LPC under 16	11:15	Flannery		5/28 1560PS			6/3 17 OPS 4²⁰								14 16
12m		Hantzakos, George (nephew)																		
17m	44	Biseas, George	12	12	1	LPC	11:25	Hackett	5/28 1139 Cal			6/8 19 Mc9 1²⁰								12 13
52f	45	Papaniskropulo, Nicolitsa	10-3/4	2	LPC	11:20	Book					5/27 131 Pk 3³⁵								— 2
12m		do , Constantinos																		
19m	46	Pangopulos, Giorgis	13	14	1	LPC	11:35	Holmgren				5/28 107 OIB 11²⁰								1 1
27m	47	Polymeros, Athanasios	3	22	1	LPC	11:30	Flannery				5/28 105 OIB 11¹²								1 1
42m	48	Papacosstantiav, Argerinos	6	25	1	LPC	11:30	Bauer	5/27 147 Gal			6/9 10 Mc9 12⁵⁵								3 6
30f	49	Siriopulu, Annio	16	12	1	LPC	11:30	Zamosh				5/28 104 Gal 10am								1 2
20m	50	Kalygridakis, Andreas	1	16	1	LPC	11:40	Moore				5/28 115 Gal 1¹⁰ pm								1 2
21m	51	Kawan, Abou[illegible]	8-8/9	2	LPC	11:30	Miceli					5/27 149 Gal 4²⁵								— 2
20f		do , Zakou[illegible] (wife)																		
20m	52	Lionakis, Theocharis	1	15	1	LPC	11:40	Moore	5/29 36 D				1 pm	6/4	Themistocles					5 6
18m	53	Aliferis, George	11	4	1	LPC	12	Zamosh				5/28 141 OPS 10⁴⁵								1 1
38m	54	Bikulis, Nicolaos	16	20	1	LPC	12	do				5/27 137 K 4								— 1
18m	55	Stassinos, Odisefs	14	13	1	LPC	11:55	Dyckes				5/29 24 D 11³⁰								2 2
35m	56	Tsirigotes, Fotios	9-14/15	2	LPC	12	Flannery					5/29 154 OPS 1 pm								4 6
12m		do , Elias																		
17m	57	Tsappassis, Periklis	14	8	1	LPC	11:59	Dyckes				5/29 157 OPS 1²⁰								2 3
57m	58	Catsoulis, Manoussos	1	27	1	LPC	11:50	Moore				5/28 109 OIB 11³⁰								1 1
35f	59	Georgiopoulos, Efthinio + 4 ch	10-26/29	5	LPC med.cert.	1:05	Hackett					5/29 28 Lov 9⁴⁵								10 12
11f		, Fotoula																		
9f		, Panayota																		
7f		, Yunoula																		
11/12f		, Elikeria																		
18f	60	Arvanitou, Eleni	11	10	1	LPC	1:00	Zamosh	5/29 49 OPS 5 31 95 Gal				1 pm	6/1/11	Themistocles					
45m	61	Rumeliotis, Constantins	18-15/16	2	LPC med. cert.	1:10	Miceli		5/29 21 D 11 50 HS				1 10 pm	6/1/11	Athina					
12m		do , Ioannis[illegible]																		
[illegible]	62	Aygerds, Constantinos	14	24	1	LPC med. cert.	1:15	Dyckes				5/29 19 D 11²⁰								
[illegible]	63	Pandelo, Epiros	15	5	1	LPC med. cert.	1:20	Hellner	5/29 17 D 5/31 11 Gal				1 40 pm	6/1/11	Themistocles					
					190															

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

TRB S.S. THEMISTOCLES, Greek Line arrived May 27, 1911. 190 , M. , from

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Rec.	Rejections.	Appeals.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Manifest No.	Orders.	DEPOSITED. Date.	Amt.
18m	64	Costopoulos, Elias	10	21	1	LPC 1:55	Haslett			5/29/11 D 10 45					2 1
26m	65	Zambrinatos, Georgios	8	7	1	LPC med. cert. 1:55	Miceli	5/28/11 DB					1 40 pm 6/1/11	Themistocles	2 1
19m	66	Dukes, Alecos	16	8	1	LPC 1:40	Samosh			5/29/11 D 10 20					2 1
23m	67	Boyantzis/ Boyiatzis, Andreas	16	9	1	LPC med. cert/ 1:45	do			5/29/11 D 10 20					2 1
17m	68	Kokalis, Georgis	15	21	1	LPC med. cert. 1:45	Holmgren	5/29/11 D		5/31/11 D 10 20					4 4
9m	69	Papageanopoulos, Nicolas	15	19	1	LPC	Haslett	5/29/11 DB					1 40 pm 6/1/11	Themistocles	2 1
8m	70	Calavitis/Charalambos	12	2	1	"	"	Reb. 5/31/11 "	"	"			" "	"	2 1
9m	71	Avramitou, Garefalia	11	1	1	LC	Haslett	5/29/11 D		5/29/11 D			" "	"	2 1
															15 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the Employed by Co. - [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Brunswick

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 28 - 1911

1

206

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Dom.	Exemptions: Tonnage (Exempted)	Exemptions: Residents of —	Exemptions: Cuba	Exemptions: Mexico	Exemptions: Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Tonnage
First Cabin	3				3		6	4	10	—	3
Second Cabin											
Steerage											
Total											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	3	10
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

31—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible] ALL STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

1-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-9 S. S. "Brunswick" sailing from HAVANA May 23rd 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lavelle	William J	32		M M				U.S.A.						
2	Yales	Rafael	42		M M	Plantr	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Hijos de Cuba	Wife Mrs J. Yales Palma Soriano	NY	New York
3	Para	Blas	41		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Hijos de Cuba	Wife Mrs E. Para San Louis	NY	New York
4	Lopez	Carlos	33		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Hijos de Cuba	Mother J. Lopez Palma Soriano	NY	New York
5	Bemabe	Emilia	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Alcazar Prado 121 Havana	NY	New York
6	Curwen	Mary	37		F M				U.S.A.						
7	Young	Elizabeth	34		F M				U.S.A.						
8	Lafforde	Pierre	28		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Hotel Pasaje Havana	France	Paris
9	Linecke	Otto	26		M S	Chemist	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Hotel Pasaje Havana	France	Paris
10	Morgan	Emily	40		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England Southport	Mr E.R. Williams Emg Caballero 16	Eng	Southport
		O.B. Murphy													

103/1 3 3 CWK

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 1-A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 27th*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Boston Mass											
2	yes	self	~~yes~~ no	no	no	Hotel America New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba Jaguani
3	yes	self	~~yes~~ no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 5	dark brown	brown	none	Spain Cantalla
4	yes	self	~~yes~~ no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 4	dark brown	brown	none	Spain Rosende
5	yes	self	~~yes~~ no	~~no~~ yes	1911 New York	Mr. A. Sanchez Friend 134 W. 64th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 5	fair brown	brown	none	Spain Zamora
6						Transited Cal										
7						Resa Oklahoma										
8	yes	self	~~yes~~ no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette Boulevard Paris en transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 5	5 Fair	brown	blue	none France Paris
9	yes	self	~~yes~~ no	no	no	Rue Lafayette 203 Paris France	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 5	4 Fair	brown	blue	none Germany Montabaur
10	yes	self	~~yes~~ no	~~no~~ yes	1911 N.Y.C.	In transit to England Southport England 128 Manchester Road	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5	4 Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None England Birmingham
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.H. Johnson "Master", of the Amer. S.S. Bunsgaard, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.H. Johnson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1911,
at New York
C.E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Bruce, Surgeon of the Vigilancia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D. Nat. Med. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—2750

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S.S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P., May 25th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mon.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Kemp	Maxima Emma	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs. E. L. Kemp Nassau, N.P.		Montreal
2	Pomeroy	William L.	84		M	W	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
3	Smullen	Nellie	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
4	Woodman	Charles G.	56		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
5	Woodman	Maude	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
6	Saunders	Mary	51		F	W	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
7	Thorne	Nancy	78		F	W	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
8	Ellingrove	Evelyn Maud	22		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	G. Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Sister	J. C. Ellingrove Nassau, N.P.	Nassau 18-150
9	Ambrister	Eugene	49		M	W	—	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend	Mr. P. R. Cunningham Nassau, N.P.	B.C. Nassau
10	Christofelis	Constantine	42		M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother	Jeremiah Christofelis Nassau, N.P.	Greece Paris
11	Christofelis	Adrienne	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	No	Greece	French	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother-in-law	Jeremiah Christofelis Nassau, N.P.	Greece Paris
12	Christofelis	Jacques	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	Jeremiah Christofelis Nassau, N.P.	Greece Paris
13	Christofelis	Anna	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	Jeremiah Christofelis Nassau, N.P.	Greece Paris
14	Christofelis	Adlien	2	11	M	S	Infant	No	No	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	Jeremiah Christofelis Nassau, N.P.	Greece Paris
15	Cram	Ellen M.	61		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
16	Page	Walter McP.	26		M	M	Stock Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Uncle	E. H. T. McPherson Nassau, N.P.	England London
17	Page	Sarah F.	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle	E. H. T. McPherson Nassau, N.P.	England London
18	Bethell	Charles E.	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	G. Britain Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	E. H. T. McPherson Nassau, N.P.	England Birmingham
19	Bethell	Ethel M.	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	G. Britain Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	E. H. T. McPherson Nassau, N.P.	England Birmingham
20	Bethell	Mayonia E.	3	6	F	S		No	No	G. Britain Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	E. H. T. McPherson Nassau, N.P.	England Birmingham
21	Bethell	Charles H. F.	1	6	M	S		No	No	G. Britain Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	E. H. T. McPherson Nassau, N.P.	England Birmingham
22	Page	Ellard	27		F	S		Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	E. H. T. McPherson Nassau, N.P.	England London
23	Mansfield	Clarimond	52		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
24	Damianos	George	40		M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Brother	A. Damianos Nassau, N.P.	Greece Athens
25	Damianos	Polixane	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother-in-law	A. Damianos Nassau, N.P.	Greece Athens
26	Damianos	Corinidas	6	6	M	S	Student	No	No	G. Britain Bahamas	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	A. Damianos Nassau, N.P.	Greece Athens
27	Damianos	Mary E.	4		F	S	Student	No	No	G. Britain Bahamas	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	A. Damianos Nassau, N.P.	Greece Athens
28	Damianos	Virginia E.	2		F	S	Infant	No	No	G. Britain Bahamas	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	A. Damianos Nassau, N.P.	Greece Athens
29	Damianos	Antonias	—	9	M	S	Infant	No	No	G. Britain Bahamas	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle	A. Damianos Nassau, N.P.	Greece Athens
30	Rousatakis	Despina	50		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Brother	A. Damianos Nassau, N.P.	Greece Athens

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 209

Arriving at Port of New York, May 28, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 4yrs New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7					Sister J. C. Musgrove Nassau Also in the U.S. Friend Miss Mary Sampson Jamaica Falls N.Y.												
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1909	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
9	No	Self	$50	Yes 1910	New York	No	In transit to Canada Mother in law Mrs Annette Larsden		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
10	No	Self	$50	Yes 1909	New York	No	17 rue Chateau Landon, Paris Mother Mrs Annette Larsden		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Calymnos
11	No	Husband	$50	Yes 1898	New York	No	17 rue Chateau Landon, Paris Grandmother Mrs Annette Larsden		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	France	Paris
12	No	Father	—	No	—	—	17 rue Chateau Landon Paris Grandmother Mrs Annette Larsden		No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
13	No	Father	—	No	—	—	17 rue Chateau Landon, Paris Grandmother Mrs Annette Larsden		No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
14	No	Father	—	No	—	—	17 rue Chateau Landon, Paris		No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
15																		
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1911	New York		Home 14 Ambassador Row Ealing London		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
17	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes 1911	New York		Home Betrothed 14 Ambassador Row Ealing London Father in law F. Page		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Norfolk
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1909	New York		Brighton Birmingham Norfolk Eng Father F. Page		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Bahamas	Nassau
19	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes 1909	New York		Brighton Birmingham Norfolk Eng Grandfather F. Page		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Norfolk
20	Yes	Father	—	Yes 1909	New York		Brighton Birmingham Norfolk Eng Grandfather F. Page		No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
21	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Brighton Birmingham Norfolk Eng Uncle F. E. Page		No	No	No	Good	No	2 0	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
22	Yes	Father	$50	Yes 1908	New York		23 Annville Road Ealing W London		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
23																		
24	No	Self	$50	Yes 1906	New York		Sister Miss Kalliope Damianou Athens Greece		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
25	No	Husband	$50	Yes 1906	New York		Sister in law Miss Kalliope Damianou Athens Greece		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
26	No	Father	—	Yes 1906	New York		Friend Miss Kalliope Damianou Athens Greece		No	No	No	Good	No	3 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
27	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Friend Miss Kalliope Damianou Athens Greece		No	No	No	Good	No	3 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
28	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Friend Miss Kalliope Damianou Athens Greece		No	No	No	Good	No	2 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
29	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Friend Miss Kalliope Damianou Athens Greece		No	No	No	Good	No	2 0	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
30	No	Brother	$50	Yes 1908	New York		Sister Miss Kalliope Damianou Athens Greece		No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Athens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vigilancia, from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Curtis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1911

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1118

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1657

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3720								
9 to 29				x				information in column
55 to 91				x				
200 to 208				x				one on majority of
Volume # 3721								
19 to 41				x				these pages
63				x				
129 to 179				x				partly photo'd

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Fraser, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had one ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dgee of M.D. Nat. Med University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R B Fraser M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

May 25 — 19...

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	37	11	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S.S. Vento sailing from Nassau N.P. May 2nd 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morton	Samuel	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mr. Edward Pierce	U.S.	Express
2	Pinder	Lucas	40	M	M	Mill Hand	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Current, Eleuthera, N.P.		
3	Manza	Arthur J.	24			Gen Lab	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	H. J. Manza	England	London
4	Manza	Alice E.	22				Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Nassau N.P. Bahamas		
5	Page	Walter Sylvester	62	M	M	Gen Lab	Yes	Yes	England	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	H. J. Manza	England	London
6	George	Edward	26	M	M	Millwright	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Nassau N.P.		
7	Fearing	James A.	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mr. Edward George	England	London
8	Knowles	William	31	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Nassau N.P.		
9	Christie	Henry C.	45	M	M	Mill Hand	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Ronald Young	England	London
10	Christie	Margaret A.	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Nassau N.P.		
11	Christie	Margaret	2							West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau			
12	Sutherland	Jessie	22	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau	Mr. P.R.C. Crawford	England	London
13	Williams	Martha Maud	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Nassau N.P.		
14	Williams	Burton Kendall	6	M	S	Student	No	No	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	B.P. Killam	Bahamas	Nassau
15	Williams	Charles Jacob	4	M	S	Student	No	No	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Nassau N.P.		
16	Clogg	William J.	37	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	B.E. Williams		
17	Watson	Charles T.	38	M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Nassau N.P. Bahamas		
18	Salomon	Percy	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	B.E. Williams		
													Nassau N.P. Bahamas		
													W. P. Sands	Cayo de Montrere	
													Nassau N.P. Bahamas		
													S. Solomon		
													Nassau	Bahama	Nassau

19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 28* , 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by relatives in the United States, or by friends, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. (Country,) City or Town.	
1																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bahamas	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												None	England	Bristol
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	[illegible]	Light	Brown		None	[illegible]	Nassau
8																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	[illegible]	Fair	Black	[illegible]	None	Bahamas	Nassau
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		[illegible]					None	Bahamas	Nassau
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	[illegible]	[illegible]			None	Bahamas	Nassau
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Burgh of Aberdeen, Scotland
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dk. Brown	Brown		None	[illegible]	[illegible]
17																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Porter, of the [illegible] from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An isolated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E S Arnold, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D. Rut Med University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E S Arnold

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

(1)

21—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—115

TOTALS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kepplemore sailing from Nassau, N.P., May 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peters	Rosamond	5	9	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African			Brother Harold Forbes Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	Newburgh
2	Robinson	Thomas	38		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother Mrs Caroline Bain Nassau N.P.	Ny.	Newburgh
3	Robinson		38		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother in law Mrs Caroline Rob... Nassau N.P.	Ny.	Newburgh
4	Cox	Gertrude	26		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Aunt Mrs Louisa Clear Nassau N.P.	Ny.	Newburgh
5	Brooks	Evelina	21		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Aunt Mrs Sarah Hamilton Nassau N.P.	Ny.	Newyork
6	Woodside	Rachel Estelle	19		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Andros Island	Father Bethuel Woodside Nassau N.P.	Ny.	Newyork
7	Smith	Frances	19		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Aparella Town Andros Island Father Edward Smith Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Summit
8	Holmes	Lonnie	22		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother Mrs Llewellyn Sawyer Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Staten Island
9	Holmes		1		F	Infant			Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Grandmother Mrs Llewellyn Sawyer Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Staten Island
10	Ward	Lena	23		F	Maid	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Cousin Mrs Alicia De Lugo Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Oakley	Christina	28		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Aunt Mrs Jane Oakley Nassau N.P.	Ny.	Newyork
12	Rahming	Jeremiah	45		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife Mrs Jeremiah Rahming Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
DEPORTED 13	Culmer	John Edwin	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Planthern Current Eleuthera		Father Edwin Jas. Culmer Savannah Sound Eleuthera	Bahamas	Eleuthera
~~14~~	~~Elders~~	~~Edward H~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bahamas~~	~~African~~	~~The Current Eleuthera~~		~~Wife Mrs Edward Elders~~	~~The Current Eleuthera~~	
15	Bosfield	Ella Quaker	46		F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Daughter Mrs Arthur Christ Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
16	Bosfield	Roosevelt	11		M	Assistant	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African			Sister Mrs Arthur Christ Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
17	Cambridge	Effie Engine	21		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband Lewis Cambridge Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
18	Cambridge	Lennox	1	7	F	Infant			Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Father Lewis Cambridge Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
19	Roker	Charlotte	24		F	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother Julius Wilson Nassau N.P.	Ny.	Newyork
20	Bowen	Minnie	9		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Daughter Mrs Rebecca Bowen Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Lee	Rose W	7		F	Infant			Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Grandfather Jas. Bowen Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Bethel	Alice A	30		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Shedy Bazan Nassau N.P.	Pa	Phila
23	Bethel	Mary A	1	10	F	Infant			Bahamas	African			Grandfather Shedy Bazan Nassau N.P.	Pa	Phila
24	Douglass	Minna	25		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Sergt Frisbee Nassau N.P.	Pa	Phila
25	Roker	Mabel	12		F	Student	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend B.E. Williams Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
26	Wallace	Caroline	19		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Sister Caroline Wallace Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
27	Patton	Ellen	32		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Sister Mrs Frederica Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Williams	Josephine	2		F	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Aunt Mrs Matilda Rawson Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Newyork
29															
30															

TOTALS.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *May 5*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or express order.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket (how or prepaid) and of money or other means to pay for railroad journey to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1900	5 Years 134 St Brook Friend Mr. R. Williams									Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
2						Here in my Brother in law 224 W 134 St New York										None	Bahamas	Nassau
3						Here in my Brother 224 W 134 St New York										None	Bahamas	Nassau
4	No	Self	$40	Yes	1905	Here in U.S.										None	Bahamas	Nassau
5						Friend Here in U.S.										None		
6	Yes	Self	$20			223 W 26 St New York									Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
7						Sister Mrs Mary Symmons 21 Hamilton Place Nassau N.P.									Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
8	No					Friend Mrs Mary Symmons Nassau N.P.							5	5	Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
9						Brother Nassau N.P.									Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1900	Sister Mrs Ida Anderson							5	7	Mulatto Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau New Providence
11	No	Self	$35	Yes	1905	Here in my Brother in law Mr. J. Bowleyn 200 W 134 St New York							5	3	Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Andros Fresh Creek
12	No	Self	$20	Yes	1905	Here in my Friend 223 W 29 St New York Mrs W. Nelson							5	9	Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
13	No	Self	$20			Here in U.S. 1905							5	6	Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Savanna-la-Mar Clarendon
14																		
15	No	Self	$			Here in my Daughter Miss Wilhelmina Bosfield 20 W 99 St New York							5	6	Brown Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau
16	No	Mother				Sister Miss Wilhelmina Bosfield 20 W 99 St New York										None	Bahamas	Nassau
17	No	Husband	$			Father Wilhelmina Bosfield 20 W 99 St New York							5	6	Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
18		Father	No			Here in U.S. Grandfather Jno Cronkendy 228 W 132 St New York							5	2	Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
19	No	Self				Son Jas Rahn 55 W 98 St New York									Black Black	None	Bahamas	Ragged Island
20	Yes	Self	$20			Husband Arthur H Bowen 55 W 98 St New York									Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
21	Yes					Father Arthur H Bowen 55 W 98 St New York									Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
22		Husband	Yes	1905	Phila Pa	Friend Annie Bethel 1718 Allen St Phila Pa									Mulatto Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
23		Son	Yes	1905	Phila Pa	Father Annie Bethel 1718 Allen St Phila Pa									Mulatto Black Black	None	Pa	Phila
24	No	Self	$20			Friend Miss E. Williams 4748 Aspen St Phila Pa									Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Long Island
25	Yes	Husband	$60			Husband Mrs B. E. Williams 23 Pownall St Dorchester Mass							4	6	Mulatto Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
26	No	Self	$	Yes	1904	Mother Mrs Caroline Symonette 414 W 35 St New York									Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau
27	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1904	Sister Mrs Ellen L. Symonette 174 West 135 St New York City									Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Harbour Island
28	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mrs Maud Wood 4 W 131 St New York									Black Black Black	None	Bahamas	Harbour Island
29																		
30																		

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, laborer, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." This entry is only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 214

S. S. VIGILANCIA arrived May 29, 1911, 190, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Culmer, John Edwi	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Ipo	2 30 2 Cab	Sullivan																	4	3	4
																								4	3	4

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3720

May 27 — 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 15 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 15 1944 .....
Date

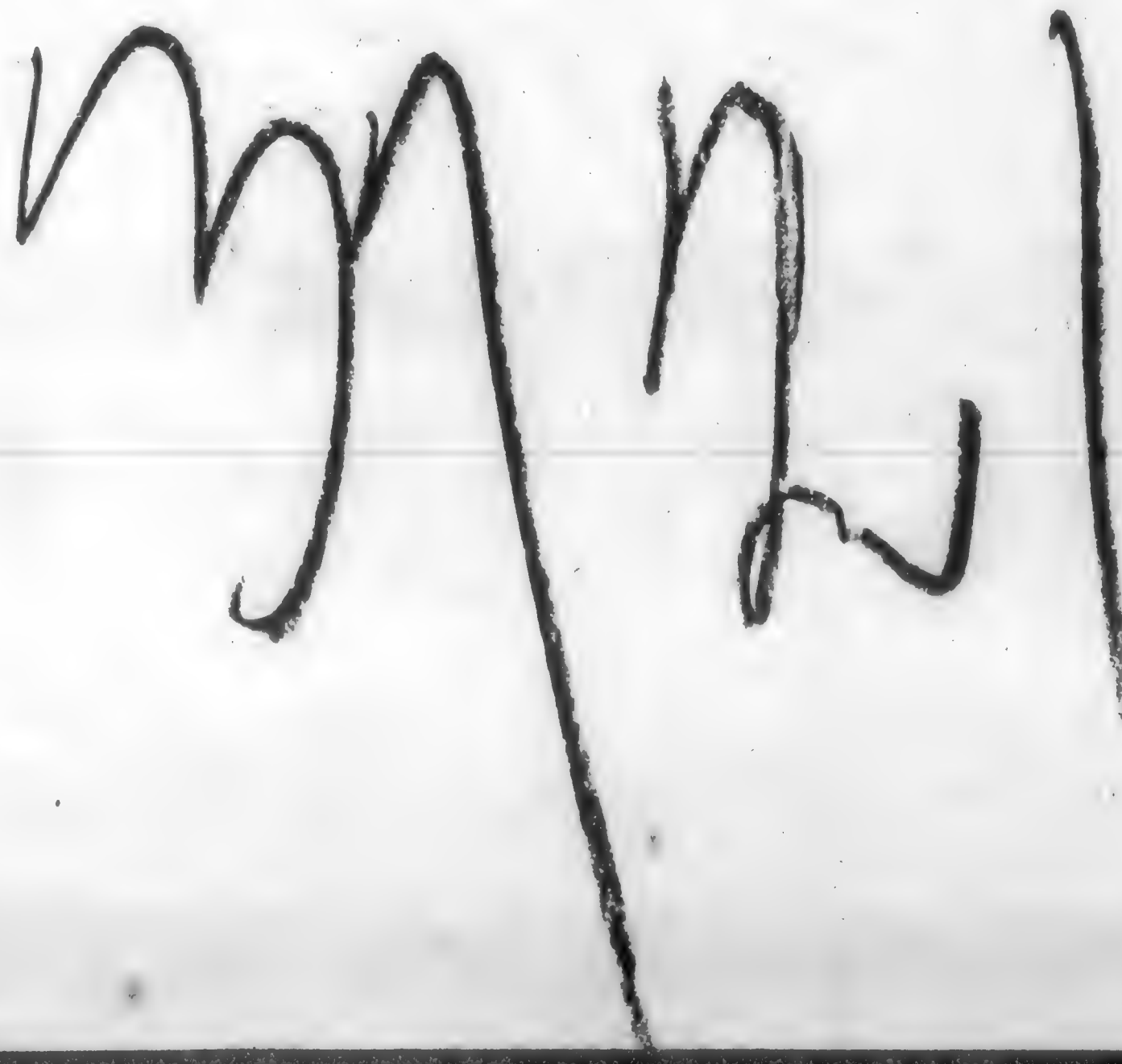
Tina Roman .....
Camera Operator

Volume #3721

INDEX OF PASSENGER ~~AND CREW LISTS~~ MANIFESTS

From May 28 to May 29, 1911.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 28	New York	Southampton, Cherbourg	19
	Oceania	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	41
	Canning	Barbados	2
29	Parima	West Indian Ports	18
	Mexico	Vera Cruz, Havana	11



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3721

May 28-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of ..... JAN 15 1944 ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 15 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Stamp, surgeon of the Liverpool, sailing therewith
severally sworn, and on our oaths declare that I have had [illegible] under examination at the Port
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Manx.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Negro (Black).
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (Northern)	Teutonic.
[illegible] (Cornish)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible] Hamilton Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do.				[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	do	do	[illegible]			[illegible]			do				[illegible]	do	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	do	do
7	do	do	[illegible]			[illegible]			do				[illegible]	do	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	do	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do				[illegible]	do	do
10	do	do	[illegible]			[illegible]			do				[illegible]	do	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	do	do	[illegible]			[illegible]			do				[illegible]	do	do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended residence of one year should entitle the permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by relative, friend, or government, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Page 1 [illegible] Manifest of aliens on back of this manifest. The entry in column 1 should show the number of the alien on the list.

Column 2. Name in full. The full name of each alien must be given, including the middle name or initial, if he has one. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be omitted, but all other names, even nicknames, should be given. Initials only, or such abbreviations as Jno. for John, Thos. for Thomas, Wm. for William, will not be accepted. Unmarried women should be entered by their Christian names, not as "Mrs. ——." Aliases should be given, thus: "Alexander Black alias Alexander White." In the case of a person who has only one name, as Ah Sing, Wong Fook, etc., that name should be given, and the word "only" inserted after it.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry in this column should be "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 4. Age. The entry in this column should be the person's age at his last birthday before coming to the United States. Infants should be entered as "1 month," "8 months," etc.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in this column should be "male" or "female."

Column 6. Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should be the occupation of the alien, if he has any, whether professional, mercantile, artisan, laborer, or other calling. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be so stated. Do not enter "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Agent," "Clerk," or "Trader" unless the person has been actually engaged in such business on his own account or as an employee for at least one year immediately preceding his application for a passport. Do not enter "Laborer" unless he has been actually engaged in some kind of manual labor for at least one year immediately preceding his application for a passport. In the case of persons having definite occupations, such as engineers, carpenters, bookkeepers, tailors, seamstresses, etc., the particular occupation should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 8. Nearest relative or friend. The entry in this column should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9. Ever in prison, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Hume, Surgeon of the S.S. Corinthian Sailing thence to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Marked Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

William Hume

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of May, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

May 29-1911

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Norwegian.
Dutch-Flemish.	Pole.
Finnish.	Polish.
Flemish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]												J. Mus[illegible] Felix [illegible] and [illegible] Finland (war title)	W. J. Harrison	
2	do												— do —	— do —	
3	[illegible]		50			Laundress							Nilla Montmorency	Paris	Mich Kalamazoo
4	[illegible]														
5	do														
6	do														
7	do														
8	do														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien, so lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	Year.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.		Yes.	Yes.	1910	New York								5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	No	Italy	Biella
2	do.	do	do	No	—	—	Friend							5	6	✓	✓	No	— do —	— do —
3	No.		Yes.	Yes	1910	New York	Friend ~~Astor Hotel~~ Geo Parker New York	do	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Br. Br.	No	Italy	Parma
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in the first subdivision relating only to those 14 years of age and over should be either Yes or No, Yes meaning able to read and write, No meaning unable to read and write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and research clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as to race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France as to nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, [illegible]

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently or another the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is not certain for statistical purposes that every such emigrant has acquired actual country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., may be.

Aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should [illegible] manifests a United States not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not relative living at [illegible] of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the real destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination, [illegible] or town, or state, if future permanent destination, if [illegible] United States country, it outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether has been assisted. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1435

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1911, at [illegible]RK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 29 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Cox	Lily C	36	9	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London			
2 ✓	"	Kathleen	11	9	F	S	"			"	"	do	do			
3 ✓	"	Margaret	4	9						"	"	do	do			
4 ✓	"	Elaine	6	9			admitted as citizen Dist Ct Cincinnati 4/7/14 File # 49155			"	"	do	do			
5 ✓	Thomas	Mary C	62	9	W					"	"	do	do	Husband		
6 ✓	"	Richard M	35	M	S	Mines Mgr				"	"	do	do			
7 ✓	White	J C	32	9	M	Clerk				"	"	England	Southampton			
8 ✓	do	Harold	10	M		Child				"	"	do	do			
9 ✓	Freyer	Richard	21	M	S	Steward				"	"	do	London			
10 ✓	Green	Marion C	43	9	F	S	Clerk			"	"	do	do	Husband		
11 ✓	Farchard	Alfred														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

2

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Time or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						612 W 135 St New York										
2						do										
3						do										
4						do										
5						305 E Northampton St Allentown										
6						do										
7						Box 2, Hamburg Co. Hamburg New Jersey											
8						do										
9						332 d Street, Boylston Boston											
10						Salem Mass R 33 Grove, Lawrence Mass											
11						[illegible] Hart st [illegible] Boston, [illegible]											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Vance, Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from SO[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The letters of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "machinist," "blacksmith," "moulder," "iron moulder," "steel moulder," "wood turner," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "farmer," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "clerk," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "physician," "surgeon," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "lecturer," "clergyman," "priest," "nun," "religious sister," "editor," "journalist," "photographer," "engraver," "lithographer," "sculptor," "painter," "decorator," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "shoemaker," "boilermaker," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "tinsmith," "painter," "glazier," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "plasterer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "furniture worker," "weaver," "dyer," "bleacher," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "engraver," "electrician," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "pipefitter," "machinist," "toolmaker," "moulder," "founder," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "railroad man," "sailor," "fisherman," "seaman," "deckhand," "boatman," "longshoreman," "teamster," "chauffeur," "driver," "hostler," "groom," "porter," "janitor," "housekeeper," "maid," "valet," "footman," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "scavenger," "chimney sweep," "apothecary," "druggist," "nurse," "midwife," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "laborer," "soldier," "sailor," "servant," "housework," "none," "child," "student," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "clerk," "agent," "salesman," "peddler," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "manufacturer," "contractor," "builder," "real estate dealer," "publisher," "lawyer," "notary public," "justice of the peace," "judge," "architect," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "electrical engineer," "chemist," "metallurgist," "assayer," "surveyor," "draftsman," "inventor," "aeronaut," "aviator," "showman," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "tutor," "librarian," "secretary

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____ 19

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be resolutely looked to in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Gallichan	John	52		M	M	Farmer Dairy st	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jersey C.I.	Georgetown	Sister Miss Nicolle, New View House Georgetown Jersey	Ont	New London
2 ✓	Lisitanoky	Ofsey	17		M	S	Student	½	½	Russian		England	London	Md Clapton N6	Mass	Lawrence
3 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	do	English	English	do	Isleworth	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 ½

1

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †The last country from which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡If not cash, will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1883	New York	Niece, New London Conn.	No	No	[illegible]	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Fiji Islands
2	do	do	$20 00	No			Sister, 173 Cross St New Haven Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dk.	Br.	do	do
3	do	do	$3	do			Self, do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas J Turner, Chief Officer, of the [illegible] YORK, from SO[illegible] UN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one believing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from MAY 10 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If going beyond destination at which entering.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Booth~~	~~Katherine~~	~~20~~	~~2~~	~~F~~ S	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ English	England	London	Mr Jack, Clerk Park Rd, Hampton W. Bridge, 93 Poples Mt	Lodge Hill London	New York	Rochester
2 ✓	Bridge	Samuel	24		M M	Gen. Farmer					Belvedere	Belvedere Kent		George Fitzgerald	
3 ✓	do	Gertrude	24		F M	Wife					do	Edward Mammock 119 Beverly Rd Belvedere Kent		do	do
4 ✓	Cheney	Rowland James	24		M S	Clerk					Matlock	Mr J G Cheney, Liverpool Som Lorgland Rose Cotty, North St		~~Conn~~ Torrington	
5 ✓	Cotty	Percy	24		M M	Labourer					do	Matlock.		Del Greenville	
6 ✓	Dewan	Maggie	30		F S	Servant			Irish		London	Nokes Mr Dewan, 64 Ryleton Rd Willian London Sw		New York	Kansas
7 ✓	Gaylard	William Edward	21		M S	Gloucester			English		Matlock	Mr B G Gaylard, Church St Matlock		~~Conn~~ Pennsylvania	
8 ✓	Goodchild	~~Sarah~~ Sarah	35		F S	Servant					London	Mr Cathy, Lacy Rd, Putney London		New York	New York
9 ✓	Hunt	Edna	41		F S	do						Mrs Long 5 Merlyn Terrace Bracken St A Have, 2 Jones Rd		do	"
10 ✓	Harris	Abraham	48		M M	Machinist	No	No	Russian	Hebrew				do	"
11 ✓	do	Deborah	48		F M	Wife						do		do	"
12 ✓	do	Miriam	22		F S	Nil						do		do	"
13 ✓	Matthews	William	38		M M	Bladesen	Yes	Yes	~~B~~	English		Mr & Mrs Neal, Onslow Rd Shaustell Cornwall Worker Mr & Macon		do	"
14	~~Malone~~	Domenico	34		M M	Fokenough			Austrian	Austrian	London	Mrozzgotmeli	Tirol Austria	do	
15	~~do~~	Maria	38		F M	Wife						do		do	
16	~~do~~	~~Rosanna~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~Child~~						do		do	
17	~~do~~	~~Victoria~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	do						do		do	
18	Mackay	John	34		M M	~~Builder~~			British	Scotch		Brooke Mr 8 Harcourt Hill, Regency St London		do	Newfoundland
19	do	Maude	26		F M	Wife				English		do		do	
20	do	Maude	5		F	Child						do		do	
21	do	Hughie	1		M	Infant						do		do	
22 ✓	Parsons	Helen	62		F Wd	Housekeeper					Ilford	Mr Lucas, 115 West Green Rd Rotherham London N. Mrs Richard Symes, Pallens Farm		NJ New Jersey	
23 ✓	Symes	John Marmaduke	24		M M	Farmer					Matlock	Goat Matlock Friend Adela Morley		Ill Illinois Canada Toronto New York	
24 ✓	Smith	Ellen	37		F M	Asst						Mrs Foose, 11 Power St,		New York	
25 ✓	Simon	Ada	45		F S	Dressmaker					U S A	New York	Battersea London 14 Alwayne Square		
26 ✓	Topliffe	Richard	62		M Wd	Wheelwright					England	London	London	Texas Port Arthur	
27 ✓	do	Ethel Maud	22		F S	Nil							do	do	do
28 ✓	do	Ada Helen	17		F S	do							do	do	do
29 ✓	Wilkinson	Walter John	22		M M	Sailor							J Wilkinson, Nord St		
30											Matlock	Matlock England		Conn Torrington	

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Consent of Jeans? Mary Hill Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey	Nil	India	Calcutta
2	"	"	"	"			Uncle Mr Bell Warnock Wingfield Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Med	Brown	do	England	Belvedere
3	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Lambeth
4	No	Self	"	"			Friend L Goodwin Bournemouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	do	do	Langport
5	"	"	"	"			Brother in law all Eld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	do	do	do
6	Yes	"	"	"			Friend Montgomery, 1094 West End Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	do	Ireland	Derrygiala
7	No	"	"	"			Friend HG Wilkinson 1368 Bway Bangalore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Scar on right Thigh	England	Mastock
8	Yes	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Grey	Nil	do	Ramogate
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	do	do	Hatfield
10	"	"	"	"			Son John Yes 112th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	do	Russia	Lenbydz
11	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	do	do	do
12	"	Parents	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	England	London
13	"	Self	"	"			Friend James Young Broker George Marble Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Grey	do	Austria	Tirol
14	"	"	Yes	3 yrs	Syracuse N.Y.		Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	"	do	France	Boulogne
15	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	do	England	London
16	"	Parents	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Med	Brown	do	do	do
17	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	do	do	do
18	"	Self	No	No			Friend Miss Hatchet 138 W 44th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	Scotland	Thurso
19	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	"	do	England	Brunswick
20	"	Parents	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	London
21	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do
22	"	Self	"	"			Niece Miss Gertrude J Armstrong Av. Jersey City New Jersey Relative Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Brown	Hazel	Dimple on left cheek	do	St Neots
23	Yes	"	"	"			Niece Warren County Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Fair	Dark	Brown		do	Mastock
24	No	"	Yes	2 yrs	Detroit Mich		Friend 117 St Patrick Street Montreal Canada Home 158 East 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Grey	do	do	Liverpool
25	"	"	"	1912	New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	London
26	No	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair	"	do	do	"
27	"	Parent	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	do	do	"
28	"	do	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	do	do	Mastock
29	"	Self	"				Friend L Goodwin, Rosedale Cromwell Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Officer in charge of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm L° my . Surgeon of the . do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , MAY 20 1911 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	†Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If going beyond port of debarkation.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Hinch	Fred'k Wm James	27	1	M	Journal	Yes	Yes	English	Saxon Egypt	Wadilam		wife Mrs Rosie [illegible] Highland, [illegible] Gray, Essex [illegible]		
2 ✓	Pilma	Hoskela	19	6/12	S	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Turkey	Kumvallie	Hyle, Alabama, U S	New York	Brooklyn
3 ✓ (P-7 6791 E 1-5 2833)	Kurtzer	Joseph Peter	22	7	M	Clerk			Germany	German	England	London	[illegible] Hoskela, Mesopotamia, Meadow [illegible] Sunderland Rd, Tunbridge Wells		
4 ✓	Goldsack	Cyril Ward	21	✓		Engineer			British	English			Town London	New York	
5	Ingram	Alexandra	22			Clerk				Scots			uncle, Mr W Kenzie, Clerk Rd, Tunbridge Wells Hall Lane,		
6 ✓	Greciano	Alexander	23	✓		Broker			Roumania	Italian	Roumania	Bucarest	[illegible] Rosetti, Bucharest	Boston	Lawrence
7 ✓	Campbell	Ewald Joseph	44	✓	M	Engineer			British	English	England	London	wife Mrs D Campbell, 12 Lennox Gardens, Hamilton Hill Lanarkshire	New York	
8	Kotella	William											[illegible] Woodside Drive Pittsburgh Pa		
9	do	[illegible]							do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	[illegible]							do	do	do	do	Father, Frank Donato	do	do
11	Donato	[illegible]	2	✓		do			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Eastern Pa	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ Head tax will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid the amount was in possession of the person paying for passage, or grantee, or relative, or friend, etc., of passenger named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Blue	Fair or light Rosy		England	Cresswell.
2	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No		Cousin A Johansson, 20th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	0½	Light	Light Brown	Dark	Nil	Finland	Abo, Russ
3	"	Self	Yes	No		Friend Ernest Hales. 614 W. 136 St. New York City.							5	4	Dark	Blue	Light		Germany	Cologne.
4	"	"	"	"									5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	Rockhill
5	"	"	Yes	"									5	10	"	Fair	"		Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	"	Yes	Yes	New York	Friend Mr B Bostrop. 29 W 35th Street New York							5	8	Dark	Blue	Brown		Roumania	Boteram
7	"	"	"	No		Friend John McClaren, Manuel Hunt & Co; Reade St New York							5	6	"	Brown	"		Scotland	Craduck
8	"	"	Yes	Yes																
9	"	Friend	do	No																
10	"	Self	do	No																
11	Yes		Yes										5		ac	ark				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]PTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, . Surgeon of the . employed by . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mayflower sailing from Southampton, 21st May, 1907

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if different from residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Clara	27		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father John Lee London England	California	San Francisco
2	Lee	Grace	23		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nichols	Fred	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth	Robert Nichols Perth Scotland	Illinois	Chicago
4	Nichols	Grace	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yale	Grace	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Wales	English	Wales	Cardiff	Thomas Yale Cardiff Wales	Illinois	Chicago
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

45

I. . *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless in transit through the United States.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2													Father	N.J.	Railway
3													Grandfather	do	do
4															York
5														do	do
6														do	do
7															
8														N.Y.	Harrison
9														do	do
10														do	do
11														do	do
12															
13														Pa.	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-680132-5 (C.L.- 2-14-40)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ——— , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3	~~Yes~~	do	~~Yes~~	No			Husband, Enrico Cuneo, 1 Harrison St. Jersey City N.J.										Dk	Brown					
4	do	Gr Father	do	do			do																
5																							
6	do																						
7	do	do																					
8	do																						
9																							
10	✓	✓	✓																				
11							Allen Dale Farm, Harrison Newyork																
12																							
13							Friend Nicholas Govan P? Rungisson, sick family.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Bk	Brn		None			
14	Yes			Yes			Cousin																
15	No							do	do	do	do												
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190*[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in, but on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Wm Stuart*, Surgeon of the *Victorian* *Liverpool* *Sailing Vessel* as solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Local Board*

Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *May*, 19

at *Liverpool*

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Arnaut.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 20 th May, 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.A. citizen going home						[illegible] [illegible] Easton Penn't St. [illegible]												
2	[illegible]						[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1657

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3720								
9 to 29				x				information in columns
55 to 91				x				
200 to 208				x				one on majority of
Volume # 3721								
19 to 41				x				these pages
63				x				
129 to 179				x				partly photo'd

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1911.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25		26	27		28	29	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	No	U.S.A. citizen going home					Name address Bertha Jul. Eckert 5748 N. Leavitt St. Chicago														
	2	No	Himself					to join the navy Washington D.C.														
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jurs, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jurs
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh (27th) day of May, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether by sailing herewith, or as employed by owners, agents, or in some other way.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 19 11.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C.O. S.S. Newyork ADMITTED sailing from Cherbourg, May 21st, 1911

1		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7409 1	Vaughaleff	Peter	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Lambousi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife T Vaughaleff Lambousi Turkey	Ill	Granville
7410 2	Vassileff	Vasiko	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife K Vassileff Lambousi Turkey	Ill	Madison
7411 3	Nakoff	Ordon	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ida G Nakoff Lambousi Turkey	"	"
7412 4	Saroff	Thom Telio	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife A. A. M. Saroff Lambousi	Ind	Hammond
7413 5	Pappoff	Vasil	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P Pappoff Cavala Lambousi Turkey	Ill	Madison
7414 6	Lesaroff	Peter	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P Lesaroff Lambousi	"	"
7415 7	Perzelis	Naoum	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Epanos	Cousin Zaharia Tatlon Tatlon Greece	Mass	Boston
7408 8	Condil	John	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Boston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife M. Condil Boston Mass	"	"
500 9	"	Georges	bro 19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Georges Condil Boston Mass	"	"
7416 10	Yanoff	Christo	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kazlargimi	Father Yano Yanoff Kazlargimi Turkey	Wis	Eldred
7428 11	Karas	Peter	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boup	Brother Karas a Boup Turkey	Ill	Columbus
7429 12		Filip	bro 21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karas Boup Turkey	"	"
[illegible] 13	Gagatchoff	Simo Done	41		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Travelling with his father P M	New York	
[illegible] 14	[illegible]	Simo Elia	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Simo G Gagatchoff Turkey	"	"
7420 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Stefo Simo Elabontsi Turkey	Pa	Kingsley
7419 16	Zoroya	Ghiortchi	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Petrouka	Uncle Vasse Vasse Petrouka	"	Jermyn
7417 17	Ghiorgi	Ali Cote	20		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ali Cote Petrouka Turkey	"	"
7418 18	Kirk	Ghiortchi	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Vasse Vasse Petrouka	"	Kane
7426 19	Zogu	Filipoff	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasrovo	Wife Alberta Zogu Kasrovo	Ill	Cleveland
7425 20	Sardetti	Luigi	22		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Casey	Father Emanuele Sardetti Casey	Ill	Joliet
7427 21	Mezzon	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Basilio Mezzon Casey	Ind	Tolono
7422 22	Rossi	Giovanni	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Revi	Father Giovanni Rossi Revi Turkey	Ill	Streator
7423 23	Filzim	Luigi	20		M	S	"	19-2827-9/28/04		"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Filzim Revi Turkey	Ky	Fort Castle
7424 24	Fellin	Domenico	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P F Fellin Revi Turkey	Utah	Watton
7421 25	Martini	Quirino	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosada Martini Revi Turkey	Ill	Tallula
[illegible] 26	Cimarosa	Fortolo	28		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Enrica Zotzopoulo Greece Turkey	Col	
[illegible] 27	Nestor	Kiré	11		M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Selitzefska	Father Kiré Nestor Selitzefska Turkey	Pa	St. Marys
[illegible] 28	Zogherbon	Luigi	3		M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Ono	Father Pietro Zogherbon Revi Turkey	Ind	Butte
[illegible] 29	Zogogna	Anna	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Revi	Father Gabriele Zogogna Revi Turkey	Pa	Cambria
[illegible] 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	Salesman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1911.

20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907	Hudson	Box 108 Legard Kazun Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	no	Turkey	Smirna
2	No	"	32	Yes	1907	"	Sister Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	50	Yes	1907	"	Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	25	no			Raymond Fed Box 477	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Black		"	"	"
5	No	"	23	no			Box 308 Mastonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	25	no			Box 308 Laguna Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	no	"	"
7	No	"	10	no			Box 308 Fort St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Cyprus
8	No	"	40	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	Box 308 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	18	Yes	1907	"	Box 308 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	21	Yes	1907	Richwood	Box 308 Richwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Bratunjana
11	No	"	40	Yes	1907	Columbus O.	Box 308 Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Zoroff
12	No	"	40	Yes	1907	"	Box 308 Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	25	no			Box 308 Fremont O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	120	Yes	1907	Columbus O.	Box 308 Fremont O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	Cheburg	16	no			Box 308 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Klapouzava	
16	No	self	28	no			Box 302 Iowa City Ia	"	Yes	Yes	No	18	"	5	0	Dk	"	"	"	Zdounka	
17	No	"	28	Yes	1903	Kansas City	Box 302 Iowa City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	No	"	28	"	"	"	Box 302 Iowa City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	40	no			Box 1607 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	no	"	Lavrova
20	No	"	24	no			Box 308 Wagner and	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cabz
21	No	"	25	no			Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	20	"			Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Reva
23	No	"	23	no			Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	26	no			Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	29	Yes	1908	Wellsburg	Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	60	Yes	1907	Wellsburg	Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	
27	No	"	28	no			Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Veska Teka	
28	No	"	60	Yes	1900	Kansas	Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Oles	
29	No	"	26	Yes	2 months	Chicago	Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Reva	
30			25																		

01

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 1911,

at

J. Underwood
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this twenty Seventh day of May, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

21

5

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg the 20th of May, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5187	Saliba	Assad	25			Laborer	yes		Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beit	Husband: Khalil Bagnuel at Beit	Penn.	Lawrence
5188	Hajjar	Abd Elnor	20			Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Ain Zhin	Father: Brahim Hajjar at Ain Zhin	"	"
5189	Khalil	Hanour	27			Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Aytaneet	Wife: Rebecca Khalil Aytaneet (Syria)	N.Y.	New York
5190	George	David	21			Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Friend: Brahim Kanoukeh Aytaneet	"	"
5191		Khaled	10						"	"	"	"	Brother: Fared Khalil Aytaneet	"	"
52055	Salim	Khalil	21			Laborer			"	"	"		Friend: Assad Khalil at	"	"
52056	Naief	Rami	17			Student			"	"	"	✓	Friend: Salim Rami "	"	"
52 (58)	Kanoukeh	Tanous	22			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"		Brother: Brahim Kanoukeh at Aytaneet	"	"
51960	Hanna	Habib	22			Laborer	no		"	"	"	Aytaneet	Father: Hanna Habib at Aytaneet (Syria)	"	"
51961	Habeb	Tanyus	25			Laborer	no		"	"	"	Eghleste	Friend: Yanney Hannoura at Eghleste (Syria)	"	"
11	659/010	Antoun	20			Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51962	Hanna	Rouhana	25			Laborer	yes		"	"	Syria	Beit Chaar	Friend: Tanous Habeb at Beit-Chaar	"	Penn
13	"	Tanous	22			Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Habeb	5			with father			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	"	Yanney	4			"			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
51963	Hannoun	Joseph	24			Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Hadchit	Friend: Tanous Farage at Hadchit	New York	New York
51964	"	Habeb	19			Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51965	"	Elmaza	10			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51966	Habeib	Yimbert	24			Domestic Farmer	yes		"	Syrian	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother: Habeb Habeib Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
60	Peter	Anis	18			Laborer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Friend: Elmouhi at Corinth	Penn.	Athens
61	Andrew G.	Georgiou	16			Laborer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Friend: Habeb at Patras		
62	Georgios S.	Georgiou	16			Laborer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Friend: Elmouhi Corinth		
28															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

W. S. Bonn

Manifest Line Keeper #8

19/16

11

Nearness of any port shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining an long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Nationality is determined by the state [illegible] and the language usually spoken. Rule of names will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3328

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 3 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1921.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and relationship, if any, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	dark	scar on left hand	Syria	Rike
2														5	5	dark	dark	blue			Ali Shia
3		self		no										5	6	brown	black	dark	scar on right hand		Syracuse
4														5	6	colored	dark	dark			
5														5	5		fair	dark			
6														5	5½	brown	black				
7		mother												5	5½						
8		self		no	3 yrs	1919								5	2½						
9														5	4	colored	dark	dark	gray scar on the left hand		Sayre Kentucky
10														5	5	brown	black	dark			Zaghorta
11														5	1½	color	dark	dark			
12		self												5	6	about	brown	dark			Bay Island
13														5	7	brown	black	black	scar on right hand		
14																colored	dark	dark		Scotland	Bute
15																				Syria	Beirut
16		self												5	7	brown	black	dark			Beirut
17																					
18																					
19														5	3			black		Turkey	Constantinople
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 1914,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steamer Company," as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 1901.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C.A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, May 20, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3384	Gonzales	Vernetio	35	M	M	S	Cultivat°	No	No	Spanish	Spanish	Vizcaya	Elorrio	His Wife Maria at° Elorrio	Ills	Shelbina
3385	Lazrabe	Bernardo	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Francisca at° Elorrio	"	"
3386	De la Pena	Luis	29	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Burgos	Marmela	His father Francisco at° Marmela	Cal	Bakersfield
3387	Mestorca	Angel	19	M	S		Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vizcaya	Guernica	His father Esteban at° Guernica	Ny	New York
3388	Monalterio	Angel	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bot Caminos	His father Manuel at° Bot Caminos	"	"
3389	Cabeza	Pablo	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Leon	Bueros	His Wife Marjarita at° Bueros	Cal	Fresno
3390	Fernandez	Caledonio	22	M	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bueros	His father Anastacio at° Bueros	"	"
3391	Roracio	Andrea	22	M	S		"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucerna	his father Lorenzo at° Lucerna	"	Hoosick
3392	Giglio	Vito	20	M	S		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lucerna	his mother Francesca Giglio at° Lucerna	Ills	Hoosick
3393	Rosenthal	Jean	45	M	M		Commercial Traveler	"	"	French	Hebrew	France	Paris	his wife Mrs. Rosenthal 33 rue Fontgalet, Paris	N.J.	Hoboken
3394	Romanini	Floreano	42	M	M		Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avalpi	his brother Romanini Pasquale	Wa	Gary
3395	Peiche	George	25	M	S		Cigarette maker	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	—	Syrian	Turkey	Byblos	father and mother at Byblos Syria	N.D	Williston
3396	Bouttros	Antaninos	20	M	S		Laborer	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Cedra	his father and mother Boutros at Cedra	N.Y	Detroit Mich
3397	Ali	Ahmed	22	M	S		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Selma	father at Selma	Turkey	Mersyne
3398	Teixeira	Antonio	21	M	S		farmer	Yes	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Santa Ana	Maria de Jesus mother Santa Ana	Azores	Terceira
3399	Rodrigues	Antonio Correa	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Prazeres	parnel Correa Rodrigues father Prazeres	Azores	Faunbay
3400	Souza	Antonio José	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	José Antonio de Souza father Prazeres	"	"
3401	Gomes	Samuel	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa de Cabras	Theresa de Jesus sister Santa de Cabras	Mass	Fall River
3402	Pitta		22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joo Pitta 25 Hart St Taunton Mass	"	Taunton
3403	Faldeiro	Antonio Pontes	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Prazeres	Manuel Pontes Faldeiro father Prazeres	"	"
3404	Silva	Antonio Pitta	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa de Cabras	Claudina Estampeira mother Santa de Cabras	Mass	Fall River
3405	Antonia do Rosario	Maria	20	F	S		Maid	"	"	"	"	Cape Verde Islands	Fogo	mother Rue Telegraphe de Fogo	N.Y	New York
3406	Vieira	Manuel	21	M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Azores	Cantral	Francisco Vieira father Cantral	Mass	Fall River
3407	Vale	Joad Rodrigues	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manuel Rodrigues do Vale mother Cantral	"	"
3408	Calofo Jr	José Rodrigues	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Azores	Santo Antonio	father Joo Rodrigues Calofo Santo Antonio	Conn	Cheshire
3409	Curtaz	Germano	35	M	M		-	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sotto	his brother Curtaz Giuseppe Pretoy - Italy	Ill	Bush
3410		Elvina	31	F	M	W		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3411		Principe	3	M	S	d		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																
29																

12

Thomas R. Bauer Examiner 12-16

Inspector

*Under the immigration laws a residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided for a period of twelve months or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The actual domicile which alien has voluntarily established shall be his permanent residence. Any alien who has been admitted to the United States may be found on board of vessel.

33—1220

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. C.A. New York sailing from Cherbourg, May 20, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3384	Gonzales	Veneticio	3	M	M	Cultivat	No	No	Spanish	Spanish	Vizcaya	Eloriio	His Wife Maria at Eloriio	Ills	Chathan
3385	Larrabe	Bernardo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Francisca at Eloriio	"	"
3386	De la Pena	Luis	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Burgos	Manzula	His father Francisco at Manzula	Cal	Bakersfield
3387	Mestorea	Angel	19	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vizcaya	Guernica	His father Esteban at Guernica	N.Y.	New York
3388	Monalterio	Angel	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Del Caminal	His father Manuel at Del Caminal	"	"
3389	Cabeza	Pablo	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leon	Sueros	His Wife Margarita at Sueros	Cal	Fresno
3390	Fernandez	Caledonio	24	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sueros	His father Anastasio at Sueros	"	"
3391	Rovescio	Andrea	22	M	S	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cancello	his father Gaetano di Cancello	"	Arcol
3392	Giglio Tito fu Giuseppe	Vito	20	M	S	Labo	"	"	"	"	Campan	Caserta	his mother Carmela Gaeta di Caserta	Ills	Chicago
3393	Rosenthal	Jacob	45	M	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	French	Hebrew	France	Paris	his wife Mrs. Rosenthal 32 rue Lentgatter, Peris	N.Y.	New York
3394	Romanini	Floreano	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avalbi	his brother Romanini Pasquale	Wa	Geary
3395	Oleiche	Giorge	23	M	S	Agricultural Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Byssaria	father and mother at Byssaria	N.D	Williston
3396	Bontros	Antannios	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Corfu	his father and mother Bontros at Corfu	N.Y	Detroit Mich
3397	Ali	Ahmed	22	M	S	Shoemaker	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Selonia	father at Selonia	Turkey	New York
3398	Ferreira	Antonio	21	M	S	farmer	no	no	Azoreo	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponta del.	Maria de Jesus mother Ponta del Sol	Mass	Stoneham
3399	Rodrigues	Antonio Correa	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prazeres	Manuel Correa Rodrigues father Prazeres	Mass	Taunton
3400	Souza	Antonio José	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	José Antonio de Souza father Prazeres	"	"
3401	Gomes	Manuel	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol	Theresa de Jesus sister Ponta do Sol	Mass	Newton
3402	Pitta	"	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canhas	Jose Pitta 23 Hart St Taunton Mass	Mass	Taunton
3403	Jardim	Antonio Bonks	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prazeres	Manuel Bonks Jardim father Prazeres	"	"
3404	Silva	Antonio Pitta	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol	Clandina de Nampeira mother Ponta do Sol	Mass	Newton
3405	Antonia do Rosario	Maria	20	M	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Cape Verd	S Vincent	mother Rue Telegraphe S Vincent	N.Y	New York
3406	Vieira	Manuel	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Madeira	Canhas	Francisco Vieira father Canhas	Mass	Fall River
3407	Vale	Joad Rodrigues	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manoel Rodrigues do Vale brother Canhas	Cal	Los Angeles
3408	Cafofo Jr	José Rodrigues	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta Delgada	father Joa Rodrigues Cafofo Ponta Delgada	Mass	Fall River
3409	Curtaz	Germano	35	M	M	"	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Astte	his brother Curtaz Giuseppe Pretoy - Italy	Ill	Beath
3410	"	Elonina	27	W	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3411	"	Princippa	3	a	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

12

Examined
Inspector

Exam 12-14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining an longer one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—3130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. | 24

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th 1901.

13	14 (14—1116)	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Himself	Yes	No	—	—	His brother Tiburcio Berriochoa 923 Santa Fe Ave Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brunette	Dark	Dark	—	Alava	Villareal
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Gregorio Berriochoa 923 Santa Fe Ave Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Vizcaya	Elorrio
3	"	"	30	Yes	1900	Bakersfield Cal	Friend Mr Avecante Barco 41 Cherry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Dark	—	Bizcaya	Marcuela
4	"	"	30	No	—	—	Friend Mr Virginio Aragarte 41 Cherry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dark	—	Spain	Bilbao
5	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Mr Cabaza & Martin Yribarren 923 Santa Fe Ave Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Color	Dark	"	—	Vizcaya	Dellangoa
6	"	"	36	Yes	1899	Fresno Cal	Brother Mr Cabaza & Martin Yribarren 923 Santa Fe Ave Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Black	"	—	Leon	Oseros
7	"	"	25	No	No	—	Friend Mr Cabaza & Martin Yribarren 923 Santa Fe Ave Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	—	"	"
8	"	3223	40	No	—	—	Brother Victor Box 717 Merced Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	fair	gray	—	Spain	Irandio
9	"	532	40	No	—	—	Brother Victor Chicago 1455 Orange Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	scar right cheek	Italy	Lucca
10	"	left	40	No	—	—	Friend Conrad Stuck 504 West 150th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	white	brown		—	Germany	Buckeort
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	His brother George Romine Barry West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	Servia	Croatia
12	"	"	17	"	"	"	Brother in law Abraham Davis Watts 113 Main Street Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	—	Austria	Syskfarinz
13	"	"	500	"	"	"	His friend Joseph Peters 512 East Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Corba
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	His brother-in-law Mr Nuckles 101 Washington Street N.Y. Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Istmar
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	a friend José Pitta da Silva 18 Bleden St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	—	Madeira	Santa de sol
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	a friend Manuel José Araujo Canal St 12 Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Brazere
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	a friend Manuel Fernandes Canal St 12 Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	"	—	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	his brother Antonio Gomes Lopes 95 Tilden St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	chestnut	"	—	"	Santa de sol
19	"	"	27	"	"	"	his friend Joa Pitta da Silva 18 Holt St Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Cantras
20	"	"	200	"	"	"	his friend Manuel José Araujo Canal St 12 Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	—	"	Brazeres
21	"	"	200	"	"	"	his brother Joa da Pitta da Silva 18 Tilden St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	Santa de sol
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	16 Soledade Igreja church St New York Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Black	Black		—	Cap. Verd	S. Nicolas
23	"	SS	275	"	"	"	His country Francisco Rovi to Take North Easton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut	chestnut		—	Spain	Canhal
24	"	SS	275	"	"	"	His Brother Francisco Rovi de Vale North Easton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	"	"
25	"	"	150	"	"	"	His friend P.H. Lalahotte 128 Setermuhon Street Boudbyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"		—	"	Santa Antonio
26	"	U.S. Mail	100	"	"	"	cousin Grace Portola Ruth Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Italy	"
27							"							5	4	"	"		—	"	"
28							"							5	2	"	"		—	"	"
29																					
30																					

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2336

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Cherbourg, 20th May, 1911

65

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
496 1	Magnoli	Luigi	27	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Ferno	father Magnoli Gaetano Ferno	Cal	St. Francisco
495 2 L	Landini	Giovanni	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrea Landini Ferno	"	"
495 3	"	Adele	24	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
499 4	Busiolini	Catarina	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Ronazzi Rosa Oleggio	"	"
-"- 5	"	Irma	10	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
498 6	Landini	Antonio	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Landini Giusto via Alessandria Ferno	"	"
497 7	Magnoli	Antonia	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Magnoli Gaetano Ferno	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-38902 — 22-88046-12-11-39

John A Carr - Inspector

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay railroad fare or other transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother in law Landini Pietro Douglas St 130 St. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	No	Italy	Ferno
2	"	"	$20	Yes	6 y	St. Francisco	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	No			Husband Buonolini Michele 106 St 524 1/2 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	No				Father St Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$40				Brothers Luigi & Natale Landini Santa Rosa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20				Friend Landini Pietro [illegible] Douglas St No 130 St. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Turner, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the "New York", Sailing Therewith (State whether following "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 1911, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

New York May 28th 1911.

11

27

157
11
168

16 S.l.
7 T.n

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. New York sailing from Cherbourg the 20th of May, 1907.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20	Pilias	Hanje	19	6	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother Elemachi Pilias Constantinople	Pa.	Athens
21	Andreas	3 b. Karantjas	20	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Athens	Father Costas Pilias Athens	"	"
22	Georges	3 b. Tyrolias	16	6	M	S	Scholar	"	"	Turkey	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Athens	Father Telias Pilias Athens	"	"

Mark R Baer
Insp

14

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†This column is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET NO FOR OTHERWISE PURPOSES.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1911.

No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or if not, by whom, and if sent for, by whom sent.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital within the past year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	No			his cousin; Christ Lasko H.O. Sparks St. ad Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	no good	good	no	5	6	about	dark			Austria Hungary
2	S	Sfd. 115/0	$25	No		Chicago	his cousin; Thomas Lasko H.O. Sparks St. Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Austria
3	S	Sfd. 115/0	$25	No			his cousin; Christ Lasko H.O. Sparks St. Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"			Austria
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master, First Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer, of the [illegible] from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be [illegible] by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible], steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible], molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the answers therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the [illegible] people, given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate [illegible] people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. [illegible] nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] an admixture of blood of the African Negro [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stemp, Surgeon of the 'New York' sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stemp MD

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of May, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Newyork" sailing from Southampton, the 20th of May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bray	Frank	22		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Croydon Eng	father Mr. J. Bray 7 Northcote Rd Selhurst	New York	
2	Richards	Richard	39		M M	bookseller	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London	Louisa Mary Anne Roberts 18 Bank Cadoxton Barry	Pa	Landsford
	"	Elizabeth Anne	15		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	Thomas Evans	11		M S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	Darby	Edward Charles	27		M S	missionary	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Williamstown	father J. H. Darby Cannington Eng friend E. Pollard	"	Pittsburg
6	Kes	Daniel	28		" "	navvy	"	"	England	"	England	London	15 Pioneer Str. Commercial Rd E. Mott Mrs E. Pennington	Ny	New York
7	Christopher	Archibald Harry	29		" "	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Gillingham	31 Prospect St Gillingham father Henry Baker	"	Brooklyn
8	Cock	Frank	22		" "	Golf professional	2-856346	4-18-41	"	"	"	Old Podbury	Old Podbury friend H. Baker	"	Baldwinsville
9	Phillips	Mary	48		" "	kennel manager	"	"	"	"	"	Ear Royd	155 Newbold Rd Forest Gate father Mrs Wilson	"	Port Chester
10	Wilson	Fred	21		" "	Pianomaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	NOT LANDED		Holy Ploo Brick Lane London friend Mrs G. Wolfe	Ny	New York
11	Green	Walter	20		" "	Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	Filton	Filton father Head Office Compton	Wis	Juneau
12	Pace	Frederick	12		" "	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	Henley	of Mrs R. Kine	Ill	Chicago
13	Kine	Robert Albert	28		" "	telegraphist	"	"	"	"	"	London	142 Old College St London N.W.	Ny	New Brighton
14	Gay	Charles	42		" "	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	St Ouen's	Wife Mrs. Gay Hallen Tenpenn Rd	Mich	Sanilac Sandusky

13

A. L. Hanosh
Inspector

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Racial group will be found on front page of sheet.

31—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat... 38

Arriving at Port of New York May 28th, 1911.

No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Y. M. C. Association, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	brown	none	England	London
2	S	"					cousin Samuel Claridge							5	8	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Tonbridge
3	S	father	10	"			Dane ford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4							—													
5	S	self	50	no			c/o Pittsburg Public Institute Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	"	Lost top of second finger on left hand	Austria	Kreuzenb
6	"	"	30	"			friend Mrs Marshall 147 W. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	England	London
7	yes	"	12	yes	1906	Yachville	friend John [illegible] 423 W. 19 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Old Brompton
8	Yes	"	19	no			friend Thos Jackson Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Old Sodbury
9	yes	"	50	"			Baldwinsville N.Y. friend C. Holden 1 Beal Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	West Ham
10	yes	"	14	yes	1908	New York	Port Chester N.Y. Indian Neck Avenue 229 E 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	dark	"	"	Stratford
11	S	"	22	no			friend Joan Bongard Susan V.J. Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Picton
12	S	"	30	"			uncle J. Bleyer 1047 So Rose Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wombourne
13		"	18	yes	1910	New York	father Rev Robert Dane 160 York Rd New Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	London
14	No	"	26	"			[illegible] Cheriel Henry Farcane Lake Linden, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Connes
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Master of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst Surgeon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stimpfe, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stimpfe M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 1911.

at New York

J. Cruden Long

Immigration Officer.

31

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spivak	Malke	17		F s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Sam Spivak 11 Mayflower St Commercial Rd E.	N.Y.	New York
2	Stern	Fanny	22		F s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Barquowsky 21 Cottage St London E.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
3	Judkowsky	Marcus	29		M m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Shul Judkowsky 11 Mump St Spitalfields E	N.Y.	New York
4	Schapiro	Abraham	25		M m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friends Mr Primack 33 Dunk St. Spitalfields E.		
5	—do—	Rachel wife	22		F m	Wife									
6	Kirzner	Echiel	42		M m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law Mr A Raitz 113 Cable St London E.		
7	—do—	Chaim Yerook	19		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro		
8	Elling	Eva	36		F m	Wife							Father Mr Mychel Isaac 94 Lakewood Bldgs London E		
9	—do—	Janie	11		F s	Child	Yes						Grandfather		
10	—do—	Isaac	9		M s										
11	—do—	Rachel	7		F s										
12	—do—	Nathan	3		M s										
13	Rhutter	Abraham	50		M m	Baker	Yes						Wife Mrs Rutter 6 Hunt St Spitalfields E.		
14	Frankel	Morris	37		M m	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Wife Mrs Frankel 58 New Rd London E		
15	Rabinowitz	Rebecca											Friend Rebecca Rosenzweig 5 Elizabeth Square London E		
16	Antmann	Israel	21		M s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	wf Ethel Antmann	NY	Brooklyn
17	Zelenco	Markus	19		M s	Waistmaker	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Opaki	Alexander Hungary	NY	New York
18	"	Maria Sister	18		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Dimitro Zelenco Opaki		
19	Marincej	Josip	42		M m	Labor							Wife Maria Marincej		
20	Wirth	Mikali	27		M s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sokolowica	Lenkof wf Katarina Wirth Sokolowica	N.D.	Lansville
21	Mackenko	Ludwik	20		M s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kochlen	wife Anna Wirth	Ohio	Cleveland
22													friend Mackenko Moska	NY	Ulbion
23															not a
24															reject
25	Trilivas	Nicholas	40		M m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	England	Surrey	Wife Mrs Trilivas 14 Frampton St Penge Surrey	NY	New York
26	Rabstein	Annie	26		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	friend Mr Dimmons 150 Sidney St London E	"	"
27	"	Joe	5		M s	Child									
28	"	Nelly	3		F s	"			England	"	"	"	friend Mrs Perlmutter 90 Clark St London E	"	"
29	Rubinstein	Bessie	25		F s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	Wife Mary Webber 14 Aylesbury Hall London E	"	"
30	Eberlick	Israel	26		M m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sarah Feinstein 153 Lewis Square Cromlin Road Belfast	Cal	San Francisco
31	Lewitzki	Rosalie	37		F m	Tailoress	"	"	Italy	Ger Hebrew	"	Blaine	friend Mrs Rumpler 33 Dunk St Spitalfields London E	NY	New York
32	Schapiro	Morris Child	5		M s	Infant			England	Hebrew	"	London			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

...the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by himself, money sent by other person, by whom, relationship, if any, or prepaid ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$15	—	Sister Mrs Kreinmann 271 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Hazel	Girl	Russia	Vitebsk
2	"	Brother	$7	—	Brother Mr Harry Stein 219 E. 1st St Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Strichitz
3	"	Brother	$500	—	Brother or Cousin Mr Jindkowsky 205 E. 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Bitten
4	"	Uncle	$300	—	Uncle Mr L Rosain 434 E 72 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	"	Kanef
5	"	Husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$15	—	Cousin Sam Baker 144 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Chetim
7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$25	—	Husband Mr Jacob Ellins 359 Madison St New York Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brn	"	"	Riga
9	"	Father		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	England	London
10	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	"
13	Yes	Bro in Law	$25	—	Bro in Law Wolf Gober 76 Suffolk St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Brn	"	Russia	Watizan
14	"	Self	$25	—	Brother L Frankel 19 Pearce St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Warsaw
15	yes	"	20	"	Expenses Paid by Relatives 11 Kilmer St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Mockbadd
16	"	"	25	"	coming to Joseph Weida 921 E 10 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Rubgow
17	"	Uncle	35	"	Uncle Bakelman Lazarus 100 Madison New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Opale
18	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	19	1905	New York Friend Frank Eckmann Sandville N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Nauenkol
20	yes	"	28	1910	friend Stefan Kaidanger 2845 East 79 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Blogo Rodnow
21	"	Brother	20	yes	Brother Mr Elijah Mankowitz 60 Suffolk St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Novidlic
22	"	Father	30	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	Yes	self	40	1907	Brother Max Feilinger 58 Henry St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dr	Br	"	Greece	Athens
24	"	Husband			Husband & Father Louis Rotstein 199 Forsyth St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gr	"	Russia	Mezritz
25	"	Father				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London
27	"	Husband	30		Louis Mrs Bernberg 416 E 80 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Potolim
28	"	"	100		Brother & Uncle 205 Bridge St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Wilna
29	"	"	100		friend Fred Mongels 46 Thomas St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Latvia	Lagbaugette Livilla
30	No	Self	20		with Parents to Father & Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Cowie, Master of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Cowie
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 1911, at New York

James Kreg
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the New York, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of May 4, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, the 25th day of May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Kosketa	Helmer	19		m	servant	yes yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	fath. E Kulmala Turku	NY	Brooklyn
1	Salo	Johan Evert	22		m	laborer	yes yes		"	"	"	Tampere Nikkalakki	fath. Johan Hellman Tampere	Mich	Hancock
2	Raau	Wilhelm	26		"	sailor	" "		"	"	"	Esl Tampere	fath. Matti Raau Nikkalakki	Cal	San Francisco
3	"	Matti	31		"	"	" "		"	"	"	Finland Nikkalakki	" "	"	"
4	"	Brynolf	20		"	"	" "		"	"	"	Finland Nikkalakki			
5	Engholm	Celia	25		"	servant girl	" "		"	"	"	Nyenburg	br. Frans Engholm Raja Nyenburg	NY	New Rochelle
6	Nyenberg	Berta	35		"	"	" "		"	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	mot. Wallina Limberg Estland	"	Brooklyn
7	[illegible]	Jakob	35		m	Miller	yes yes		"	"	"	Yliveteli	sister Selma Manka Yliveteli	"	Southampton L.I.
8	Carlson	Sigrid	23		"	Servant	" "		"	Scandinavian	Finland	Jomala	mother Johanson Jomala	"	New York
9	Stål	Georg Gottfrid	29		"	Laborer	14-39 yes yes		Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Helsingfors		father Karl Stål Espoo	Ill	Chicago
10	Rondahl	Karl Ernest	25		"	Moulder	" "		"		2/2/39 — 505	Norge	father Angelos Rondahl Norge - Hamma	Ill	Elgin
11	Wallström	Johan Alfred	18		"	Farm Lab.	" "		"			Karalax	father Karl Johan Wahlström Karalax	Minn	Duluth
12	Dahlgren	Gerda Nathalia	17		f	Servant	" "		"			Torup	father J. Dahlgren Torup	Ill	Sibley
13	Johanson	Emilia Josefina	17		"	"	" "		"				father A. J. Johansson Gunhögsberg, Torup	"	"
14	Svensson	Ernst Gustaf Engelbrekt	26		m	Farmer	" "		"			Mälaröd	father Oskar Persson Tillvereda, Mälaröd	Wash	Duvall
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Nels Holmgren Insp.

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 28th, 1911.

31

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by steamship co., a prepaid ticket, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Anna Johansen 1939 6th Ave Brooklyn NY friend C. Nystrom					good		5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Skövde
2	S.	self	35				530 Quinby St. Canarsie Miss friend Nathanson Helen							5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Tampere
3	SS.	"	30	yes	1907	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Selma Nickel Bluemound Wisconsin							5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Mikkeli
4	SS.	"	35	yes	1907	Ogdensburg N.Y.	—"—							5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	SS.	"	30	no										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	SS.	friend	26	"			friend Edla Johansson 84 North Ave New Rochelle NY friend Anna Fuhr							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pori
7	S.	self	68	"			697 Putnam Ave Brooklyn NY friend Emil Neuman							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Eskland
8	SS.	Brother	12	"			Box 336 Southampton L.I. NY Miss Jenny Nelson							5	3	"	"	grey	blue	"	"	Hirvikoski
9	SS.	self	45	"			3057 - 8th Ave New York, N.Y. friend Miss Nelson							5	7	"	"	blond	"	"	"	Jomala
10	SS.	"	45	yes	1902	Chicago	249 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill friend C. O. Bergstrom							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Sweden	Ekeskö
11	SS.	"	25	no			R. F. D. #25 Burke Co. Elgin, Ill. Box in care James Peterson							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Hammar
12	SS.	"	20	"			0510 Rice St. N. Duluth, Minn.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Karaby
13	SS.	Aunt	23	"			Aunt Mrs. Charlie Anderson Sibley Ill. R.R. No 1.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Enslöf
14	SS.	Aunt	30	"										5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmar Län
15	SS.	Brother	20	"			Brother Emil Svensson Duran, New Mex.							5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	Wäkarvis
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner (Name whether Master, Purser or Second Officer) Chief Officer of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—4176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—4176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stumpf, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, May 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate intent permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8095 1	Hubbard	Julia Adelaide	72	V	g.	Married	yes	yes	U.S.A.		England	London	affidavit on file	N.Y.	Washington & Hicksville
257 2	Bruce	Harry	44	V	m.	Bottmaker			U.S.A.		Canada	Creyton	Mrs. Bruce Suffolk County	N.Y.	New York
3		Rose wife	50	V	m.	Wife			U.S.A.						
4826 4	Jacobson	Anders	72	V	m.	joiner			U.S.A.		Sweden		Kostmai Co Sask	Minn.	Hibbing
5		Lisa wife	50	V	m.	Wife			U.S.A.		Russia				
7108 6	Measure	Gregor	37	V	m.	engineer			U.S.A.		Russia	Odessa	Jacob Zagreta Co Pa	Pa.	Bonnieville
4286 7	Prescod	William Fred	27	V	s.	Seaman			W.I.		Barbados	Mt. Pleasant	January 1, 1910 — 20.479	Pa.	Spoon York
8096 8	Young	Ivor	27	V	s.	Upholsterer			U.S.A.		England	London	affidavit on file	Pa.	Pensacola
9														PA.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, May 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unknown if going permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8093 1	Hubbard	Julia Adelaide	72		F	M	Married Teacher	yes	yes	England		England	London	affidavit on file	N.Y.	Washington & Lidcote Ave Buffalo NY
937 2	Bunce	Harry	44		M		Bottmaker			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Croydon	Mrs Rose Bunce Buffalo Co Buffalo		
3	"	Rose wife	50		F		Wife			U.S.A.		U.S.A.				
4826 4	Jacobson	Anders	72		M		joiner			U.S.A.		Finland	Vasa	Kustaan Co Sauli	Mich.	Hibbing
5	"	Lisa wife	50		F		Wife			U.S.A.		U.S.A.				
6108 6	Mazzara	Gregor	37		M		engineer			U.S.A.		Italy	Palermo	Jany 4 1910 20479 Pas		
2867 7	Prescod	William Fred	27		M	S	Seaman			W.I.		W.I.	Barbados	affidavit on file	Fla	Pensacola
8096 8	Avery	Ivor	27		M		Upholsterer			U.S.A.		England	London	affidavit on file in	B.O.	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Immigration Officer by

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

	13	14	15	16	17			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	
1			U.S. citizen					
2			✓					
3			✓					
4			✓					
5			✓					
6			✓					
7	Dykes		✓					
8			✓					
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY

State of NY
County of NY } ss:

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* Burlington Apts Washington D C *having been born in** Hamilton Ill, *on or about* Oct 7, 1839

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here.) J. A. Hilliard

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 *day of* May, 1911

W. W. Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

* Town and State.

11—1911

RIVAL.

engers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

July 27, 1911.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
	25		26	27		28	29			
	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

85

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Immigration Officer by

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, letter of credit, money order, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	Yes	U.S.		citizen			
2			✓				
3			✓				
4			✓				
5			✓				
6			✓				
7		Dykes	✓				
8			✓				
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N y .37

State of N y
County of N Y } ss:

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* 31 E Manor road Pensacola Fla, *having been born in** Pensacola Fla, *on or about* Dec 25, 1883

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here.) William F Gilbert

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 *day of* May, 1911

Wm W R Dykes
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1201

* Town and State.

RIVAL.

engers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

y 27, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
25		26	27		28	29	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1911.

No. in List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPPLEMENTARY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				25	26	27		28	29	
	No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person himself, or by relatives or friends, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		U.S. Citizen					Thomas W. Robinson 1st Washington Cav. Sister & Bro. Geo. Thomas Penna Fair Islip, Long Island, N.Y.																		
	2																								
	3																								
	4							Thos. Frank Velen, 411 Prince St Flushing, Queens																		
	5																								
	6							Dr. 718. Bronxville, N. Leth. Str. Prescod 316 Manor Row Peekskill Hollow Mount Vernon N.Y.																		
	7	Dykes																							
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

37

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

82

I, Chas L. Stevens Chief Officer of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L. Stevens
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

D—3126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the New York, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of May, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, May 21st, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4415 1	Ryff Bruff	Manuel	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Etherinchya	Wife Paliopa Manoilova Etherinchya	Newyork	
7427 2	Kotsen	Save	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gornetz	Gardi Vera Gabrovo	Pa	Springfield
4424 3	Onoff	Oden	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perlipe	Garenkoi Ofrid Gabrovo		
4425 4	Odanoff	Traitcho	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Paraskevia Petkova Perlipe		
4426 5	Spiroff	Paul	25		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Father Eutkevia Spirova Perlipe	Pa	Pittsburgh
7431 6	Gennaro Libro	Tomaso	47		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father Benvenuto Bernardo Salerno		Newyork
7432	"	Angelo	23		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Benvenuto Teresa Messina		
7438 8	Pance	Franz	31		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Hungary	Father Pance Peter Hungary	Mich	Detroit
7428 9	Perenic	Peter	28		M	S	"			"	"	"	Klake	Father Stefan Perenic Klake	Pa	Pittsburg
7429 10	Bartoli	Blas	21		M	S	Laborer	11-212837	505	"	Magyar	Hungary	Bulpert	Father Jacob Bartoli Bulpert	Pa	Chicago
7447 11	Cernalovic Cernalovic	Cvetzia	18		M	S	Servant			Turkish		Turkey	Foreglava	Father Cernalovic Jordan Foreglava		Newyork
4444 12	Rosenak	Jovan	28		M	M	Farmer			"		"	Gradishtje	Father Peter Rosenak Gradishtje	Pa	Pittsburg
7037 13	Lutar 911 671 79	[illegible]	32		M	M	Laborer			Slavonian		Austria	Ambrus	Father Globoker Angela Via Globoka Zilia Selenjako	Oh	Cleveland
14	"	Anton	2		M	S	child	no	no	"		"	"			
15	"	Franz	3		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"			
4096 16	Vidic	Johanna	18		F	[illegible] married		yes	yes	"		Austria	Krasikovo	Father Frank Vidic Krasikovo	Oh	
6925 17	Stokan Stokan	Josipa	2		F	S				"		Lucayevcat	Lucayevcat	Father Stokan Anton Lucayevcat Hrvat		
7089 18	Sinkovic	Anton	24		M	M	Laborer			"		Old Lenka	Old Lenka	Wife Sinkovic Marija Old Lenka		Lowellville
4434 19	Horzic	Franz	19		M	S	"			"		Old Lenka	Old Lenka	Father Mihaljevic [illegible] Old Lenka		Cleveland
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Louis Hellmer
Inspector

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1911.

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	50	no			Leopold Stumpf Lebanon 285 Eaton Newyork	No.	No.		No.	good	no	5	6	Med.	brown	brown	no	Turkey	Schedowitza
2	S	"	30	no			Eduard Kunkelewski Blanche Apt 620 Springfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslau
3	S	"	60	yes	1907	Newyork	Franz Tom Hatzoff Boerne Apt 27 Newyork St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serbyn
4	S	"	40	yes	1907	"	Tom Hatzoff Boerne St 327 Sykes Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	28	yes	1907	Michigan	Eduard Julian Nikolaeff Elmwood Ave 506 Michigan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	26	no			Vasili Domenica Manaeia Power Box 222.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Salesine
7	—	"	26	yes	1907	Newyork	Vasili Domenica Manaeia Power Box 222.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	Eduard Julian Nikolaeff Cunningham Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Shaeb
9	S	"	20	yes	1907	Cleveland	Eduard Julian Nikolaeff Cunningham Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Klenk
10	S	"	25	no			Eduard Julian Nikolaeff Cunningham Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kenso
11	S	"	25	no			Eduard Julian Nikolaeff 3176 St. Clair Ave Brother in law Wm Konrath Minnie 60 Bert N. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Neglarse
12	S	"	30	no			Eduard Julian Nikolaeff Mother Emma Nagel Nickel Alley 5 26 Rockwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisey
13	S	"	25	no			Husband Nikolas Jenk Winklar St 2217 Cleveland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Globoka
14	S	"	40																		
15																					
16	S	"	25	no			Brother in law Leopold Jakimow Cleveland St 1220 Cook St Joseph Strasser 1153 31 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	no	"	Bedsoawa
17	S	"	22	no			Cleveland St 1220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Lukyanchal
18	S	"	25	yes	1907	Lowellville	Eduard Julian Nikolaeff Lowellville Ohio Box 147.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	Kyane
19	S	"	22	no			Eduard Julian Nikolaeff Cleveland St 1220 Seabert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Wanyeke
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Summers, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Summers
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2736

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1403

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW YORK (American Line) arrived May 28, 1911. , 19 , M., , from

61.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
2	Kimberg, Kersti	3	7		1	To friend	Fred Anna Wolf 6 & 7 Palmetto St Bklyn	J	29	3	1	1	1
3	Carlson, Sigrid	3	9		1	" sister	Sister Fanny 96 & 98 Cue mye	J	28	10	—	—	—
4	Spiwak, Malke	2	1		1	" sister	271- Madison St Sist mr Albert Kramer mye	J	29	9	1	1	1
5	Rotstein, Annie & 2 ch	2	24/26		3	" husband	Hus. Louis 199 Forsythe St	J	28	10	—	—	—
6	Gabaid, Zimboul	3	19		1	" int.husband	Clara Darlinsch Home	J	28	12	—	—	—
7	Rubinstein, Breine	2	27		1	" sister	216-280 B.D.K. Wolf Jerusalem mye	J	28	10	—	—	—
8	Elling, Eva & 4 ch	2	8/12		5	" husband	Hus. Jacob 58 Thomley Pl. mye	J	28	10	—	—	—
9	Zelena, Martha & sister	2	17/18		2	" uncle	Uncle Panko Egaron 1st & 2nd mye	J	29	2	2	2	2
10	Bartolj, Blas	2	5 10		1	" tel ?	Rel Bro. Johann 3816 Highland mye	B	29	3	1	1	1
11	Bray, Frank	1	1		1	" Y.M.C.A.	Self to friend Austin Churchill 910 St. Johns Lane	J	28	10	—	—	—
12	de Rosario, Maria Antonia	4	22		1	" friend	Employer Haim Toledano mye	J	29	2	1	1	1
13													2
											6	11	6

NEW YORK MAY 28.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. New York (Amerian Line) arrived May 28, 19[illegible] 190 M., from [illegible]

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Appeal.	Sup'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Appeal.	Sup'y.	Admitted. Date.	Appeal.	Sup'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]agapohoff, Simeli[illegible]ia & ch	2	13/4	2	YPC 10	diMiceli							5/29	43	Lou	10									
Dor[illegible]																								
[illegible]asaroff, Pete	2	6	1	" 10	"							5/29	52	Lou	1							1	1	1
[illegible]imean, Joseph wf & ch	3	16/8	3	" 10	Flannery	5/29	Lou	Jy				6/13	Mcg		1							12	12	12
Turks (FGT)																								
Elmeza																								
[illegible] Monasterio, Angel		4	5	1	" 1015	Bauer						5/29	74	Jy	1	30						1	1	1
Asvik																								
[illegible]eswik, Julia	3		8	1	" 1010	Holmgren	5/29	104	Mcg			5/31	75	Jy	1	50						3	4	3
Richards, Richard & dtr	1	2/3	2	" 1015	Zamosh	5/28	164	Lou	5/31	82	Cly	Labadie 6/6/11			9	[illegible]						18	18	18
Elizabeth																								
[illegible]rolias, Georges E	C	6	2	1	" 10 Rej by Can Rep	Bauer	5/29	45	Lou			6/1	93	Jan	1	50						4	5	4
																						4	4	4

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1667

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-Photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3720								
9 to 29				x				information in column
55 to 91				x				
200 to 208				x				one on majority of
Volume # 3721								
19 to 41				x				these pages
63				x				
129 to 179				x				partly photo'd

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/26/44

Retakes Ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

From

1					
29	2	32	1	2	1
	28	10	42	—	—
29	9	30	1	1	1
	28	10	45	—	—
	28	12	—	—	—
	28	10	22	—	—
	28	10	42	—	—
	29	2	30	2	45	2
	29	30	40	1	2	1
	28	10	40	—	—
	29	2	32	1	2	1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 42

43

S. New York (Ellis Island) arrived , 190 , M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
Apelott, Miss [illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]serolf, Peter																								
[illegible], Josef.																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
Beuck [illegible], [illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								

Form A No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Aliens	Males	Total
1st Class	1	1
Read (Class) 1 & 2		
Non-[illegible]		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arm'n (Armenian).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Cunard Pier the 13th May, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL				Age			Last Permanent Residence			Final Destination.
	Family Name	Given Name	Sex	Married or Single	Years	Months	Race or People.	Country.	Civil Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Rogstad	Ingeborg	F	S	19		Norwegian	Norway	Hamar	Mrs. Ingeborg Rogstad, Hamar, Norway	Minn. Minneapolis
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1

20

* In case of alien passengers in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: To be determined by the stock from which nationality spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Yearly period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Queenstown, 3rd May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cleostini	Giovanni	41		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy			New York	
2	Ignazio	Sarto	33		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	Kaufmann
3	Pasquale	Cuoco	41		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	Kaufmann
4	Giordano	Francesco	25		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	
5	Catini	Giuseppe	44		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	
6	Gioia	Vincenzo	41		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	Brown
7	Lisandri	Alessandro	23		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi		Penn	
8	Mercurio	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	Chicago
9	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	Chicago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	Penn
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	Penn
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	Penn
16	Carlino	Luigi	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	New York
17	Cravero	Luigi	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Mass	Worcester
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	New York
19	Franco	Vincenzo	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	Penn
20	Gigliotti	Luigi	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	New York
21	Grasso	Maria	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy			Penn	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-96688-8/26/40

Half Mar Fare. 20

20

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR[illegible] 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Years previously. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"S/S OCEANIA"

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] ship, of the [illegible] tons burden, now arriving at the port of NEW YORK, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving: for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported to the commissioner at the port of arrival.

Aliens "passing through" or in transit through the United States should be recorded under a list of occupations as "In transit," those coming only for temporary residence in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "Laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided into two columns, the first headed "Can read," the second "Can write." You can read and write, or No. No can read or write, or Yes, No can read or write, or No, Yes.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as enumerated at the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiry should be carefully devised by inspectors and reported to them in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Slavonic" by race or people, and similarly, "From Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Erse" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna Romana, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The purpose of column 11 should be to show the *second, third, fifth, or tenth* place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a uniform system be established, showing country of last permanent residence instead of country from which last arrived, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States was in a country other than that whence they came, should be recorded in manifests as to the country of their permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. It should be distinct enough to enable an inspector to readily find.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in writing the United States country, not merely the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether person's passage paid by self, or by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Columns 18 to 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] OCEANIA, [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA *sailing from* PALERMO 15 MAG 1911 , , *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6		F							Italy	South	Sicily				
7		R							Italy	South	Sicily				
8									Italy	South	Sicily				
9									Italy	South	Sicily				
10									Italy	South	Sicily				
11									Italy	South	Sicily				
12									Italy	South	Sicily				
13									Italy	South	Sicily				
14									Italy	South	Sicily				
15									Italy	South	Sicily				
16									Italy	South	Sicily				
17									Italy	South	Sicily				
18									Italy	South	Sicily				
19									Italy	South	Sicily				
20									Italy	South	Sicily				
21									Italy	South	Sicily				
22									Italy	South	Sicily				
23									Italy	South	Sicily				
24									Italy	South	Sicily				
25									Italy	South	Sicily				
26									Italy	South	Sicily				
27									Italy	South	Sicily				
28									Italy	South	Sicily				
29									Italy	South	Sicily				
30									Italy	South	Sicily				

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28 1911 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																	Sicily	Termini
6																	Sicily	Termini
7																	Sicily	
8																	Sicily	
9																	Sicily	
10																	Sicily	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																	Sicily	
17																	Sicily	
18																	Sicily	
19																	Sicily	
20																	Sicily	
21																	Sicily	
22																	Sicily	
23																	Sicily	
24																	Sicily	
25																	Sicily	
26																	Sicily	
27																	Sicily	
28																	Sicily	
29																	Sicily	
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Paterson Meade, of the S/S Panama, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", [illegible] (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PA' 15 MAG 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23 1									Italy	South Italy	Italy				
24 2									Italy	South Italy	Italy				
24 3	Pascha								Italy						
24 4									Italy						
24 5									Italy						
25 6									Italy						
24 7									Italy						
8															
24 9									Italy						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable aid. If so, state which and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
3																		Sicily	
4								no	no	no	no	good						Sicily	
5																		Sicily	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Chiavazzini, Master, of the S/S Verania, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 23 1911, 19

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

53

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible], 16 MAG. 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Luca	Giovanni	35		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes			Avezzano	Italia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Cherici	Salvatore	27		m m	Day	yes	yes			Italia		[illegible]	"	"
3	Lenna	Francesco	23		m				American citizen						
4	Salmonico	Ferdinando	21		m m	Worker	yes							Pa.	Ft. Shafter
5	Evangelisto	Veronica	39		f m	Domestic	yes							N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Sammarco	Francesca	15		f s									"	"
7	da	Gaetano	13		m s									"	"
8	"	Luisa	11		f s									"	"
9	"	Vittorio	5		m s									"	"
10	Emanuele	Maria Grazia	27		f m	Domestic	yes				Italia	Gaetano		"	"
11	Lorenzoni	Annunziata	25		f m	"	yes				Felice sic	Sinolanco		Pa.	Ft. Jay
12	Campagna	Anna e Maria	40		f m		yes		American citizen						
13	Bernardo	Salvatore	23		m s	Farmer	yes				Italia	Cicala		Utah	Bingham Canyon
14	Lorenzo	Vincenzo	42		m m	Miner	yes				Avellino	Italia	Domenico	R.I.	Providence
15	Lucio	Vincenzo	30		m m	Miner	yes				Potenza	Italia	Raffaele	Pa.	Little Rock
16	Piccinini	Antonio	40		m m	Laborer	yes				Avigliano	Italia	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
17	Orlando	Antonio	21		m s	Laborer	yes				Potenza	Italia	Raffaele	Pa.	Ft. Jay
18	Orlando	Vincenzo	13		m s	"	yes				"	"	Francesco	"	"
19	Nicola	Raffaele	23		m s	"	yes				"	"	Salvatore	"	Ft. Hancock
20	Orlando	Raffaele	15		m s	"	yes				"	"	Orio	"	Ft. Hancock
21	Fabrizio	Francesco	32		m m	Laborer	yes				Torre Giorgio	Italia	Antonio	"	"
22	Valle	Maria Carolina	18		f s	Domestic	yes				Abruzzi & Molise	Italia	Maria	Mass.	Chelsea
23	Salvatore	Gaetano	30		m s	Laborer	yes				Salerno	Italia	Giovanni	W.Va.	Barrackville
24	Grande	Luca	29		m m	Laborer	yes				Italia		Nicola	W.Va.	Boomer
25	Vitante	Antonio	16		m s	Barber	yes				"	Italia	Angelo	Pa.	Ft. Jay
26	De Bonis	Gaetano	22		m m	Laborer	yes		American citizen						
27	Pierpinero	Vittoria	25		f m	"	no				Pietragalla	Italia	Rocco	Iowa	Waterbury
28	"	Donato	3		m s		no				"	Italia	"	"	"
29	Capuani	Matteo	40		m m	Shoemaker	yes		American citizen						
30	Raimondo	Antonio	25		m s	Musician	yes				Potenza	Italia	Raffaele	Pa.	Ft. Jay

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2-853024-3/20/11

19-6531-11/15/05-305

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 28 1911 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective; and if so, what and whether supported by himself or others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Mazzarini 2nd of the OCEANIA , from NAPOLI , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pancrazio Greco, Surgeon of the OCEANIA, serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

55

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible], 16 MAG. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M. S.	[illegible]	yes				Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M. M.	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M. M.	Laborer	yes								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M. S.	Farm.	yes						Fab. Tommaso	Ohio	Cleveland
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M. M.	Peasant	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M. M.	Laborer	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M. S.	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M. S.	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M. M.	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M. S.	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M. M.	Mech.	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M. S.	Laborer	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M. S.	Mech.	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M. M.	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M. S.	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M. M.	Farmer	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M. S.	Farmer	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M. M.	Laborer	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M. M.	Farmer	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M. M.	Laborer	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M. S.	Farmer	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M. S.	Farmer	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M. M.	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M. S.	[illegible]	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 28 1911, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket prepaid by the person himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relationship or practices polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA, now lying the port of [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible], 16 MAG. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nasseti	Vincenzo	34	m	m	Tailor	yes				Italia	Agnone	wife Maria	Pa	Limanville
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				Italia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes						mother Carmina	Pa	Catasauqua
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				[illegible]		relat. Anna Ferrara	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
11	Pizzano	Palma	[illegible]			[illegible]					Italia		mother Candida		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Sicilia	Cefalu	grandfather Giorgio	Mass	Northville
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				Italia		wife Giovanni	Conn	New Haven
14	Nucci	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				Italia		wife Maria	New	York
15	Pitocco	Francesco	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				Italia		wife Francesca	Pa	
16	Cecchini	Nicola	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				Italia		bro Virginio	Pa	Italy
17	Matassa	Egidio	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	F Pingiore	Girolamo	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				Italia	Cefalu	wife Maria	Pa	Cherry
19	C Candela	Maria	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				Italia		mother Candida	Pa	
20	[illegible]	Vito	[illegible]			[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	Bianca	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	Noe	[illegible]			[illegible]							father Vincenzo	Pa	
23	Candela	Mariagia	[illegible]			[illegible]	no						father Vincenzo	Pa	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		wife Maria	Pa	
25	D Di Bianca	Rosa	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				Italia		father Pasquale	Pa	New York
26	Martino	Caterina	[illegible]			[illegible]			American Citizen						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		V1-437819 12/1/13		Italia	Bovalo	wife Vincenza	Pa	Barberton
28	L Lupoli	Giuseppina	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				Italia	Piedimonte	grandfather Giuseppe	Pa	New Haven
29	Pizzitola	Rosa	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes				Italia	Castellammare	wife Rosa	Pa	Monessen
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7 B

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 28 1911 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (insane persons and imbeciles excluded); whether deformed or crippled (and if so, from what cause).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Yeaste (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]TANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the OCEANIC, * [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 16 MAG. 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Francesco	42		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forli	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Conti	Angela	24		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forli	Husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York** MAY 28 1911 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 — 4 — 25 Aug 1910 — Sam Sam Zaggiah — Cousin — Mazzara Via Garibaldi 106 Italy — 5 ft 5 in — 61 — Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Umberto Clerici, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sail ing thereon (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. Clerici

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Genoa 13 5 11, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barozzi	Cristoforo	25	m.	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Casalmaggiore	father - Casalmaggiore Cremona - Italy	N. York	
2	Patrizio (Patino)	Egidio	29	m.	m.	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bolzaneto	father Giuseppe Via Regina Mad. 6 in Bolzaneto	N. York	
3	Maurizio	Pietro	28	m.	s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bolzaneto	mother Maddalena Mauriz Casale mont. -	N. York	
4	Dr Broglieri	Giuseppe	30	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Citta della Pieve	father Federico a Citta della Pieve Perugia	N. York	
5	Miss Ceccarelli	Maria	24	f.	m.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Citta della Pieve		N. York	
6	Son Broglieri	Vello	2	m.	—	—	—		Italian	South	Italy			N. York	
7	Agostini	Gabriele	22	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Noale	wife Cognini Emma a Noale	Oregon	Portland
8	Toniolo	Amalia	28	f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Signano	mother Michiel Anna a Signano Udine	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Son Burelli	Bernardo	4	m.	s	—	no		Italian	North	Italy	Signano	grand mother Michiel Anna above	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	Cognini	Natale	48	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Noale	wife a Noale Venezia	Oregon	Portland
11	Tabarrini	Bernardo	29	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Noale	wife Pastrello Linda a Noale,	Oregon	Portland
12	Volpato	Francesco	26	m.	s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Noale	father Santo a Noale	Oregon	Portland
13	Bertolato	Giuseppe	28	m.	s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Noale	father Andrea a Noale	Oregon	Portland
14	Marer	Peter	31	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Magheria	north	Italy	Treviso	wife De Martin Treviso	Pa	Philadelphia
15															
16															
17	S Sadocchi	Angiolo	18	m.	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arezzo	mother Carolina Arezzo	Ill.	Farmount
18	M Nardini	Dante	45	m.	s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Subriano	mother Rosa a Subriano Arezzo	N.J.	Trenton
19	Balzi	Giovanni	32	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Colle			
20	wife Balzi	Giulia	18	f.	m.	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Colle	Kabody	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	T Terzanini	Elvira	25	f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Brescia	sister Marietta Scalenghi Via Mentana 53 Brescia	N. York	
22	P Perdino	Bernardo	23	m.	s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stella	father Pietro a Stella	Ill.	Chicago
23	Nadia	Pietro	21	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Stella	wife Maruzza a Stella Treviso	Cal	S. Jacinto
24	Corvo	Domenico	28	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Stella	wife Da Bove a Stella Treviso	Cal.	S. Jacinto
25	Biola	Maurizio	23	m.	s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Roma	father Eugenio Roma	Ill.	Niagara Falls
26	Chiappe	Antonio	23	m.	s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lavagna	father G. Battista a Varese Ligure	Cal	S. Francisco
27	Leonardini	Giuseppe	21	m.	s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Varese	mother Beyed a Varese L.	Cal.	S. Francisco
28	P Grassi	Alessandro	44	m.	m.	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Monte Marciano	wife Grelie Monte Marciano	Ill.	Chicago
29	Rotondo	Norma	9	f.	m.	—	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	mother Da Pain Giglio Caterina a Milano	N York	
30	Gaggini	Giovanni	29	m.	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genova	father Giovanni a Genova	Conn.	New Britain

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law, Matteo Alen. 383 Lower Street Galveston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		no body	Italy	Catanzaro
2	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin Gaspare Longo 341 W 39 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown		no body	Italy	Bolgaro
3	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin Gaspare Longo 341 W. 39 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown		no body	Italy	Bolgaro
4	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle Carmine Simone 1 Pike 308-20 Street Brooklyn as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown		no body	Italy	Città della Pieve
5																			
6																			
7	yes	himself	$25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		no body	Italy	Noale
8	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Jose Vidal Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		no body	Italy	Signano
9																			
10	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907 1910	Oakland Oregon	cousin Lorenzo Vidal Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown			Italy	Noale
11	yes	himself	$30	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown			Italy	Mattogo
12	yes	himself	$25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown		Italy	Italy	Noale
13	yes	himself	$25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown			Italy	Noale
14	yes	himself	$25	no			friend nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown			Hungary	Poncin
15																			
16																			
17	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin Giuseppe Mogneni Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown			Italy	Cuneo
18	yes	father	$25	no			father Angelo Trevisan N Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown			Italy	Sutrio
19	yes	himself	$30	no	9 yrs	Burding Ia	friend Gherardo Toscano a Burdings Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown			Italy	Bergamo
20	yes	himself	$30	no			D F	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown			Italy	Bergamo
21	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Raffaele Vezzani, 154 West Houston Street (Manhattan)	no	no			good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Italy	Italy	Brescia
22	yes	himself	$40	no			cousin Pastorino Antonio 224 Ohio Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown			Italy	Stella
23	yes	himself	$40	no			brother in law Natale Gilardi P. O. Box 162 Ironwood Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown			Italy	Stella
24	yes	himself	$40	yes	1909 1910	Cal.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown			Italy	Zoa
25	yes	himself	$30	no			friend Eudotti Ettore Hamilton 2437 Niagara Falls N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	N.Y.		Italy	Ihrona
26	yes	himself	$25	no			uncle Christoforo Longo 2448 Broadway Street Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown			Italy	Varese
27	yes	himself	$40	no			uncle Domenico Jacobs P. O Box 193 Ironwood							5	4	regular	brown			Italy	Varese
28	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904 1910	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Baldoni Geo. School Street 630 Clybourn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown			Italy	Lugagnano
29	yes	himself	$30	yes	1904 1909	N. York	husband Giglio Giovanni 312 East 29th Street N York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	regular	brown			Italy	Bolzano
30	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905 1910	New Britain	cousin Branchi Giovanni New Britain Box 923. — Conn	no	no				no	5	3	regular	brown			Italy	Cinecia

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1657

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3720								
9 to 29				x				information in column
55 to 91				x				
200 to 208				x				one on majority of
Volume # 3721								
19 to 41				x				these pages
63				x				
129 to 172				x				partly photo'd

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no		brother-in-law. Antonio Alessio. 583 Bowery Street Saloon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Catalonyno
2	yes	himself	$40	no		cousin Raffaelo Lonyo 341 W 39 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Bolgaretto
3	yes	himself	$30	no		cousin Capuzzo 341 W. 39 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Bolgaretto
4	yes	himself	$50	no		uncle Carrabino 341 W. 39 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Otto della
5						Brooklin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Pieve
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	nobody	Italy	
7	yes	himself	$30	no		friend Vito Severio 341 W 39 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Noale
8	yes	husband	$40	no		husband Burelli Ferdinando Spano ville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Agnano
9	yes	husband	$40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	nobody	Italy	Agnano
10	yes	himself	$25	yes 1907 1910	Portland Oregon	cousin Saverio V. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Noale
11	yes	himself	$30	no		friend Nobody Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Matrego
12	yes	himself	$30	no		Nobody Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Noale
13	yes	himself	$30	no		Nobody Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Noale
14	yes	himself	$25	no		friend Paul Zamb Nobody Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	Nobody	Hungary	Prucin
15																			
16																			
17	yes	himself	$30	no		cousin Giuseppe Mormino Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Oneglia
18	yes	father	$25	no		father Angelo Trenton Mains N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Sutrieno
19	yes	himself	$30	yes 1909	Reading Pa	friend Ghiratheat Bracano a Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Bergamo
20	yes	husband	$30	no		husband Raffaelo Urgani 154 West Houston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Bergamo
21	yes	husband	$40	no		cousin Pasquale Antonio Street 228 Ohio Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Brescia
22	yes	himself	$40	no		brother in law Raffaele Ave. Y. D. St. 162 Stevens Cato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Stella
23	yes	himself	$30	no		friend Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Stella
24	yes	husband	$40	yes 1909 1910	Cal.	friend Judith 24 Ave Marie 2437 Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Dego
25	yes	himself	$30	no		uncle Christoffo Luigi 1448 Broadway Street Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Arone
26	yes	himself	$40	no		uncle Salvatore Lunetta P. O Box 193 Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Varese
27	yes	himself	$40	no		brother-in-law Baldoni Bro. School Street 630 Chicago husband Salvatore Fiorini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Varese
28	yes	himself	$25	yes 1904 1910	Chicago Ill.	312 East 2nd Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Largaro
29	yes	himself	$40	yes 1904 1909	N. York	cousin Manuel Giovanni New Britain Box 923	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	Nobody	Italy	Bollezo
30	yes	himself	$25	yes 1905 1910	New Britain														Traona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lamberto Luigi, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberto

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from 13 May 1911, 19

1	2		3			4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gerbella	Nendemia	38		M	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Brescia	mother - Mrs Ann Gerbella Rota - Brescia	N York	
2	son Tresanini	Elola	7		F	s				[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Brescia	Via Bastyle 490		
3	T Tresanini	Italo	3		M	s				[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Brescia	do		
4	T Tresanini	Dante	2		M	s				Italian	North	Italy	Brescia			
5	Crasa	Lorenzo	45		M	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Civo	wife Martina Rota Civo	Conn	New Britain
6	Galli	Carolina	22		F	m	Housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Brescia	father Galli Giacomo a Brescia	Mass	Boston
7	son Dettone	Vittorio	4		M	s				[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Brescia			
8	Dettone	Luigia	10		F	s		no		Italian	North	Italy	Brescia			
9	Demarchi	Antonio	23		M	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Natale	father Giovanni a Natale Genova	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Giorgi	Attilio	24		M	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vito	wife Cenia Lenucci Vito	Cal	Spreckels
11	Giannatte	Alfredo	23		M	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Matera	father Giuseppe a Matera	Cal	San Francisco
12	T Nocé	Attilio	22		M	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montecalvo	father Giacinto a Montecalvo Irpino	Pa	Butler
13	Allegrino	Paolino	23		M	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carignano	father Francesco a Carignano Irpino	Conn	Derby
14	Gabriella	Zefiro	23		M	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga	wife Giulia Rigali Barga	N York	
15	Bastini	Giacondo	29		M	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga	wife Giuseppina Barga	N York	
16	~~Bastini~~	~~Dante~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Barga~~	father Pietro a Barga	~~N York~~	
17	Crispi	Enrico	26		M	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo Nuovo	wife Laura Borgo a Nuovo	Mass	Boston
18	Martini	Giuseppe	29		M	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Jos Nuovo	father Pellegrino a Jos Nuovo	N York	
19	Brizzi	Angelo	33		M	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Jos Nuovo	wife Magdalena Jos Nuovo	N York	
20	Cardenago	G. Batta	57		M	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Levanto	wife Emilia Levanto	N York	Brooklyn
21	Bell	Giuseppe	24		M	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	father Vincenzo a Lucca Porta Dolly	~~N York~~	
22	Domenici	Alfredo	17		M	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	wife Emma a Camaiore	N York	
23	Domenici	Virgenio	27		M	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	wife Assunta Camaiore	N York	
24	D'Antongiovanni	Battista	32		M	m	2-Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	wife Maddalena a Camaiore	N York	
25	Nolasco	Maria	24		F	m	Housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castagnole	mother Ferraro Vera la Castagnole	Cal	Oakland
26	son Capitolo	Mario	4		M	s				[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Castagnole			
27	Capitolo	Silvio	3		M	s		no		Italian	North	Italy	Castagnole			
28	Baricalla	Luigi	24		M	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Roccaverano	father Bernardo a Roccaverano	Cal	Oakland
29	Nastini	Pietro	20		M	s	Labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Subbiano	wife Olivia Maggi a Subbiano	R.I.	Trenton
30	De Maria	Matteo	29		M	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Trate	wife Romilda a Trano	R.I.	Providence

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from 13 May 1911, ____, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gerbella	Nendemia	38		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Brescia	mother - Sig Cav Orsola Rota - Breno	N York	
2	T son Cresanini	Elola	7		F	s				[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Brescia	Via Bastyla 49	—	—
3	T Cresanini	Italo	3		M	s				[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Brescia	do	—	—
4	T Cresanini	Jaude	2		M	s				Italian	North	Italy	Brescia			
5	Crasa	Lorenzo	46		M	m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Civo	wife Sig Martina Rota Civo	Conn	New Britain
6	Galli	Carolina	22		F	m	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Brescia	father Gallo Giacomo Breno	Mass	
7	son Dettone	Vittorio	4		M	s				Italian	North	Italy	Brescia			Boston
8	Dettone	Luigia	26		F	s			no	Italian	North	Italy	Brescia			
9	Demarchi Simonetta	Antonio	23		M	s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Natale	father Simone Natale Lenna	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Giorgi	Attilio	24		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vito	wife Cenca Lenca	Cal	Stanislaus
11	Giannatte	Alfredo	23		M	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Matera	father Giuseppe a Matera	Cal	San Francisco
12	T Zoci	Attilio	22		M	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montecalvo	father Giulio a Montecalvo	Pa	Butler
13	Allegrini	Paolina	23		F	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caligiano	father Francesco a Caligiano	Con	Danielson
14	Gabriella	Zeffiro	23		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga	wife Giulia Rigali Barga	N York	
15	Bartolini	Isocondo	29		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga	wife Emestina a Barga	N York	
16	~~Bartolini~~	~~Olindo~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Barga~~	father Pietro a Barga	~~N York~~	
17	Crusisi	E Enrico	30		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo Mozano	wife Laura Bro a Mozano	Mass	Boston
18	Martini	Giuseppe	29		M	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Jos Nuovo	father Pellegrino Fabbriano	N York	
19	Brizzi	Angelo	33		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Jos Nuovo	wife Elisabetta Jos Nuovo	N York	
20	Cadelago	G. Batta	57		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Levanto	wife Enrica Levanto	N J	Brooklyn
21	~~Bedi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	~~father Vincenzo Lucca Italy~~	~~N York~~	
22	Domenici	Alfredo	21		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	wife Brunetta Camaiore	N York	
23	Domenici	Eugenio	28		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	wife Arosen Camaiore	N York	
24	D'Antongiovanni	Battista	32		M	m	2-[illegible] laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	wife Maristella Camaiore	N York	
25	Nolasco	Maria	24		F	m	housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castagnole	mother Ferrero Terra la Castagnole	Cal	Oakland
26	son Capitolo	Mario	4		M	s				Italian	North	Italy	Castagnole			
27	Capitolo	Silvio	3		M	s			no	Italian	North	Italy	Castagnole			
28	Baricalla	Luigi	24		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Roccaneglie	father Bernardo a Roccaneglie	Cal	Oakland
29	Mastini	Pietro	30		M	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Subbiano	wife Fabiana Maggi a Subbiano	N J	Trenton
30	De Maria	Matteo	29		M	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Trapani	wife Rosaria a Trapani	R I	Providence

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through ticket, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$25	Yes 1902 1908	husband Nazzareno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Colleche
2		father	no		F. Cannon Backer 154	no	no	no	no	good	no						Nobody	Italy	Colleche
3					W. Houston	no	no	no	no	good	no						Nobody	Italy	Colleche
4																	Nobody	Italy	Colleche
5	yes	husband	$25	yes 1907 Italy	friend Ferdinando Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cero
6					8 Fontain Ithaca N.Y.														
7	yes	husband	30	yes 1905 Boston	husband Pettone Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Fraudona
8					Box 12 Waterbury Vt.														
9	yes	husband	21	yes	Cousin Perazza Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Italy
10	yes	husband	21	no	Box 263 R.F.D. # 2 Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Pitto
11	yes	husband	25	no	brother Luigi 641 Filbert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Matera
12	yes	husband	25	yes 1907 Phila	Fred Perazza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Montecalvo
13	yes	husband	25	yes 1908	190 Fortaleza 1 Piano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Montecalvo
14	yes	husband	40	yes 1907 Rochester	brother Mario Fabbi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cangiano
15	yes	husband	40	no	Sheet 123 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cangiano
16	yes	husband	40	yes	counter brown & Dauenport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cangiano
17	yes	husband	30	yes	York 213 E. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cangiano
18	yes	husband	30	no	friend Pietro Pisani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Barga
19	yes	husband	30	no	Cortinella Street 2 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Barga
20	yes	husband	25	yes 1910 Jersey City	friend Pietro Pisani # 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Barga
21	yes	husband	30	no	Henrietta Street # 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Barga
22	yes	husband	25	no	friend Pietro Pisani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Barga
23	yes	husband	30	no	friend Pasquale Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Bologna
24	yes	husband	30	no	# 4 Uniformmont St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Bologna
25	yes	husband	25	no	friend Bank Dudley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Fontana
26	yes	husband	25	no	Sheet 2 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Fontana
27	yes	husband	25	no	friend Barile Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Fontana
28	yes	husband	25	no	East 13 Sheet 104 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Fontana
29	yes	husband	25	yes 1910	friend Domenico Delfino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Levanto
30	yes	husband	25	yes 1911 Jersey City	70 St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Levanto
31	yes	husband	30	no	brother Antonio Sheet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Levanto
32	yes	husband	25	no	friend Marco Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cancino
33	yes	husband	25	no	453 West 36 Sheet N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cancino
34	yes	husband	25	no	cousin Vincenzo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cancino
35	yes	husband	25	no	453 West 36 Sheet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cancino
36	yes	husband	25	no	friend Paolo Modesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cancino
37	yes	husband	25	no	160 West Houston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cancino
38	yes	husband	30	yes 1904 Montgomery	husband Capitolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cattagnole
39	yes	husband	30	yes 1908	Luigi Sheet 46 Hyde Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Cattagnole
40					195-46th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no						Nobody	Cal	Oakland
41						no	no	no	no	good	no						Nobody	Cal	Oakland
42	yes	husband	1000	no	friend Marco Gallo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Boccaccio
43	yes	husband	30	no	763 Fruitvale Ave Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Lubrano
44	yes	husband	30	no	friend Angelo Mastro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Lubrano
45	yes	husband	30	yes 1903 Canada	Hotel American Plan Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Lubrano
46	yes	husband	30	yes 1908 Conn	brother in law Serafino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Naone
47					Granelli 1 Magazine St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Nobody		
48					Rhode Island														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Mascarini Master of the "S/S OCEANIA", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1113

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1667

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 7 2 0								
9 to 29				x				information in column
55 to 91				x				
200 to 208				x				one on majority of
Volume # 3 7 2 1								
19 to 41				x				these pages
63				x				
129 to 179				x				partly photo'd

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

, do
or the surgeon
named in the
from my own
same person, or
or dangerous
other crime or
olygamy, or an
prostitute, or a
rpose, and that
ng each of said

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2-a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from 13 May 1, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bragnolo	Augusto	26	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Pieve Porto Morone	Brother Antonio Bragnolo	Ont.	Fort William
2	Wife	Maria	26		M		yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Pieve Porto Morone	Husband Augusto Bragnolo	Ont.	Fort William
3	Cipolazzi	Antonio	38	m	M	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Salerno	Brother in law Augusto Bragnolo	Ont.	Fort William
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

350 List 5 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 22 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good mental and bodily health? (See next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No	1908 1911	Friend Vincenzo Ippaccio 1st Hill Church Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	regular	brown	Scar	Italy Rieti
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no	—	Friend Angelo Ippaccio 1st Hill Church Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	regular	brown	Scar	Italy Rieti
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no	—	Friend Angelo Ippaccio 1st Hill Church Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	regular	brown	Scar	Italy Rieti
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "S/S OCEANIA", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from 13 May 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tommasi	Erminia	24		F m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Barga	mother Erminia Tommasi	Col.	Kimberly
2	son		4	mos	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	in Barga		
3	Bazardi	Giovannina	26		m	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carrara	father Carlo —	Conn.	Windsor Locks
4	Figalli	Erminia	26		m	cigarmaker	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Carrara	wife Emma Bazardi	Conn.	Windsor Locks
5	Checci	Lucchesia	9		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sabbiana	via Havre & Liverpool		
6	Tondini	Egisto	20		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sabbiana	father Carlo Tondini	Ohio	Cleveland
7															
8	Mariotti	Guerrino	20		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Italian	father Domenico Tommasi	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Verzo	Gaetano	19		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Italian	mother Vincenza	Ct.	Brooklyn,
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 29 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite proper number.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Ville Basilica
2							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular			Nobody	Italy	Villa Basilica
3	no	money	30	yes	1907 / 1911	Mother Rocky	uncle	Rocky Ford Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Galaz Lazy
4	yes	father	25	no			brother in law	Pueblo Col.	no	no	no				5	7	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Lavagna
5	yes	money	50	yes	1903 / 1910	Servia Cal.	friend	Lafayette Street 41 Jersey City	no	no	no				5	6	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Lattara
6	yes	widow	25	no			uncle	Oregon Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no				5	3	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Lattara
7																						
8	yes	immigrant	25	no			friend	1505 Oregon Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good		5	5	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Lattara
9	no	father	25	no			Father	Bradley n Alternate Hook 2506	no	no	no					4	3	regular	brown		Nobody	Italy	Partinico
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* "S/S OCEANIA *, from* GENOVA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the various Governments; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

69

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from PALERMO 15 MAG 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , MAY 28 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger was paid for by himself, by other person or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Navarino Head, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) [illegible]ANIA, from Palermo GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gage, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible] 15 M[illegible], ..., 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-465301 5/5/36 Rech. 11/19/38

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-474996 10/23/36

2-556878 (630) 3/3/38

2-965642 - 4/11/42 - 505

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

DISCHARGED

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK , , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	S		31																		
10			35																		
11																					
12																					
13			18																		
14			3																		
15																					
16			30																		
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24			24																		
25																					
26			6																		
27			6																		
28			150																		
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "PRINCIPESSA MAFALDA", from GENOVA, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps are constantly being taken to prevent the indiscriminate destruction on the manifests and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 7 and 8 (Nation or people).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (for read and write). No. No can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

Column 9 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible].

Columns 7, 8, and 9.—See table of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] in pockets and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] as not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] German or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central America" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

PASSENGERS

S

to

A

13

No. on List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. S. OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* **PALERMO** 5 MAG 1911 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italy						
2									Italy		Italy				
3									Italy		Italy				
4									Italy		Italy				
5									Italy		Italy				
6									Italy						
7									Italy						
8									Italy						
9									Italy	South	Sicily				
10									Italy	South	Sicily				
11									Italy	South	Sicily				
12									Italy	South	Sicily				
13									Italy	South	Sicily				
14									Italy	South	Sicily				
15									Italy	South	Sicily				
16									Italy	South	Sicily				
17									Italy	South	Sicily				
18									Italy	South	Sicily				
19									Italy	South	Sicily				
20									Italy	South	Sicily				
21									Italy	South	Sicily				
22									Italy	South	Sicily				
23									Italy	South	Sicily				
24									Italy	South	Sicily				
25									Italy	South	Sicily				
26									Italy	South	Sicily				
27									Italy	South	Sicily				
28									Italy	South	Sicily				
29									Italy	South	Sicily				
30									Italy	South	Sicily				

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1									no	no	no	no	good	no							
2									no	no	no	no	good	no							
3									no	no	no	no									
4																					
5																					
6									no	no	no	no	good	no							
7									no	no	no	no	good	no							
8									no	no	no	no	good	no							
9											no	no	good	no							
10												no		no							
11																					
12																					
13									no	no	no	no	good	no							
14									no	no	no	no	good	no							
15									no	no	no	no	good	no							
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21									no	no	no	no	good	no							
22									no	no	no	no	good	no							
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29									no	no	no	no	good	no							
									20	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "S/S OCEANIA", from Palermo GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PALERMO 15 MAG 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , [illegible] 28 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Calabria
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Calabria
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Calabria
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Calabria
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Calabria
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Calabria
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
22	S							no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
23	S							no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
24	S							no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							Montenegro	
26																				Montenegro	
27																				Montenegro	
28																				Montenegro	
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "S/S OCEANIA", from Palermo [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (1) Samuel Crain, Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", (2) am now employed by
(Insert whether "surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alfieri Angelo	Angela	4	6	F				Italy	South Italy	Italy	Salerno	Vincenzo Alfieri Salerno	N.Y.	New York
2	Campanella	Filippo	1	10	M				Italy	South Italy	Italy	Salerno	Vincenzo Alfieri Salerno	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4-00

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ——, 19

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	her self	95				Spartanburg S.C. [illegible]					good				dark	Medium			
2		yes						father Andrew Hamilton N. 95.					good								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Marcantonio Viale, of the "S/S OCEANIA", from Palermo GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back [illegible]. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing this day with [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from [redacted] 18 MAG. 1911 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]														
2	[redacted]														
3	[redacted]														
4	[redacted]														
5	[redacted]														
6	[redacted]														
7	[redacted]														
8	[redacted]														
9	[redacted]														
10	[redacted]														
11	[redacted]														
12	[redacted]														
13	[redacted]														
14	[redacted]														
15	[redacted]														
16	[redacted]														
17	[redacted]														
18	[redacted]														
19	[redacted]														
20	[redacted]														
21	[redacted]														
22	[redacted]														
23	[redacted]														
24	[redacted]														
25	[redacted]														
26	[redacted]														
27	[redacted]														
28	[redacted]														
29	[redacted]														
30	[redacted]														

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 28 1911, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible] York

Immigration Officer.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: "coal miner," "stone cutter," "machinist," "engineer," "miner," "laborer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron worker," "weaver," "dressmaker," etc. Do not simply say "engineer, polisher, molder, farmer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people use a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing the north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from _____, 190

18 MAG. 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Napolitano	Domenico	32	m	m	Labrer	yes				Casamarciano	Prov. Caserta			
2	Napolitano	Cesare	24	m	s.	"	yes						Sal. Salvatore	"	"
3	Conte	Maria	31	f	m	house	no						Fath. Giov. Battista	N.Y.	Jersey City
4	daugh.	Amelia	2	f.											
5	Son	Antonio	4	m.											
6	"	Francesco	6	m.											
7	"	Umberto	1	m.											
8	Fieri	Nicola	35	m	m	farmer	no			Potichano			wife	Angela	N.Y. City
9	~~Fiello~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~60~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labrer~~	~~no~~			~~"~~			~~Sister~~	~~Mrs. Francesco~~	~~Mt. Vernon N.Y.~~
10	Palumbo	Saverio	22	m	s.	"	no			"			Fath.	Pietro	"
11	Falcidano	Giuseppe	22	m	m	"	no			"			wife	Anna	Jersey City
12	Forneri	Lazzarello	23	m	m	Labrer	yes						wife	Grazia	N.Y. Mt. Vernon
13	Grecle	Antonio	20	m	s.	Labrer	no	English	Malta	Malta	Malta		Fath.	Paolo	N.Y. City
14	Buscettac	Giov. Maria	20	m.	"	"	no	do	do	do	do		Relat.	Camelo Benedetto	Newark N.J.
15	Glyscuti	Emmano	26	m	s.	"	no	do	do	do	do		Fath.	Gne Maria	" "
16	Enna	Giovanni	24	m	m	"	no	do	do	do	do		wife	Gne Maria	Jersey City N.J.
17	Galea	Filippo	24	m	s.	Laborer	no	do	do	do	do		Fath.	Andrea	N.Y. City
18	Vella	Antonio	33	m	m	Butcher	no	do	Labrer	do	Malleha		wife		Calif. S. Francisco
19	Cauci	Gne Paolo	22	m	m	Labrer	no	do	do	do	Malleha		wife		N.Y. City
20	Camilleri	Gne Maria	23	m	s.	"	no	do	do	do	Musta		Fath.	Giorgio	Jersey City N.J.
21	Cauci	Gne Battista	20	m	s.	Laborer	no	do	do	do	Malleha		wife		Calif. S. Francisco
22	Borg	Emmanuele	45	m	m	Labrer	no	do	do	do	E. da Malta		wife		" "
23	Micallef	Giuseppe	21	m	s.	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	Musta		Relat.	Giovanni	Jersey City N.J.
24	Buttigieg	Carmina	17	f	s.	house	no				Casamarciano		fath.	Antonio	N.Y. City
25	Bruno	Domenico	40	m	m	Laborer	yes				Casalotto P.		wife	Carmela	" "
26	Bozzo	Antonio	17	m	s.	Labrer	no				Padua		fath.	Michele	" "
27	Minicchi	Luigi	21	m	s.	"	yes				"		fath.	Pellegrino	N.Y.
28	Sinigaglia	Francesco	22	m	m	Laborer	no				Valle S. Giorgio		wife	Antonietta	N.Y. City
29	De Luca	Francesco	16	m	m	"	yes				Collerecchio		wife	Teresa	" " Harlem
30	Mannello	Luca	30	m	m	"	no				Campo		"	Costanza	Niagara Falls

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1911, 190

T1—1715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or other paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* [illegible] **16 MAG. 1911** , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Torella	Carlo	26	8	m	[illegible]					Monteforte		Sig. Domenico		
X 2	[illegible]	Dario	10		m	[illegible]					"		"		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	[illegible]					[illegible]		mgt. Clemente		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	[illegible]					S. Bonico [illegible]		fath. Vincenzo		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	"					Guardiaregia		m. Carmina		
6	[illegible]	Domenico	1		m	"					Torcino		fath. Nicola		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	"					"		m. Maria		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]					"		sister		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	"					"		uncle Nicola		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	"					Montemitro		mother		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		f	"					"		"		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]					Guardiaregia		uncle Domenico		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	"					Casiano		fath. Filippo		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	"					Castelmauro		moth. Carmela		Jersey City
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m	"					Same		moth. Rosa		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	"					Montecalvo		fath. Saverio		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	"					Jughano		mother		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	[illegible]					Morella		"		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	[illegible]					Montecalvo		moth. Carmela		Hillside
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	"					Jughano		fath. Carmine		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	"					S. Bango		fath. Gaspare		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	"					"		wife Francesca		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	"					"		wife Domenica		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	"					Montecalvo		fath. Francesco		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	"					Lauria Sup.		wife Nicolina		Paterson
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	"					"		wife Maria		Hoboken
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	"					"		wife Maria		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	[illegible]					"		fath. Gaetano		Paterson
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]					"		fath. Gaetano		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]									

2-61540-(C.O.205-5/18/39)

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 28 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self $30	no		Bro. Giuseppe							5 8	Med	Black		Italy	Calabria
2					34 Elizabeth St.												
3	Yes	self $5	no		Bro. Pietro							5 6	"	"		"	Potito
4	no	" $25	no		Bro. Vincenzo							5 6	"	"		"	Pellaro
5	"	" $30	no		3 Bro. Domenico							5 3	"	"		"	Guardavalle
6	"	" $30	no		21 Bleecker St.							5 3	"	"		"	Arena
7	"	" $30	no		Bro. Antonio							5 2	"	"		"	Mt. St. Vito
8	no	" $50	no		Bro. Vincenzo							5 5	"	"		"	Arena
9	"	" $25	no		3 Bro. do							5 5	"	"		"	"
10	"	Self $50	no		Uncle Giuseppe							5 3	"	"		"	Stefano
11					207 E. 116th St.												
12	No	self $25	no		Bro. Vincenzo							5 2	"	"		"	Guardavalle
13	no	" $25	no		238 E. 9th St.							5 2	"	"		"	Arena
14	"	" $20	no		Bro. Domenico							5 5	"	"		"	Barbaroux
15	"	Uncle $15	no		Bro. Vincenzo							5 2	"	"		"	Stefano
16	"	" $25	no		3rd - 3rd St.							5 2	"	"		"	Mt. Cryfalo
17	no	self $50	no		Bro. Domenico							5 6	"	"		"	"
18					84 E. 2nd St.												
19	No	self $25	no		Brother - Cmm Domenico							5 2	"	"	Scar R. left hand		Rosella
20	no	" $25	no		248 Bleecker St.							5 4	"	"			Guardavalle
21	no	" $25	no		Uncle - Domenico Scarcello							5 1	"	"			Arena
22	"	" $20	no		58 Christopher St.							5 2	"	"			"
23	no	" $25	no		Uncle - Giuseppe Genaro							5 6	"	"			"
24	"	" $25	no		238 E. Houston St.							5 2	"	"			Mongiana
25	No	self $25	no		Brother - Pasquale Carbone							5 6	"	"			Guardavalle
26	"	" $20	no		80 Thompson St.							5 5	"	"			"
27	"	" $25	no		Bro. Giuseppe							5 3	"	"			"
28	"	Bro. $25	no		187 E. 116th St.							5 6	"	"			"
29	"	self $25	no		Cousin Nicola Carbone							5 6	"	"			"
30	"				18 Sullivan St.												
					Bro. Carlo							5 7	"	"			"
					29 Elizabeth St.												
					Cousin Vito Sciarrotta							5 4	"	"			Mongiana
					58 Thompson St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, [illegible], of the S.S. OCEANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, blast engineer, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, etc. Do not simply write engineer, laborer, [illegible], or farmer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be given to the correctness of the entries in this column, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the several examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens traveling in part through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under the head of "in sojourn."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list of his manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAG. 1911 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 13 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid railroad or other transportation to destination beyond port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the OCEANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, to what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible] 16 MAG. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salimena	Carmine	23		M	M	Farm.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Torrena	Italy	Pacheco	Conn.	Hartford
2	Abbruzzese	Donato	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lentrica	"	La Salle
3	Barbalinardo	Carmella	24		F	M	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pizzi	Italy		"	Rochester
4	Di Pinto Dan.	Gabriele	8		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Montalto	"	"
5	" Son	Sergio	6		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pizzo	"	"
6	" Dau.	Carmina	3		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Balsario	Giuseppe	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bocchigliero	Italy	Rocca	"	Brooklyn
8	Turicchio	Ernesto	18		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Giuseppe	"	"
9	Violetti	Giuseppe	60		M	M	Farm.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Filadelfia	Italy	Angelo	"	Swatara
10	Carnino	Angelo	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Capistrano	"	"	"	Ithaca
11	Dau.	Carmina	12		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Son	Filippo	3		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pizzo	"	"
13	"	Pasquale	10		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Giuseppe	7		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 C	Gabrino	Francesco	15		M	S	Farm.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Francesca	"	Mt.
16	Carnevale	Pietro	21		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Canale	Italian	Filadelfia	"	Giovanni	"	Rochester
17 C	Cava	Francesco	20		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Pizzo	"	Pizzo	Italy	Pizzo	Conn.	Stamford
18	Azzarita	Raffaele	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Filadelfia	"	"
19	Covello	Carmela	21		F	M	Housew.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Vernon
20	Covello	Rocco	1		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zavone	Guglielmo	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Carmine	"	Carmine	"	W. Va.
22	Graziolo	Caterina	26		F	M	Housew.	Yes	Yes	Calabria	"	"	"	"	"	Utica
23	Vivace	Benedetto	10		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Maria	11		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Merlino	Domenico	8		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marcano	Felicia	33		F	M	Housew.	Yes	Yes	Filadelfia	Italian	"	"	"	"	Canajoharie
27	Son	Giuseppe	9		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo	"	"
28	Dau.	Caterina	4		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marcano	Francesco	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Felicia	"	Felicia	"	Mt. Vernon
30 F	Graziolo	Giuseppe	60		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Pizzo	"	Domenica	Italy	"	"	Utica

2-986276-5/29/42 (505). no c/a

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	self	$28				Same - Via Ll.							5	2						Foresca
2	"	"	28				Bro. Do Abbruzzese							5	2						Ripisci
3	no	"	60				Father							5	2						"
4	"						Bro. 220 E. 116 St														"
5	"						82 Chrystie St.														"
6	"																				"
7	Yes	self	$28	No			Bro. Luigi Tenzo 359 E. 116th St.							5	2						Borgoreale
8	"	"	25				Bro. Luigi Sirello 359 E. 116th St.							5	2						Cristiano
9	no	"	90				Bro. Luigi							5	2						Barbagano
10	Yes	self	30				Bro.							5	1				Visible		"
11	"						Vincenzo							4	11						"
12	"						"														"
13	"						"														"
14	"						"														"
15	"	self	28				Bro. Erminio Greci							5	3						Fasola
16	no	"	50				Bro. Antonio 320 Atwell Ave							5	1						Rocca
17	"	"	30				Uncle - Pres Cecilia 319 Main St.							5	2						
18	"	"	20				Bro. Francesco							4	11						
19	"	"	20				Bro. Lorenzo 319 E. Main St.							4							
20	"	"	15				Bro. do							4							
21	"	"	25				Uncle - Pres Sovello							5	1						
22	Yes	"	100				Bro. Patria							5	3						Monteforte
23	"						"							4	11						"
24	"						319 E. 116th St.														"
25	"																				"
26	no	self	10				Bro. Pasco Galanco							5	1						Cervinara
27	"						"														"
28	"						Bro 148														"
29	"	self	25	Yes	1908	Ca	Pres. Lavoria 319 Lapio St.							5	2						Pietrastornina
30	Yes	"	25				Bro. Francesco Salvatore St.							5	8						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAG. 1911 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	6	m	[illegible]					Ancona		mo. Catarina	N.Y.	Utica
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	m	"	yes				"		mo. Antonia	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	m.	"	yes				"		moth. Victoria	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	m.	"	no				Sicily		fth. Ozario	Uta	Salt Lake City
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	m	"	yes				"		wife Maria	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-				"		-	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	m.	"	no				Ancona		moth. Gaetana	N.Y.	Utica
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	11	m.	"	yes				Sicily		bro. Maria	Co.	Youngstown
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	6	m	laborer	yes				Canada		moth. Mariam	Ct.	New Haven
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	9	m.										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	5	f.	1-402445-8/21/42									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	11	m	-	-								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	6	f.										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	11	m.	laborer	yes								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	11	m.	laborer	2-933873-505-1-31-42				Ancona		Step fth. Stefano	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	11	m.	"	no				Ancona		moth. Eugenia	N.J.	Newark
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	6	m.	teamster	yes				Sicily		wife	N.J.	West Hoboken
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	11	m.	laborer	yes				Sicily		fth. Gennaro	N.J.	Middletown
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	11	m.	"	yes				Grotte di Castro		moth. Clara	"	West Paint
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	11	m.	"	no				Sicily		brother Eugenio	"	Geneva
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	11	m.	"	no				"		wife Rosaria	"	Portchester
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	11	m.	housework	no				Castelvetere		wife	Pa.	Reynoldsville
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	11	f.	"	-				"			"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	11	m.	-	-				"			"	"
25	"	[illegible]	14	11	m.	-	-				"			"	"
26		[illegible]	3	11	m.	-	-				"			"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	11	m.	housework	no				"		fath. Antonio	"	Barbio
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	7	m.	housework	no				"		"	Pa.	Reynoldsville
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	11	m.	Blacksmith	yes				Puglians		fath. Vincenzo	"	"
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11	m.	laborer	no				S. Gregorio		wife Filomena	"	"

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of **New-York** , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$18	no			Aunt. Serafina Stranges 73-23 - 22 th												Sicily
2	"	"	25	no			Aunt- " "												"
3	"	"	25	no			Aunt. " "												Biella
4	Yes	"	30	no			Brot. Girolamo 250 N. 7th St.												"
5	self	$18	25	no			Cousin. Ettore Quadrini												"
6							4 62 St												Siciarro
7	no	self	25	no			Aunt. Serafina Stranger 73 - 22 St.												Biella
8	Yes	"	25	no			Brot. Salvatore - 307 St. 80												Quaglia
9	"	husb.	30	no			Cousin. Gaetano												"
10	"						80. Nam St.												"
11	"																		"
12	"																		"
13	"																		"
14	"	Oscar	25	no			godfat. Emanuele Gallo 12 State St. Brooklyn										civil. marr.		Avigliano
15	no	self	25	no			Friend - Cous. Dominico Gagliardi, 73 - 2nd St.												Potenza
16	Yes	Gaetano	25	no			Brot. Ciriaco 817 Dubois St.												Chieti
17	no	Bro.	20	no			Cous. Pasquale Ciccone 117 Elizabeth St.										civil. light-cpl		S. Nicandro
18		self	25	no			Cous. Dante Gaeta 30 Brookfield St.												Crotte
19	"	"	50	no			Brother Dante Cupolo												Bernalda
20	no	"	25	00			Bro.												Rome
21	"	"	25	no															Barletta
22	no	husb.	25	no															"
23	"																		"
24	"																		"
25	"																		"
26	"																		"
27	"	self	25	no			Cousin. Dom. De Carlis 316 St.												"
28	"	Gaetano	40	no			Cousin Giuseppe 32 Fifth St												Potenza
29	"	self	25	no			Uncle - 1170 Lexington Ave												Satriano
30	"	"	19	no			Brother-in-law - Enrico Gregorio 73-2. 218 th St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Manasseri, Master of the OCEANIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11–11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—Every alien should be returned as either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Actor, actress, agent, architect, author, baker, barber, bartender, blacksmith, bookbinder, boss, brakeman, bricklayer, broker, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, chauffeur, civil engineer, clergyman, clerk, coachman, compositor, confectioner, cook, cooper, dentist, designer, dressmaker, driver, electrician, engineer, engraver, expressman, farmer, farm laborer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, guard, housekeeper, iron worker, jeweler, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, messenger, miller, miner, moulder, musician, nurse, painter, paperhanger, pattern maker, physician, piano maker, plasterer, plumber, porter, potter, printer, saddler, sailor, salesman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, silversmith, stenographer, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, turner, typewriter, upholsterer, waiter, weaver, wheelwright, or other specific occupation, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming ashore for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA serving the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPLES, 16 MAR [illegible], 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fagliuno	Silvano	23	m	m	[illegible]	yes	no			[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	Francesco	44	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Pasquale	29	m	m	farmer	no	no					[illegible]	Pa.	Pennsylvania
4	Borelli	Antonio	34	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	s.	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Saverio	33	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	[illegible]	Michele	20	m	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Fabian	19	m	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	1-226051				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Richantuno	Vincenzo	19	m	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]	Pa.	Harrison
10	Rantone	Giovanni	28	m	m	farmer	no	no	-298003				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Maria	7	f	s.	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Pagliano	Giuseppe	19	m	s.	farmer	no	no					[illegible]	Pa.	Pittston
13	Caputo	Maria	22	f	m	farmer	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	Hempstead
14	[illegible]	Pietro	3	m	s.	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Siano	Domenico	23	m	m	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Perciabosco	Girolamo	28	m	m	farmer	no	no					[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
17	Chiricchi	Vincenzo	20	m	s.	[illegible]	yes	no					[illegible]	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18	Albanese	Saverio	29	f	s.	housew.	no	no		(505) Rec'd 11/14/38			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Scarallo	Marian	21	m	m	farmer	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Mandese	Luigi	3	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Cicchinis	Antonio	24	m	s.	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Martemone	Romano	26	m	s.	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Pisante	Salvatore	17	6	m	farmer	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Battaglia	Sergio	16	m	s.	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Basile	Francesco	23	m	m	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Piano	Pasquale	31	m	m	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Bertucci	Fr. c. Ant'o	21	m	m	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Ciccigna	Fernando	19	m	m	[illegible]	no	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	D. Francesco	Gennaro	23	m	m	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Stanzat	Francesco	16	m	s.	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 00				Jose Prof. Fiume 183 Union Ave							5					Mediterraneo
2	"	"	30 00				Pietro Pecchio 134 Camille Ave							5					"
3	"	"	40 00				Cognato Cimarosa							5					Ancona
4	yes	"	50 00				Fratello Filippo							5					"
5	"	Fagi	8 00				Fratello Filippo							5					Cerchelo
6	"	Brinlau	07				Brinlau - Polco Gennaro 330 b. 11th St.							5					Teora
7	"	Prof.	15 00				Prof. Giovanni 741 - 3d Ave							5					Napoli
8	no	self	20 00				Cous. Polco Gennaro 330 b. 11th St.							5					Napoli
9	"	"	20 00	01			Bros. Giuseppe 198 Grand St.							5					Cerchelo
10	"	Husb.	10 00				Husb. Polco Gennaro 330 - 11th St.							5					Contursi
11																			
12	yes	self	20 00				Cous. Polco Salvatore 63 Centre St.							5					Napoli
13	no	"	30 00				Husb. Pasquale Di Lorenzo 54 Elizabeth St.							5					Contursi
14	"																		
15	"	Husb.	20 00				Husb. Alfonso Bracina 134 Elizabeth St.							5					Olivedo
16	no	Godpat	20 yes	06	no		Godfag. Pasco Pacifello 1032 E. Houston St.							5					Ferrasano
17	no	self	20 00				Godpat. Nicola Fratiano 27 Elizabeth St.							5					Napoli
18	"	Brinlau	00				Brinlau - Nicola Cardano 630 Seventh St.							5					Napoli
19	"	self	20 00				Brinlau - Gregorio Tauro 330 b. 11th St.							5					Cosenza
20	"	"	20 00				Godpat. Cous. Felice 191 - 2d St.							5					Buenos Aires
21	"	"	20 00				Mother							5					Abruzzi
22	"	"	30 00				Cousin Salvatore Ferraro 347 19th St.							5					"
23	"	"	20 00				Cous. do							5					"
24	"	"	20 00				Prof. Antonio do							5					"
25	"	"	20 00	07	no		Brinlau - Pasco Basile 239 2d. Genova St.							5					Napoli
26	"	"	20 00				Nephew Pasco Ricci 239 2d. Genova St.							5					"
27	"	"	20 00				Brinlau - Pasco Basile 243-45 2d. Genova St.							5					"
28	"	"	20 00				Neph. Bruno Pace 30 Bayonne St.							5					Napoli
29	Yes	Brinlau	20 00				Brinlau - Pietro Pennacchi 100 E. Houston St.							5					Napoli
30	no	"	20 00				Brinlau - Angelo Zoni 36 - 3d Ave St.							5					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAG. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mazzo	Giuseppe	25		m	Farmer	si		Italy		Lentella		Mr Teresa		
2	Cardano	Giuseppe	41		m	Miller	yes		"		Montorio		wife Emma		Ave Victoria
3	[illegible]	Margherita	24		f	Housework	no		"		Civita		mother Elena		"
4	Luigi	Angela	9		f	—	—		"						"
5	"	Teresa	5		f	—	—		"						"
6	"	Anna	11		f	—	—		"						"
7	Scapellato	Michelina	22		m	Domestic	no		"		Lucerapo		Father Antonio		Detroit
8	Ricotta	Nicola	10		m	"	no		"		Castelfrentano		Father Nicola		N. Castleton
9	Saracena	Pietro	21		m	Farmer	no		"		"		Mr. Anna		Ave Brooklyn
10	Grande	Elisabetta	28		f	Housework	no		"		Introdacqua		mother		9. Cleveland
11	[illegible]	Agostino	2		m										
12	Pelle	Giuseppe	22		m	Domestic	no		"		Lorsano		mother Rosaria		Ave Adenectady
13	Carta	Giuseppe	13		m	—	no		"		Fagto		father Nicola		Ave Washington
14	Tenzio	Antonio	14		m	—	no		"		S. Elia		father Luigi		Ave Greenwich
15	La Rocca	Giampa	22		f	Housework	no		"		Fasto		Nativity		Ave
16	Liccio	Giuseppina	35		f	Housework	no		"		Civo		mother		9a Ave Hoboken
17	Son	Francesco	15		m										
18	"	Serafino	9		m										
19	Mancini	Pasquale	30		m	Farmer	no		"		S. Pancrazio		mother		Ave Orange
20	[illegible]	Pietro	2		m										
21	VL 418/380	Francesco	3		m										
22	Pasqua	Annetta	2		f										
23	Crocco	Antonio	17		m	Domestic	no		"		Castelfrentano		father Sammaro		Ave
24	Saracen	—	10		m	—	—		"		Lupasanta		father Bartolomeo		Ave Binghamton
25	Domenici	Egisto	29		m	Farmer	no		"		Norcia		wife Maria		W. Va Wheeling
26	Baranello	Luigi	29		m	"	no		"		Arcabella S.		wife Filomena		Ave Jersey City
27	Zingaro	Raffaele	19		m	"	no		"				father Pasquale		"
28	Rossi	Guglielmo	21		m	Laborer	no		"				father Francesco		Scranton
29	Parrinello	Saverio	29		m	Farmer	no		"		Gaetano		wife Maria		Ave Chicago
30	Pizenti	Francesco	24		m	"	no		"		"		mother Carmela		"

45

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Express printed or written sentences, words or letters, or numbers or figures, which may be required by any immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any person or persons, society or group, organization or body, has paid the transportation or any part thereof of such immigrant, and if so, what person or persons, society or group, organization or body.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIC

I, [illegible] Vaccarezza, master of the , from NAPLES , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, mariner, miner, laborer, polisher, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, peddler, laborer, [illegible]

Avoid, as much as possible, the terms *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of [illegible] shown.

A *farmer* owns or rents and cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should [illegible] be made by the inspector on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] made by the inspector and registry clerk during the personal examination [illegible]

[illegible] coming to the United States should be recorded [illegible] "Visitor." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, [illegible] intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "[illegible] through passengers."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is provided and the entries therein [illegible] be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can not read nor write), or Yes (can read) or No (can not read).

Column 8 (Nationality of).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or north of it, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people use a Gallo-Italian or Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing the ocean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPLES, 16 MAG. 1911, 190

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pecchio	Domenico	44		M.	Farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Ghisola	Wife Ghisola	Penn.	Pittston
2	Di Pasquale	Maria	27		F.	Housework			"	"	"	"	Husband Pecchio	"	"
3	Minichiello	Giovanni	1		M.				"	"	"	"	Father Pecchio	"	"
4	Cannizzo	Domenico	20		M.	Farmer			"	"	"	Trapani	Uncle Cannizzo	"	"
5	Chiappa	Vincenzo	18		M.	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Chiappa	"	"
6	Zerilli	Giuseppe	40		M.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Zerilli	"	"
7	Cascio	Giuseppe	40		M.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Cascio	"	"
8	Cannizzo	Vincenzo	43		M.	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Brother Cannizzo	"	"
9	Minichiello	Giuseppe	40		M.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Minichiello	"	"
10	Lo Cascio	Domenico	43		M.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Lo Cascio	"	"
11	Cannizzo	Giuseppe	3		M.				"	"	"	"	Father Cannizzo	"	"
12	Scarano	Vincenzo	40		M.	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Brother Scarano	"	"
13	Lauria	Vincenzo	13		M.				"	"	"	"	Father Lauria	"	"
14	"	Domenica	8		F.				"	"	"	"	Father Lauria	"	"
15	"	Rosina	10		F.				"	"	"	"	Father Lauria	"	"
16	Lo Cascio	Giuseppe	6		M.				"	"	"	"	Father Lo Cascio	"	"
17	Serbone	Vincenzo	26		M.	Farmer			"	"	"	Chiaiano	Wife Elisabetta	Ny	Ny
18	Lorentino	Vincenzo	26		M.	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Wife Elisabetta	"	"
19	Carpazzola	Giuseppe	43		M.	"			"	"	"	Sorbo	Sister Rosa	"	"
20	Lo Cascio	Domenico	17		M.	"			"	"	"	Trapani	Father Francesco	"	Dobbs Ferry
21	Ricci	Vincenzo	16		M.	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano	"	"
22	Perrera	Giovanni	29		M.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Rosa	"	Dunkirk
23	Risi	Sebastiano	25		M.	"			"	"	"	"	Father Nicola	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Cangemi	Giuseppe	16		M.	"			"	"	"	Piano di Sorrento	Father Gaetano	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Scarcella	Giuseppe	30		M.	Laborer			"	"	"	Sorrento	Father Pasquale	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Cascio	Vito	24		M.	Farmer			"	"	"	Trapani	Brother Vincenzo	"	Utica
27	Pecoraro	Giovanni	44		M.	"			"	"	"	Palermo	Brother Rosario	"	Brooklyn
28	Salzarulo	Rosa	50		F.	Housework			"	"	"	Lauro, Avell.	Husband Salzarulo	"	"
29	Mancini	Michelina	16		F.				"	"	"	"	Father Mancini	"	"
30	Cardinali	Luigi	63		M.	Laborer			"	"	"	Sorrento	Brother Cardinali	"	Utica

DEPORTED
DEPORTED

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 28 1911 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or sent for relief.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood carver, laborer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

OCEANIA

97

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] alien[illegible] herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, correct, and true in all particulars touching the persons therein named and the condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at

New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAG. 1911, 190

11—1110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forelli	Luigi	21		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molise	Pietro Forelli	Pa.	Erie
2	Saccone	Luigi	15		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellone	Giuseppe Saccone	Pa.	Erie
3	Scapin	Michele	20		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cristoforo	Antonio Scapin	Pa.	Erie
4	Giammarcano	Giovanni	24		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmauro	Pantaleo Giammarcano	Pa.	Erie
5	Vece	Luigi	17		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Pietro Vece	Pa.	Erie
6	Giannone	Luigi	17		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Pietro Giannone	Pa.	Erie
7	Di Marco	Michele	20		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molise	Pietro Di Marco	Pa.	Erie
8	Russo	Luigi	18		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molise	Angela Russo	Pa.	Erie
9	Paolo	Antonio	18		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molise	Maria Giuseppa	Pa.	Erie
10	Petrella	Antonio	45		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molise	Vincenza	Pa.	Erie
11	Varella	Salvatore	15		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallicano	Salvatore	Pa.	Erie
12	Petitti	Pietro	22		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molise	Maria	Pa.	Erie
13	Forte	Sebastiano	15		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molise	Salvatore	Pa.	Rochester
14	Giannola	Michele	20		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Scapin	Antonio	Pa.	Erie
15	Di [illegible]	Vincenzo	18		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Pietro	Pa.	Erie
16	Chieco	Raffaele	29		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Angiola	Pietro	Pa.	East Liberty
17	Gallato	Giulio	18		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Gioia Battista	Giuseppe	Pa.	Rochester
18	Pagliarone	Pietro	35		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Maria Donata	Pietro	Pa.	Rochester
19	Guerra	Antonio	21		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietro	Pietro	Pa.	Erie
20	Scarola	Gaetano	45		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Gamma	Pietro	Pa.	Erie
21	Lanzoro	Maria Ciro	21		f.	m.			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scapin	Antonio	Pa.	Erie
22	Perrieri	Nicola	40		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molise	Pietro	Pa.	Erie
23	Marotta	Filippa	46		f.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Giuseppe	Pa.	Erie
24	Pagano	Luigi	15		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Pietro	Pa.	Erie
25	Pagano	Rosario	16		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Fossato	Pietro	Pa.	Erie
26	Carlino	Pasquale	18		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Molise	Antonia	Pa.	Erie
27	Caldarone	Giuseppe	23		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Gioia	Giuseppe	Pa.	Youngstown
28	Wife	Rosina	21		f.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Gioia	Giuseppe	Pa.	Youngstown
29															
30	Greco	Michele	17		m.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescocostanzo	Pietro	Pa.	Rochester

2-883511-6-18-41
2-766215-9/16/40
2-984959-5/29/42
2-142657

47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 25 1911, *190* 98

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the owner, master, agent, consignee, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported at any time and if so, when and under what circumstances.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the OCEANIC, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at New-York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: A laborer, a clerk, a tailor, a tailoress, a cook, an engineer, a miner, a mechanic, a brass polisher, a steel polisher, a wood turner, a weaver, and not simply a mechanic, a polisher, a worker, a tailor, a cook, an engineer, etc.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money known to be in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 to 9 (Can read, can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], a Surgeon of the OCEANIA, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 2 to 7 inclusive correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* NAPOLI, 18 MAG. 19[illegible], *190*

11—1119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
DEPORTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
DEPORTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		

1-252512-505-1-6-37 proC A.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

L-85906 505-2/10/37 — per S.S. Arcadia 7-27-11 (9-13-3786)

48

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

100

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, or by other persons, or by railroad or other corporations, or by what other persons or corporations, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The years of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tinner, carpenter, cotton planter, farmer, or laborer, but not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or planter, laborer, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Hines, Surgeon of the [illegible]TANIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Liverpool.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cingalese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible] 16 MAG. 1911 , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Italia	San Francisco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

574/598

3-190605 Fos 3-16-40

U.S. Citizen

2-194312

2-185343 7/24/5

2-98873

X/6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York** , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket or passage was paid by the emigrant himself, or by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government, and what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIA

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person over 14 years of age, such as: Laborer, engineer, clerk, stenographer, farmer, locomotive engineer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, waiter, cook, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, bootblack, porter, messenger, bootmaker, shoemaker, tinsmith, blacksmith, iron worker, machinist, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, merchant, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifested alien citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the immediate descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlos Nuño, Surgeon of the U.S.S. OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by the Government) that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Cuban Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ancona* sailing from *Naples* the *16th* May, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cinotta	Cono	5		m. s.		no		Italian	Sicilian	Italia	Stromboli	it Cousin Signora Tindaro Cinotta		
2	Lanotta	Cosmo	21		m. s.				"	"	"	"	father Bartolo Lanotta Stromboli		
3	Catalano	Cosmo	20		m. m.				"	"	"	Lipari	wife Concetta Cosmo Lipari	"	"
4	Vescovo	Giuseppe	52		m. m.				"	"	"	Stromboli	wife Luisa Carolina	"	
5	Natoli	Felice	10		m. s.				"	"	"	"	mother Luigi Maria	"	Amsterdam
6	Vescovo	Giuseppe	21		m. m.				"	"	"	"	wife Cosmo Marianna	"	"
7	Milani	Francesco	27		m. s.				"	"	"	Lipari	father Milani Paolo	"	Rochester
8	~~Carlotta~~	~~Francesco~~	~~11~~		~~m. s.~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Stromboli~~	~~wife Francesco Maria~~ Lipari Stromboli	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
9	~~Emmanuele~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~26~~		~~m. m.~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Stromboli~~	~~brother Emanuele Gaetano~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
10	Cusano	Francesco	23		m. s.		no		"	"	"	Stromboli	parents Rosa Pasquale Carmela Musketa Stromboli		
11	De Mari	Giuseppe	36		m. m.		no		"	"	"	"	wife Giorgia Marianna Stromboli	"	"
12	Zanca	Costanzo	26		m. s.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Lipari	father Zanca Stefano Lipari	"	"
13	Pistruccia	Giovanni	16		m. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Pistruccia	"	"
14	Colacci	Emilio	27		m. m.	clerk	yes		"	"	Peggio Calabria	Italy	wife Serafino Emilia Lipari	"	Fonning
15	Teale	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Tabilla Anna Enack Marina	"	Brooklyn
16	Catalano	Vincenzo	16		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Catalano Giuseppe Macri Fortunata		Hoboken
17	Orlando	Enrico	21		m. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	Catania	Tirrinni	mother Guerrera Francesca		New York
18	Cincotta	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	Messina	Lipari	father Cincotta Giuseppe		Brooklyn
19	Cuda	Giuseppe	47		m. m.	farmlaborer	no		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Grotteria	wife Cimato Marianna		Syracuse
20	Todda	Carmelo	21		m. s.				"	"	"	Sideno	step-father Tutti Michele Cutrufelle Maria - Sideno Italy		Utica
21	Siringo	Antonino	22		m. s.	carpenter	yes		"	"	Siracusa		father Luigi Siringo		
22	Cavallo	Maria	53		w. m.	domestic	no		"	"	"	"	her mother		New York
23	Veneziano	Gaetano	14		s.				"	"	"	"	Brancato Lucia		
24	Veneziano	Lucia	6		s.				"	"	"	"			
25	Veneziano	Vincenzo	2		m.				"	"	"	"	Siracusa		
26	Presti	Paolo Mario	33		m. m.	farmlab.	no		"	"	Regno Sicilia	Sicilia	wife Maria Rosa Fazzalari		Brooklyn
27	Ruggero	Bartolomeo	23		m. s.	sailor	yes		"	"	Messina	Salina	Rosario Sicilia Brooklyn		
28	Lorino	Natalina	16		f. s.	domestic	no		"	"	"	"	parents Lorino Salvatore Carfarro Marina		Passaic
29	Martino	Antonino	22		m. s.	marble cutter	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Martino Salvatore Grazia Rosario		Brooklyn
30	Cabello	Salvatore	16		m. s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Cabello Giuseppe Rosa Cochina		Passaic

DEPORTED

2-673074-1-15-40

7-187419-1-16-42

2-867267 3-10-41

2-867268 3-10-41

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , , 190

104

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a question for the immigrant inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 20 yes 1907/10	Brooklyn	brother Carmelo 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		Stromboli
2	"	"	$ 15 yes 1907 "	"	brother Nicola 221–5th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		" "
3	"	"	$ 40 no		Brooklyn N.Y. cousin 132 Union Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		" Lipari
4	"	"	$ 25 yes 1906/08	Brooklyn	# 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Luigi # 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. chestnuts.		" Stromboli
5	no	"	$ 16 no		William Lly. Amsterdam N.Y. cousin Domenico Tamburaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. chestnuts.		" "
6	"	"	$ 30 yes 1905/10	Amsterdam	# 9 William Alley Amsterdam brother Tillanti Bortolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. chestnuts.		" "
7	"	"	$ 60 no		Rockland Lake N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chest. gray		" Lipari
8	"	"	$ 30 yes 1903/07	Brooklyn	Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Guiseppe Tamburaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		" Stromboli
9	yes	"	$ 15 no		# 90 Albany Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother in law D Schiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. chestnuts.	war with Turkey	" Salina
10	"	"	$ 25 yes 1904	New York	Salvatore # 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		" Stromboli
11	"	"	$ 25 yes 1907/10	Brooklyn	# 126 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. friend Speziale Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. red cheeks		" "
12	"	"	$ 25 no		575 E Marcy Av Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Francesco Restrucchia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. chestnuts.		" Lipari
13	"	"	$ 25 no		52 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Alberto 9 Thurman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. chestnuts.		" "
14	No	"	$ 15 no		Corning N.Y. cousin G & Agostino Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray chestnuts.		Roma S. Lepi
15	yes	"	$ 120 yes 1906,08	Brooklyn	1763 61st St. near 17th Av. Brooklyn brother in law Spagnuolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat. chestnuts.	war with Greece	Reggio Calabria Gioia Tauro
17	yes	"	$ 25 no		Pietro 19 Illinois St. Stuyvesant Hgts. [illegible] Interlaken Switzerland Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown chestnuts.		" Gerace M.
			$ 25 no		& Francesco 64 Ave A 116 St. New York brother Angelo Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	[illegible] chestnuts.		Catania Terrini
18	"	"	$ 10 yes 1905/11	Carnegie Pa	Cor 4th St & 10 Ave. Ce- nephew Pauletta Pasco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		Roma Lipari
19	no	"	$ 30 yes 1907/11	Syracuse	506 State Street Syracuse Mondasso brother Guilla Emiliano 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown chestnuts.		Reggio Calabria
20	"	"	$ 28 no		Madison Ave Albany N.Y. uncle Emanuele Tamburella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. chestnuts.	war French	" "
21	"	"	$ 2 no		12 Elizabeth St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible] chestnuts.		Siracusa
22	yes	"	$ 30 no		her husband Veneziano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sall. chestnuts.		"
23	"	"	- -		Luciano living in	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	hab. chestnuts		"
24	"	"	- -		Oswego - Sheets. Av. 44	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
25	"	"	- -		in New York 41 19)	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
26	no	"	$ 25 yes 1905/07	Brooklyn	brother Rosaria Giuseppe 61 Sheets. 14 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat. chestnuts.		Reggio Calabria Gioia Tauro
27	yes	"	$ 25 yes 1905/08	Brooklyn	brother Pasquale Giovanni Hudson Ave 1 & 2 Sts Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. chestnuts.		Messina Salina
28	No	"	$ 25 no		brother Gaetano # 240. Comm. St. of Passaic N.J. uncle Rosario Fiumara # 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. Hazel		" "
29	no	"	$ 25 no		Union Hall Brooklyn brother Catalido Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. chestnuts.	war right side of face	" Milazzo
30	"	"	$ 25 no		# 2 Main St. Passaic New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. chest. black		" Salina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Neither Master, First or Second Officer), of the s'd "OCEANIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Naples* the 10th May, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lanza	Concetta	24		m				Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Lanza Jose	N.Y.	Passaic
2	Cannata	Teresa	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannata Francesco Cannata Giuseppe	"	Lyndhurst
3	Cassi	Carmine	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fidele	Filippo Jose	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fidele Giuseppe	"	"	Newark
5	Cosa	Vincenzo	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Caccamo Palermo	Cosa Vincenzo	Italy	Napleton	
6	Campanile	Carmelo	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campanile Maria	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	Turco	Carmela	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Catania Sparati	wife Maria Cicala	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	Russo	Salvatore	11		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Termini Imerese	Father Russo Giuseppe	Italy	Newark	
9	Schiro	Giovanni	10		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Catania	Cafiero Father	Italy	Catania	
10	Parisi	Vincenzo	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Cannata	"	"
11	Sisa	Ernesto	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni Cantania	"	"
12	Giardina	Pietro	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giardina Guido	"	"
13	Minardi	Pietro	20		m	Engineer	Yes	"	"	"	Messina	wife Stella Lucia	San Paul	Minnesota	
14	Giardina	Antonio	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	Sferlazzo	wife Filippa Minardi	Italy	Hartford	
15	Lanza	Luigi	25		m	Laborer	No	"	"	Messina	Lipari	Italy	Conn.	Hartford	
16	Cassisi	Concetta	14		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Lipari	Cristina	Father Cassisi Giuseppe	Italy	N.Y.	New York
17	Mudino	Giuseppe	45		m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Cudicio Maria	Italy	"	"
18	Cassi	Vincenzo	3		m			"	"	Italian	Palermo	Father Cassi Giuseppe	Italy	"	"
19	Cudicio	Carmelo	21		m	Laborer	No	"	"	Lipari	Italy	Father Cudicio Carmelo	Italy	"	"
20	Lisa	Michelangelo	44		m	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	wife Lanza Francesca	Italy	N.J.	Passaic
21	Cassisi	Giuseppe	18		m	Laborer	No	"	"	Italian	Messina	Father Cassisi Vincenzo	Italy	"	Paterson
22	Lanza	Pasquale	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cassisi Giuseppe	Italy	"	Hackensack
23	Lisa	Salvatore	12		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lisa Francesco	Italy	N.J.	Paterson
24	Mazzicato	Carmelina	14		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Catania	Father in Law	Italy	Italy	Omaha
25	Greco	Catarina	9		f		"	"	"	"	"	Greco Giuseppe & Catarina	Italy	"	"
26	Pittaro	Angelo	8		m	Laborer	No	"	"	Lipari	Italy	wife Antonietta Francesca	Italy	N.J.	Passaic
27	Cassisi	Concetta	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cassisi Vincenzo	Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Lipari	Francesco	19		m	"	No	"	"	Italian	Catania	wife Cudicio Giuseppa Lanza	Italy	N.J.	Paterson
29	Lanza	Giuseppe	11		m	"	No	"	"	"	Italy	Father Antonino	Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Antonino	Giuseppe	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	mother Catania	Catania	Italy	"	"

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2nd

21

106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support by public funds?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	$ 30	no			Cousin Fabrizio 40 Cortland St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark		Italy	Lapinara Villa
2	yes	"	$ 40	no			Cousin 113 E 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown medium		"	"
3	"	"	$ 26	no			brother Vincenzo Sisto 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown medium		"	Latina
4	"	"	$ 25	yes	3 yrs	Italy	Box 111 Tilton Bergh Co N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark dark		"	Terracina
5	no	"	$ 30	no			brother Pietro Ciccarella 1 Carlton St Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown medium	scar right knee	"	"
6	"	"	$ 28	no			brother Salvatore Ciccarella 1031 Conover St Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown medium	scar forehead	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] friend Pasquale Fiocchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown medium		"	Terracina
8	"	"	$ 25	no			Box 13 Hoffman N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown medium		"	"
9	no	"	$ 10	no			brother Giuseppe 238 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown medium	tattoo on right hand	Sonnino	S. Giovanni
10	"	"	$ 10	yes	2 yrs	Italy	Mariotti Salvatore 238 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown medium		"	"
11	"	"	$ 25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	G. Salvatore 238 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown medium		"	"
12	"	"	$ 25	no			Salvatore N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown medium	scar right temple	"	"
13	yes	"	$ 5	no			238 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown dark	scar wrist	"	Sodica
14	no	"	$ 30	yes	6 yrs	Italy	10 Leonard Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark dark	scar neck	"	S. Giovanni
15	yes	"	$ 21	no			brother Carmine 238 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy dark		Ceprano	Arpino
16	no	"	$ 10	no			Box 4 115 Clinton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy dark		Poggio Sat.	Cittareale
17	"	"	$ 15	no			brother Francesco Fiocchi 7 Jay St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	with dark eyes		"	"
18	"	"	$ 8	no			Giuseppe M. Via Sora 1 Via Sora New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown medium		Ceprano	Sora
19	"	"	$ 20	no			brother Vincenzo F. 44 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	ruddy dark		Poggio Sat.	Cittareale
20	"	"	$ 30	yes	3 yrs	Italy	cousin Luca Lucatelli 244 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	ruddy medium		"	"
21	no	"	$ 10	no			brother Giovanni Fiocchi 238 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown medium		Sonnino	S. Giovanni
22	"	"	$ 10	no			cousin Maria Antonia Fiocchi 238 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	ruddy medium		"	"
23	"	"	$ 10	no			brother Felice 238 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown medium	scar right hand	"	"
24	yes	"	$ 20	no			Giovanni Giacobbe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown dark		"	Velo
25	no	"					208 South 16th St Lot Mineola	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"
26	"	"	$ 25	no			sister Vittoria 40 Union St Paterson N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown medium		Poggio C.	Cittareale
27	no	"	$ 25	yes	3 yrs	Italy	brother Francesco 217 1st St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown dark		"	"
28	"	"	$ 25	yes	6 yrs	Italy	nephew Antonio Fiocchi # 23 Jay St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown medium		"	Jalile
29	yes	"	$ 25	no			cousin Luca Lucatelli 208 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown medium		"	Campo
30	"	"	$ 25	no			brother Vincenzo Fiocchi 238 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	3	brown medium		"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* "S/S OCEANIA" *from* NAPOLI *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 79 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190—,*

at NEW YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. «For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S/S OCEANIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples, the 16th May, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Titi	Cristoforo	27		m.	farmer	x	x	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Patti	father Di Cristoforo	N. Hampshire	
2	Titi	Caterina	24		m.								wife Maria Luisa Longo	"	"
3	Tizzi	Domenico	16		m.	s.	barber	x	x	x	x	x	father Girolamo Tizzi	"	New York
4	Tiziello	Stefano	22		m.	m.	miner	no	"	"	"	Barrafranca	wife Concetta Angela Tiziello	"	"
5	Tizzino	Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	"	x	x	x	x	Italy	Carlo Maria mother	"	Philadelphia
6	Tomasello	Luca	17		m.	s.	"	yes	x	x	x	x	father Tomasello Francesco	"	"
7	Tondazzo	Giuseppe	24		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	x	x	x	x	father Tondazzo Alessandro	"	New York
8	Tonello	Luca	24		m.	s.	laborer	yes	"	x	x	x	father Tonello Francesco	"	Pittsburg
9	Tabbi Cipriano	Sebastiano	32		m.	m.	"	"	x	x	x	x	wife Rosalia Sebastiano	N.	Hampton
10	Tocconi	Antonio	31		m.	m.	carpenter	x	x	x	Italy	Genoa	wife Nicolina Maria	"	New Britain
11	Tognetti	Domenico	29		m.	m.	laborer	x	x	x	x	Bova	wife Conf. Fortunata	N.	Brooklyn
12	Tonetti	Pasquale	1		m.	—	"	x	x	x	x	x	father	x	"
13	Milano	Maria Teresa	31		f.	m.	domestic	no	"	x	x	Italy	husband Marco Francesco	Ohio	Columbus
14	Tullicani	Antonino	18		m.	s.	laborer	x	"	"	"	Catania	mother Maria Giuseppa	Pa	Mayfield
15	Tuccli	Michele	24		m.	s.	barber	yes	x	x	Catania	Palermo	father Tucci Salvatore	Ill	New York
16	Turri	Salvatore	16		m.	s.	mechanic	yes	"	x	Catania	Catania	mother Tavantelli Felicita	x	x
17	Toraci	Giuseppe	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	"	x	Reggio	Calabria	parents.	N.	Pittsburg
18	Tosco	Luigi	21		m.	m.	"	x	x	x	x	x	wife Catalina Tortorici	x	x
19	Tolli	Stefano	30		m.	m.	domestic	no	x	x	x	Italy	mother in law	Ill.	Chicago
20	Tangorra	Caterina	Gius.	1											
21	Tangorra	Francesco		1									Tangorra Caterina		
22	Tangorra	Luisa		4											
23	Tittio	Pietro	40		m.	m.	laborer	no	"	"	"	Italy	wife Teresa	"	Brooklyn
24	Tassone	Giovanni	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Bova	mother	"	Utica
25	Tabbacco	Alfio	15		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	"	Brooklyn
26	Tolomeo	Pietro	21		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	wife	Pennsylvania	
27	Tassitano	Nicola	17		m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Italy	mother	"	"
28	Tucci	Alfio	20		m.	m.	laborer	no	"	"	"	Italy	wife	"	"
29	Tumbarello	Mario	20		m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Italy	father	"	Pittsburg
30	Tombino	Vincenzo	21		m.	s.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	father	Connecticut	

23-113403 4/4

23A3606 - 6/10/Kw - 505

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 of 4 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by who other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "S/S OCEANIA", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190_,

at NEW [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, wife, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named aliens, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA . sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAG. 1911 , 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zanetti	Luigi	21		M		Farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
2	Zanetti	Giuseppe	19		M		Farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
3	Zanetti	Luigi	17		M		Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
4	Zanetti	Antonio	44		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
5	Zanetti	Pietro	35		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
6	Zanetti	Angelina	18		F	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
7	Zanetti	Antonietta	16		F	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
8	Zanetti	Angelo	14		M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
9	Zanetti	Antonio	12		M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
10	Zanetti	Felice	10		M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
11	Zanetti	Giovanni	30		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
12	Zanetti	Edoardo	24		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
13	Zanetti	Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
14	Zanetti	Ugo	18		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
15	Zanetti	Edoardo	34		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
16	Zanetti	Luigi	32		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
17	Zanetta	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
18	Zanetti	Antonia	27		F	M	Housework			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
19	Zanetti	Maria	4		F	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
20	Zanutigh	Maria	23		F	M	Housework			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
21	Zanutigh	Angelo	2		M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
22	Zanutigh	Maria	4		F	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
23	Zanutigh	Alessandro	30		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
24	Zanutigh	Rosa	2		F	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
25	Zanutigh	Lorenzo	6		M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
26	Zanutigh	Angelo	24		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
27	Zanutigh	Antonio	28		M	M	Cook			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
28	Zanutigh	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
29	Zanutigh	Rosa	18		F	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
30	Zanutigh	Anna	16		F	S	"			Italian	Italian	Italy	Tarcento	Tarcento	Pennsylvania	Shamokin

DEPORTED

2-1012059 — 14143

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 .

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by self, passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$29 00				Uncle - Paul Negrelli 2 Ivy Street.										S - med. brown.		Palermo
2	"	"	25 00				Cousin - Joseph Scafidi 74 Spring St.										S 2 " "		Palermo
3	"	"	30 00				Father - Vincenzo Scafidi 1037 - E. 7th St.										S 4 " "		"
4																			
5	"	"	25 00				Aunt - Giuseppina Scafidi 1037 - E. 7th St.										S 4 " "		Sicily
6	"	"	30 00				Father - Alessandro Scafidi 914 Elizabeth Ave										4 " "		"
7	"	"	30 00				Cousin - Vito De Angelo 914 Elizabeth Ave										S 2 " "		"
8	"	"	30 00				Cousin - Filippo De Simone 5 Prince St.										S 5 " "	Scar. left eye brow	Palermo
9	"	"	28 00				Uncle - Pietro Scafidi 100 Murray St.										S 3 " "		Sicily
10	"	"	28 00				Cousin - Vincenzo Scafidi 371 Columbia St.										S 1 " "		"
11	"	"	30 00				Brother - Vincenzo Scafidi 371 Columbia St.										S 2 " "		"
12	"	"	29 00				Brother-in-law - Luigi Barbato 98 West St.										S 2 " "		"
13	Yes	self	90 00				Cousin - Giuseppe Scafidi 293 Central Ave										S 1 " "		Palermo
14																			
15	"	self	19 00				Brother-in-law - Nicola Scafidi 37 Fairview Ave										S 2 " "		Sicily
16	"	"	29 00				Father - Vincenzo Scafidi										S 4 " "		"
17	"	"	25 00				Cousin - Giuseppe Scafidi 293 Central Ave										S 1 " "		"
18	"	Brother-in-law 50 00					Brother-in-law - Vincenzo Scafidi 410 Jefferson Ave										S 4 " "		Sicily
19																			
20	"	self	60 00				Father - Vincenzo Scafidi										S 4 " "	Scar. forehead	U.S.
21																			
22																			
23	Yes	Husb.	25 00				Husb. - Vincenzo Scafidi 410 Jefferson Ave										S 4 " "		Sicily
24	"	"																	
25	"	"																	
26	No	self	20 00				Brother - Vincenzo Scafidi 371 - 7th St.										S - " "	Scar left eye brow	Palermo
27	"	"	60 00	02	10		Mother - Rosalia Scafidi 371 - 7th St.										S 4 " "		Sicily
28	"	"	60 00	05	10		Cousin - Vincenzo Scafidi 371 - 7th St.										S 1 " "		"
29	Yes	Cousin	40 00				Cousin - Vincenzo Scafidi 371 - 7th St.										S 3 " "		"
30	"	Brother	19 00				Brother - Vincenzo Scafidi 410 Jefferson St.										S 3 " "		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIA

I, ... of the ....., from ....., do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ..... said vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ..... a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ..... been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ....., or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ....., express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ..... States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ..... knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ..... true in every respect.

..... Officer.

..... day of ..... 190 .

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.)—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, and should be entered opposite the name of each alien. *Column 3 (Sex.)*—The entries in column 3 should describe each alien as male or female. *Column 4 (Married or single.)*—The entries in column 4 should describe each alien as married or single. When a widow or widower, the entry should be "S" for single. *Column 5 (Occupation.)*—The entries in column 5 should describe each alien according to the occupation which he or she has been accustomed to perform, as far as practicable. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "tailoress," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "lumberman," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "painter," "glazier," "miner," "driller," "weaver," "spinner," "operative," "cutter," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "salesman," "saleswoman," "trader," "dealer," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "boilermaker," "machinist," "engineer," "electrician," "plumber," "steamfitter," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "engraver," "photographer," "decorator," "upholsterer," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "tinsmith," "moulder," "founder," "stonecutter," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "roofer," "painter," "paperhanger," "cooper," "wheelwright," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "upholsterer," "tanner," "currier," "furrier," "hatter," "milliner," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "glover," "shoemaker," "butcher," "baker," "confectioner," "miller," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "signalman," "telegraph operator," "telegrapher," "agent," "station agent," "station master," "ticket agent," "baggage master," "baggageman," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "watchman," "policeman," "guard," "soldier," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "pilot," "teacher," "professor," "lecturer," "musician," "singer," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "showman," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "publisher," "bookseller," "librarian," "clergyman," "priest," "minister," "rabbi," "missionary," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "druggist," "pharmacist," "nurse," "midwife," "engineer," "architect," "surveyor," "draftsman," "mathematician," "astronomer," "scientist," "agriculturist," "horticulturist," "florist," "nurseryman," "gardener," "forester," "lumberman," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "cowboy," "driver," "chauffeur," "hostler," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "restaurant keeper," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "janitor," "janitress," "laundryman," "laundress," "launderer," "dyer," "presser," "sweeper," "porter," "elevator conductor," "elevator operator," "factory worker," "laborer," "servant," "maid," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "housekeeping," "housework," "housekeeping," "housework," "housekeeping," "housework

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are a correct and true list of the names of said [illegible] and fully, fairly, viewed, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

[illegible] Medical Officer.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 16 MAG. 1911, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gradaro	Maria	22		m	Housew			Italian	no	Italia	Sala Rancesco			
2	Esa	Nicola	8		m							Palo di Colle	mother		Brooklyn
3	Cubato	Maria	23		m	Housew									
4	Cubato	Faustina	20		f							Atripalda	wife Caterina		Jersey City
5	Mazzarelli	Alonso	29		m					yes		Parisca	mother Ennista		Brooklyn
6	Celeste	Antonio	19		m	Farmer				no		Cetrano	wife Giuseppina		New Haven
7	Caonato	Pasquale	53		m					no		Cetrano	wife Teresa		
8	Cesare	Gaetano	6		m	Gardener				yes					
9	Santoro Santoro	Domenico	26		m	Cornetist				yes		Cetrano	brother Gabriele		New Haven
10	Daniello	Gabriele	19		m	Barber				no		Cetrano	mother Elisabetta		
11	Wife	Angela	30		f	Worker									
12	Montuori	Angela	45		f	Housew				yes		Cetrano	bro in law Schiavone Carolina		Bridgeport
13	Schiavone Luigi	Erasmo	12		m							Atripalda	mother Santoro Lucia		Rome
14	Gaetano	Costantino	44		m	Farmer				no			wife Giovanna		
15	Gaglioca	Ernesto	43		m					no		Cetrano	wife Anna		Long Island
16	Bianchi	Pino	24		m	Tailor				yes		Sala	father Felice		Wallingford
17	Caruso	Vincenzo	22		m	Coachman				yes			mother Angiolina		
18	Cerino	Raffaele	21		m	Farmer				no			bro in law Gaetano		
19	Magro	Gaetano	43		m	Tailor				yes			father Francesco		
20	Manzi	Francesco	29		m	Cremate				yes					
21	Wife	Sandra	20		f										
22	Son	Salvatore	2		m										
23		Giuseppe	3		m										
24	Perrigno	Rocco	24		m	Farmer				no		Cetrano	wife Maria		New Britain
25	Perrigno	Rocco	44		m					yes		Fontanadalia	wife Margherita		Waterbury
26	Caporri	Francesco	16		m	Tailor				yes		Cetrano	father Giuseppe		Hartford
27	Ciminelli	Erasmo	21		m	Carpenter				yes			father Silvano		
28	Alla	Agosto	23		m	Tailor				yes			father Francesco		
29	Fabrizano	Emmanuele	25		m	Farmer				no		Arvia	father Salvatore		New Britain
30	Wife	Brigida	3		f										

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York** MAY 28 1911 , 190 112

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid himself, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no		Aunt. [illegible]							5	3	med.			Italy
2					183 [illegible]												
3	"	self	no		[illegible]							5	6	"			Calabria
4					[illegible]												
5	"	"	no	yes	brother							5	3	"			Calabria
6	"	"	no		403 W. 13th St.							5	2	"			Calabria
7	"	"	no		brother [illegible]							5	2	"			Calabria
8					38 Elizabeth St.												
9	yes	"	30	no	brother [illegible]							5	5	"	"		Italy
10	yes	self	50	no	206 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	"		Italy
11					brother							5	5	"	"		Italy
12	yes	self	29	no	[illegible]							5	5	"	"		Italy
13	"				104 Hamilton St.							5	5	"	"		Italy
14	no	self	50	no	brother							5	7	dark	"		Italy
15	"	"	40	no	32 Bleecker St.							5	4	"	"		Italy
16	"	uncle	30	no	[illegible]							5	6	"	"		Italy
17	"	self	29	no	477 Hamilton St.							5	3	"	"		Italy
18	"	"	29	no	78 Mulberry St.							5	4	"	"		Italy
19	yes	"	30	yes	10	no	brother	[illegible]				5	3	"	"		Italy
20	yes	self	200	yes	no		[illegible]					5	9	dark	dark	scar on right cheek	Italy
21	"						[illegible]										
22	"																
23	"																
24	"	British	30	no	brother							5	9	"	"	scar on right cheek	Italy
25	no	self	200	yes	174 Broadway, Stateu Island							5	4	"	"		Italy
26	"	"	20	no	292 Pearl St.							4	"	"	"		Italy
27	"	"	20	no	brother							5	2	"	"		Italy
28	"	"	20	no	84 Mulberry St.							5	1	"	"		Italy
29	"	self	20	no	brother							5	1	"	"		Italy
30					84 Mulberry St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11–21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: A engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and brass worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries in accordance with the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens coming from foreign countries through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "*In transit*." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "*Visitor*," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can read, but cannot write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, except as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from NAPLES, 16 MAG 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Schmeidler	Rosalia	10	f	c.	Scholar	yes								
3	Lipsett	Rosina	21	f	m	Servant	no								
4	Lawson	Angelina	46	f	m	Laborer	no								
5	Angelo	Antonio	21	m	s										
6	Do	Fabiato	9	m	s										
7	Do	Luigi	3	m	s										
8	Spezia	Nicola	40	m	m	Farmer	no								
9	Settimone	Armando	17	m	s		yes								
10	Cuccheggia	Angelo	18	m	s		yes								
11	Di Lello	Nicola	40	m	m	Merchant	yes								
12	Do	Vincenzo	11	m	s										
13	Longo	Maria Antonia	41	f	m										
14	Do	Vincenzo	2	m	s										
15		Alfonso	7	m	s										
16		Felice	9	m	s										
17	Di Luzio	Michele	26	m	m	Farmer	no								
18	Zampella	Nicola	44	m	m	Miner	no								
19	Perrella	Gennaro	40	m	m	Farmer	yes								
20	Giovannazzo	Vincenzo	18	m	s	Laborer	no								
21	Marcinnese	Maria	21	f	m	Laborer	no								
22	Longo	Raffaella	2	f	s										
23	Simonelli	Maria	37	f	m	Laborer	yes								
24	Bauch	Carolina	7	f	s										
25	Lieto	Angela	29	f	m	Laborer	no								
26	Do	Felice	9	m	s										
27	Recchione	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Laborer	yes								
28	Varesco	Biagio	35	m	m	Painter	yes								
29	Cavalluzzi	Nicola	21	m	m	Laborer	no								
30	Di Palma	Francesco	30	m	m	Farmer	yes								

2-814591-4-1-37

7-169949 5/12/41

U.S. Citizen Citizen

55

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY — 1911 , 190

111

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other fine mechanic."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAG. 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Nicola	21	m.	s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Frammiti	Fath. Salvatore	N.Y.	
2	Varieta	Filomena	20	8	s.	Servant	no		Italian	South	Italy	Stefano P.	Fath. Natale	Pa.	South Norwalk
3	Esposito	Eugenio	17	m.	s.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione	Fath. Natale	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Esposito	Pasquale	15	m.	s.	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Gaetano	"	"
5	Caruso	Antonio	22	m.	m.	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sala	Wife, Ponsa	"	Long Island
6	Esposito	Pietro	24	m.	m.	2-546,433 11/23/37	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sala Consilina	Wife, Antonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Fuzzo	Domenico	40	m.	m.	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Michele	"	"
8	Carrello	Gaetano	30	m.	m.	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Nicola	"	"
9	Cosa	Carlo	40	m.	m.	"			Italian	South	Italy	"		"	"
10	Lanza	Vicenzo	41	m.	m.	"			Italian	South	Italy	"		"	"
11	"	Pietro	40	m.	m.	"			Italian	South	Italy	"		"	"
12	Leon	Nicola	6	mos.		"			Italian	South	Italy	"		"	"
13	"	Vincenzo	6	m.		"			Italian	South	Italy	"		"	"
14	De Simone	Salvatore	45	m.	m.	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sarno	Wife, Raffaela	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	Greco	Clemente	24	m.	m.	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Simeo	Pa.	Hazleton
16	Esposito	S.t. Lorenzo	19	m.	s.	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sarno	Fath. Giuseppe	Pa.	Bristol
17	Pagnano	Pietro	23	m.	m.	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Taggiano	Wife	N.Y.	"
18 C	Esposito	Felice	17	m.	s.	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sarno	Fath. Greco	Pa.	Mauch Chunk
19	Giannini	Vito Antonio	48	m.	m.	1-366061 7-24	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Giuseppe	Mass.	Northampton
20	Mazzeo	Giuseppe	28	m.	s.	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Moth. Isabella	Pa.	Bristol
21	Esposito	Vincenzo	16	m.	s.	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Nicola M.	Fath. Lorenzo	N.J.	Paterson
22	Esposito	Giovanni	30	m.	m.	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Wife, Luisa	"	"
23	Greco	Carmine	17	m.	s.	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Biagio	"	Pittston
24 A	Selleri	Vincenzo	40	m.	m.	Merch.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cava	Moth. Michela	"	Ny
25	Di Santo	Michele	19	m.	s.	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sarno	Fath. Vincenzo	Pa.	Pittsburg
26 S	Sgiosimondi	Pietro	28	m.	m.	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sarno	Cousin, Maria Ngio	Mass.	Boston
27	"	Antonio	34	m.	m.	Shoemaker			Italian	South	Italy	"	Mother	"	"
28	Fenicini	Pasquale	25	m.	s.	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Moth. Antonio	"	"
29	Bruno	Michele	19	m.	s.	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath. Domenico	"	"
30	Finicini	Carmine	23	m.	s.	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Moth. Antonia	"	"

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible], *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, or Government, or of an order for transportation by any such agency; and if so, whether directly or indirect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.														
1	Yes	rel	$18	no			Bro. Vincenzo fino 603 East 10th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med. stout.			Italy	Francavilla
2	no	Brother	20	no			Vincenzo - same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Italy	F. Maggiore
3	"	rel	30	no			Bro. Filippo 608 East 10th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Castiglione
4	"	"	20	no			Bro. Filippo 608 East 10th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
5	"	"	20	no			Brother-in-law Cosmo Bracchi 28 Marion St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Ortola
6	"	uncle	20	no			Uncle - Vito Ottiglione 133 E. 103rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	Isola Grg.
7	"	rel	20	no			Brother Salvatore 28 E. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
8	no	Self	40	no			Uncle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
9	"	"					Uncle Vito Ottiglione	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Italy	"
10	"	"					"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
11	"	"					Uncle " 200 E. 103rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Italy	"
12	"	"					"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
13	"	"					"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"		Italy	"
14	no	rel	30	no			Brother. Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	Baccarini
15	"	"	20	no			Brother. Francesco 32 E. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
16	"	"	20	no			Cousin. Vincenzo " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scars on face	Italy	Cosenza
17	"	"	20	yes 109	no		Brother Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"		Italy	Fagnano
18	"	"	20	no			Brother. Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Italy	Cosenza
19	"	"	20	no			Brother-in-law Vincenzo Rizzo 40 Carmela Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar. face	Italy	Altomonte
20	"	"	20	no			Father Rocco Giannuzzo 32 E. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
21	"		15	no			Brother. Nicola 10 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	"		Italy	Isola
22	"	"	20	yes 08	Yes	1	Brother-in-law Dario Luigino 188 - 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
23	"	"	10	no			Brother. Luigi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
24	yes	"	30	yes 08	"	"	Cousin Raffaele Lupo 45 E. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	Cleto
25	no	"	20	no			Brother-in-law Agostino Vicino 77 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Turci
26	yes	rel	40	no			Father Fabato Bonaventura 21½ E. Houston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	Clavarizio
27	"						Father. Fabato Bonaventura 21½ E. Houston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
28	yes	rel	20	no			Brother. Giovanni 10 E. Houston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
29	"	"	20	no			Cousin. Erminio Cavallaro 82 Ponte St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
30	"	"	20	no			Brother. Giuseppe 82 Ponte St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible], of the [illegible] *, from* **NAPOLI** *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing the present voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55 61 3 36

1—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

719

S. S. OCEANIC *sailing from* NAPOLI , 16 MAG. 1911 , *190*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Falco	Francesco	17	m.	S	contadino	no		Italiano	Italy	Ravano		N. Jersey City		
2	Tomillo	Filippo	11	m.	S	"	yes		"	"	S. Angelo E.		moth. Angela Masi	N. Y.	
3	Piccolo	Vincenzo	9	m.	S	"	no		"	"	S. Angelo E.		fath. Francesco	N. Y.	
4	Cirillo	Luigi	24	sep.	Married	Blacksm.	yes		"	"	S. Lucia		moth. Angelina	N. Y.	Brooklyn
5	Scelfo	Filippo	21	m.	S	Farm.	yes		"	"			fath. Filippo Carmine	New	Boston
6	Filippe	Filippo	10	m.	S	Farm.	yes		"	"	Spagna		fath. Carlo	N. Y.	
7	Saturno	Luca	21	m.	M.	Farm.	yes		"	"	S. Lucia		wife Raimonda	N. Y.	Brooklyn
8	? Pisano	Carmine	16	m.	S		yes		"	"	"		fath. Felice	"	"
9	Berardo	Lorenzo	26	m.	Married	Farmer	no		Italian	"	"		fath. Leonardo	"	"
10	Mele	Rosa	20	f.	S	Farmer	no		"	"	"			"	"
11	D'Urso	Carlo	20	y.	M.	Farmer	yes		"	"	Sicily		fath. Rocco	N. Y.	Jacksonville
12	D'Urso	Immacolata	18	f.	S	Farm.	no		"	"	"		fath. Rocco	"	"
13	Nicolo	Guiseppina	21	f.	M.	Farmer	yes		"	"	"		fath. Francesco	"	Brooklyn
14	Di Lucia	Teresa	20	f.	Married	Farmer	yes		"	"	Calabria		Father in law D'Urso Carmine	"	"
15	Lisa	Felice	29	m.	M.	Farmer	yes		"	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	Giuseppe	4	m.	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Vincenzo	6	m.	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
18	Giordano	Domenicantonio	3	m.	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Lisa	Luigia	18	m.	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
20	D'Urso	Giuseppa	16	f.	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	Sicily		fath. Carmine	"	"
21	S. Cesare	Carmela	26	mar.	Married	Farmer	yes		"	"	Foresta		brot. Maria Grazia	Ed.	Benson
22	Sparedda	Francesco	28	m.	M.	Farmer	no		"	"	Spagna		wife Vitalda	"	"
23	Lecchi	Luigi	18	m.	S	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Sebastiana	Anna	"
24	T Tremante	Giuseppe	53	m.	M.	Farmer	no		"	"	Spagna		wife Antonia	N. Y.	Jamaica
25	De Nardi	Guiseppe	2	m.	S	Farmer	no		"	"	Spagna		mo. Antonia	Mass.	Springfield
26	Carrano	Francesco	19	m.	S	Farmer	no		"	"	"		fath. Carlo	N. Y.	
27	Daniele	Gerardo	16	m.	S	Farmer	no		"	"	"		fath. Rocco	Mass.	Springfield
28	Petrucciani	Biagio	21	m.	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	Calabria		wife Carmela	N. Y.	"
29	Russo	Maria Carm.	21	f.	M.	Farmer	yes		"	"	"		uncle Carmine Andrea	N.	Brooklyn
30	Catena	Pasquale	19	m.	S	Farmer	no		Italian	"	"		moth. Antonia	"	Rochester

57

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	no				Uncle - [illegible]												
2	no	"	no				Uncle - [illegible]												
3	"	"	no				[illegible]												
4	"	"	no				[illegible]												
5	"	"	no				[illegible]												
6	"	"	no				[illegible]												
7	"	"	no				[illegible]												
8	"	"	no				[illegible]												
9	"	"	no				[illegible]												
10							[illegible]												
11	"	"	no				[illegible]												
12	"	"	no				[illegible]												
13	"	"	no				[illegible]												
14	"	"	no				[illegible]												
15							[illegible]												
16							[illegible]												
17							[illegible]												
18							[illegible]												
19							[illegible]												
20	"	"	no				[illegible]												
21	"	"	no				[illegible]												
22	"	"	no				[illegible]												
23	"	"	no				[illegible]												
24	"	"	no				[illegible]												
25	"	"	no				[illegible]												
26	"	"	no				[illegible]												
27	"	"	no				[illegible]												
28	"	"	no				[illegible]												
29	"	"	no				[illegible]												
30	"	"	no				[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111.

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA *sailing from* , 15 MAG. 1911 , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Palma	Carmine	25	m	m	Jornalero							Vico Equense		
2	Di Nicola	Alessandro	18	m	m	"							Vico Equense		
3	Cuccaro	Francesco	2	m	m	"							Vico Equense		
4	Mannarelli	Ernesto	18	m	s	"							Vico Equense		
5	Colicchio	Agostino	19	m	s	"							Vico Equense		
6	Esposito	Vincenzo	19	m	s	"							Vico Equense		
7	Santostefano	Giuseppe	20	m	s	"							Vico Equense		
8	Jacobucci	Giovanni	21	m	m	"							Vico Equense		
9	Colicchio	Donato	19	m	s	"							Vico Equense		
10	Cuomo	Costantino	20	m	s	"							Vico Equense		
11	Petrillo	Clemente	19	m	s	"							Vico Equense		
12	Di Lucci	Angelo	50	m	m	"							Vico Equense		
13	Vasta	Filomena	60	f	m	casalinga							Vico Equense		
14	Di Marco	Maggio Madd.	21	f	s	"							Vico Equense		
15	Langella	Vincenza	17	f	s	"							Vico Equense		
16	Matarazzo	Giuseppe	21	m	s	jornaliero							Vico Equense		
17	Milone	Salvatore	19	m	s	jornaliero							Vico Equense		
18	Santaniello	Angelo	20	m	s	"							Vico Equense		
19	Di Campino	Grazia	39	f	m	casalinga							Vico Equense		
20	Langella	Annunziata	9	f											
21	"	Clementina	4	f											
22	"	Domenico	1	m											
23	"	Giuseppe	2	m											
24	Balsano	Sebastiano	26	m	m	Jornaliero							Vico Equense		
25	Beltone	Luigi	30	m	m	"							Vico Equense		
26	Carlopiano	Stefano	24	m	m	"							Vico Equense		
27	Carlopiano	Giovanni	19	m	s	"							Vico Equense		
28	Di Meo	Giuseppe	18	m	s	"							Vico Equense		
29	Basile	Pasquale	16	m	s	"							Vico Equense		
30	Taddeo	Stefano	25	m	m	"							Vico Equense		

3-146244-7/7/39-SDS. M10C/A

3-63JT1

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New-York *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by own passage, otherwise paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master [illegible], of the OCEANIC *, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Mill engineer, stationary engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, seamstress, bookkeeper, clerk, laborer, farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the year, day, or month.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens are correct in the best of my knowledge, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have personal knowledge of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANI[illegible] *sailing from* NAPOLI 16 MAG. 1911 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	Pizzarelli	Filomena	28			[illegible]					Napoli	Italia	Antonio Pizzarelli	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Bosco daughter	Eleonora	6												
29															
30															

Lab.
2-622029-2/1/39—F50T

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself, herself, or some other person, or by the government, railroad, or steamship company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or periods of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from NAP[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and is a polygamist or an anarchist, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, and that no one of said aliens is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens contained is true and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The column of age for each person should be expressed in years or months. See Instruction under Head Money.

Column 3 (Sex).—Write whether Male or Female, or M or F, as directed.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should describe each person as M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: [illegible] carpenter, farmer, engineer, merchant, tailor, cooper, brass polisher, [illegible] painter, glazier, weaver, and not simply as laborer or servant, or gentleman, lady, or student, unless correct.

Persons without occupation, and not under 16 years of age, should be returned as laborers, farmers, or servants, whichever is correct.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for cash or on shares.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Special care in this column should make the entry conform as nearly as possible to the definitions above given, as the corrections should be made at the seaport, by inspectors and reported to Washington during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the immediate adjacents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should shew definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 20

11

32

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Landers Frye, surgeon of the [illegible] Cavalry, having been duly sworn, depose and say that I am a graduate of a medical college, and have been engaged in the practice of medicine for [illegible] years; that I am now a surgeon in the United States Army, and that I am entitled to practice as such; that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] alien, and that I have also carefully examined the report of the Board of Special Inquiry in the case of the said alien, and that the said report contains a full and correct statement of the facts developed by the said examination, and that the said alien is afflicted with [illegible] and that in my opinion he is not a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is a prostitute, or who has been within one year next preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States a woman or girl for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or who is coming in consequence of any solicitation, encouragement, or invitation, or who is coming in consequence of any offer, promise, or agreement to pay his transportation, or who is coming in consequence of any offer, promise, or agreement to pay for the transportation of any person or persons who may aid or assist him to come to the United States

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 16 MAG. 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	10													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	4													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	32													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	34													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	26													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	10													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid through passage, whether paid by any earlier parents, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. Y. Fo
ent of Cus
IMMIGRATIO

S. O

No.

1

2

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, tailoress, servant, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other industry designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OCEANIA (La Veloce line) arrived at NY, May 28, 1915. 19 , M., from 6 1915

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MARRIED: Wife	MARRIED: Husband	NUMBER OF CHILDREN: Under 16 years of age	NUMBER OF CHILDREN: Other than those under 16 years of age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	(II Ostin						232 - Stockton St.						
1	Napolitano, Carolina & 4 ch		5	5/9	5	To - husband	11:30 Ehsb. Luigi Samarco, Bklyn	S	29	9:20	—	—	—
							T K 6, 1910 N.Y. p. 527						
							2 ch. Spokane, Wash.						
2	Volpe, Maria Santa	do	3	½	1	" brother	Husb Pallara Vega. 17 Thomas St	S	29	9:30	1	1	1
3	Canarda, Rosa	do	2	16	1	" husband	St. Raphael Italian Society	S	29	1.	1	2	1
	Rega, Angelina	do	-	-	1	" uncle	8th Montgomery Tenth Tenement						
							Ehsb Alfonso Pignatello 8th	S	29	9:30	2	2	2
	Caputo, Maria & son		14	14 13	2	" husband	Ehsb. Rugnio Alfonso, 131 Mott St	S	28	12:30	—	1	—
	Marino, Leonarda		14	15	1	" husband	R/C Ehsb Pesp. Fabriano 1st Ave Pittsburg	S	31	2	9	12	9
	Lerosa, G'ppa & 2 ch		15	16/15	3	" " tel	Fabriano 1st Avenue Pittsburg	B	28	12:45	—	2	—
	Algeri, Angela & son		7	1	2	" husband	Ehsb Andrea Compagnetta, Bklyn	S	28	12:40	1	1	—
	Vitale, Emanuele		21	9	1	" brother	Rio. Ehsee. 49 Market St. Bklyn	S	28	1	—	1	—
	Perso, Gaetano		3	9	1	" father	Father Salvatore 230 Willoughby Ave.	S	29	10:45	1	1	1
	Stallino, Anna		23	20	1	" brother	Rio. Romano, 144 Baxter Line	S	29	9:30	2	2	2
	Spadafino, Maria & son		24	1/2	1	" husband	Husb Michele Di Santis	S	28	11:45	—	1	—
	De Luca, Olympia		15	15	1	" husband	Husb Fsco. Rucco, 37 Mott St.	S	29	10:40	1	1	1
	Assanto, Rosa		23	29	1	" sister	Sist. Mm. Lorenza Stalatta 12th St	S	29	9:40	1	1	1
	Sidoti, Ma Rosa		21	4	1	" brother	Rio. Ehsee. Box 64 Entenburg Pa.	S	28	12:30	—	2	—
	Falzarano, Immacolata & daughter		24	29/30	2	" husband	Ehsb Enoi Bargiciani Bklyn	S	28	12:40	—	1	—
	Parisi, Rosalia		21	23	1	" sister	Rio. Enoi 111 - Hudson Stree Hackensack	S	29	9:40	5	1	—
	Scarano, Giov'a & 4 ch		16	11/16	5	" husband	Ehsb Vago De Luca, 37 2nd St Paterson	B	29	10:40	1	1	1
	Gurrieri, G'ppa		21	21	1	" father	Father Fsco. 36 Market St	S	31	10	6	6	6
	Ranfone, Giovanna & dau		14	11/10	2	" husband	Ehsb Genaro Soleo 330 E 11th St Mulberry St	S	29	10:35	1	1	1
	Passa, Antonia		19	19	1	" cousin	Cous. Santigli Constantino Bklyn	S	29	11	1	1	1
	Santantigli, Anto		19	18	1	" brother	Rio. Constantino 44 Mulberry St	S	29	1	2	4	2
	Calvati, Giovanna & daughtr		10	10/11	2	" husband	Ehsb Ehse. De. Paulo, 316 E. 107 St	S	28	1:40	—	—	—
	Giordano Rosa		4	26	1	" father	Father Fsco. 37 Forsyth St Somerville	S	29	9:40	2	2	2
	D'Urso, G'ppa & sister		27	2/20	2	" uncle	Uncle Donato D'Urso, 14th Avenue Newark	S	29	9:20	1	1	1
	Bufalino, Olimpia		19	5	1	" brother	Rio. Luigi, 110 Mulberry St Somerville	S	29	9:40	2	2	2
	D'Urso, Filomena & sister		27	1/12	2	" uncle	Uncle Donato D 14th Avenue Newark						
	Santoro, Ma Rosa		17	21	1	" husband	Ehsb Ehse Lago 239 14th Ave Newark	B	28	2	—	—	—
	Stavala, Paolina		29	1	1	" cousin	Cous. Antonia Valenti 316 1st Ave	S	28	1:35	—	—	—
	Malagisi, Angela		29	7	1	fiance	St. Raphael Italian Society	S	29	9	1	1	1

OCEANIA MAY 28

N. Y. Form 89
...ent of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Report ... Station

S. S. C E T A R I A arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Marrocchi, Rosa & 3 ch	10	1/24		4	to husband	13:40						
32	Minichiello, Assunta	25	2		1	" brother							
33	Bucchianico, Rosa	13	17		1	" brother							
34	Maniscalco, Peppe	4	10		1	" brother							
35	Maniscalco, Emanuella - 3 ch	4	8/9		1	3 " husband							
36	Buonomano, Vannina	9	24		1	" sister							
37	Albanese, Severia	14	18		1	" sister							
38	Lo Giudice, Rosa	4	26		1	" sister							
39	Salvagente, Margaritta - 3 ch	7	25/25			husband							
40	Casamassino, Maria & 2 ch	23	2/28	1	2	" husband							
41	Di Ottario, Marianna & 3 ch	15	3/6		4	" husband							
42	Sferazzo, Francesca (IICabin)	2	25		1	" husband							
43	Pizzarelli, Filomena & dau	29	27/28-1		1	" husband							
44	Forcella, Sofia & brother	10	1		1	" brother							
45	Trezanini, Elveria	1	21		1	" husband							
	Salasso, Maria C	18	13		1	" brother							
	Musso, Ma Carmela	27	29		1	" brother							
	Stamato, Rosa Sng. & 3 ch	15	19/22		4	" husband							
	Paulicelli, Grazia	6	15		1	" brother							
	Gentile, Ma & 3 ch	20	23/25	1	3	" husband							
	Mottando, Onorina	1	29		1	" husband							
2	Infranco, Fran'a & dau	6	13/19		2	" uncle							
	Postorino, Giuseppe	21	30		1	" b-i-l							
	Pepe, Genoveffa	13	29		1	" uncle							
	Serbella, Teudenia & 3 ch	2	1/4		4	" husband							
56	Cammarata, Angela & 3 ch	6	13/14		4	" husband							
57	Pisacreta, Filomena		26		1	" int hus							
58	D'Anna, Rosalia		6	9	1	" b-i-l							
59	Lo Scrudato, Rosalia		6	6/7	2	" husband							
60													

Department of [illegible]
Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 127

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-113

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 190 , M., , from

S 128

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
70.	[illegible]																					3	4	
	[illegible]																					5		
72.	[illegible]																					1	1	
73.	[illegible]																					6	6	6
74.	[illegible]																							
75.	[illegible]																					3	4	3
76.	[illegible]																							
77.	[illegible]																							
78.	[illegible]																					1	1	2
79.	[illegible]																							
80.	[illegible]																							
81.	[illegible]																							
82.	[illegible]																					5	6	5
83.	[illegible]																							
84.	[illegible]																							
85.	[illegible]																					5	6	5
86.	[illegible]																							
87.	[illegible]																							
88.	[illegible]																							

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1657

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to Be Retaken	Remarks
Volume # 3720								
9 to 29				x				information in column
55 to 91				x				
200 to 208				x				one on majority of
Volume # 3721								
19 to 41				x				these pages
63				x				
129 to 179				x				partly photo'd

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/28/44

Reviewed & Ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SS. S. S. Oceanic (Ie Veloce) arrived 5/28/11, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
16m	18	Curreri Mariano	21	3	1	LPC 12	Zamosh							5/31	176	ORS	12 40					
27m	19	Safrate Tofrete, Vittorio	18	28	1	" 12	DiMicoli	5/31	63	Sec										3pm	6/2/11	Oceanic
19m	20	Spinola, Attilio	13	15	1	" 1270	Flannery							5/29	162	K	11 25					
43m	21	Fanelli, Pietro & son	11	15/6	2	" 1230	Zamosh							5/31	55	Ld	11 00					
13m		Guiseppe																				
14f	22	Fusco, Arcangelo	29	2	1	" 1230	Moore							5/31	30	Gold	3					
43f	23	Jodispoto, Maria & ch	24	3/4	2	" 1230	Connor							5/29	129	Mcg	1 10					
20f		Stallone, Faustina																				
42 f	24	Monastero, Rosa & ch	14	14/5	2	" 1235	Hellner	5/29	195	Gold				6/2	185	Chk	1 24					
15mm		Artigiani, Alfredo																				
29m	25	Scopelliti, Domenico & br	22	11/2	2	" 1240	Hackett							5/29	157	K	10 17					
15m		Pasquale																				
17m	26	Zisa, Salvatore	21	23	1	" 1	Zamosh							5/29	176	Mcg	1 00					
29m	27	Caso, Pietro	13	30	1	" 1240	Flannery	5/29	176	Gold	6/1	68	Sec							3pm	6/2/11	Oceanic
67f	28	Tantella, Angelamaria	18	28	1	" 1250 Cert	"							5/28	46	Gr	2 00					
56m	29	Gagliano, Salvatore	7	23	1	" 1250 "	Connor	5/31	93	Gr				6/1	28	M	2 40					
49m	30	Viaccuzi, Fermarco Tommaso	14	28	1	" 1	Hackett							5/29	189	Gold	3 20					
55f	31	Monaco, Marianna & dtr	10	8/9	2	" 105	Dyckes	5/29	158	Gr	2			6/1	117	Ck	3 45					
26f		Mastrandrea, Maria																				
42f	31	Muscarella, Vincenza & 2 ch	7	2/5	4	" 1	Connor	5/29	20	2d	29	3	Gold	Landed 6/6/11 9 20 am								
17f		Scaccia, Maria																				
8f		Maria																				
6f		Maria S. (with 32)																				
61m	32	Scaccia, Francesco	6	29	1	" 1 Cert	Bauer	5/29	20	2d	29	3	Gold	Landed 6/6/11 9 20 am								
60m	33	Accardo, Leonardo	5	18	1	" 1 Cert	Hellner	5/29	64	Gr										3 30 pm	6/2/11	Oceanic
16m	34	Vanella, Salvatore	17	17	1	" 1 Cert	Bock	5/27	2	Ck	28	Lon								3 pm	6/2/11	Oceanic
[illegible]	35	Vimmino, Antonio	23	27	1	" 105 Cert	Holmgren	5/31	80	Ck												
[illegible]	36	Corlicchio, Rosario (with 37)	28	9	1	" 1 Cert	DiMicoli	6/1	68	D				6/2	6	Ns	1 30					
[illegible]	37	Jacobucci, Giovanni	28	8	1	" 1	"	6/1	6					6/1	68	D	9 50					
[illegible]	[illegible]	Esposito, Pasquale	23	26	1	" 105	Holmgren							5/29	178	Gr	K 11 05					

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 129

S. S. Oceania (Is Veloce) arrived May 28, 11, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cabin.	Steerage.	MEALS.
53m	39	DiBucci, Angelo	28	12	1	LPC 110		diMiceli	6/1	83	D	2	4	75						3pm 6/2/11		Oceania		5	6
16m	40	Natale, Felice	20	5	1	" 110 Cert		Moore	5/29	117	McG	5	83	84										5	65
49m	47	D'Aniello, Raffale & wf	24	10/28	2	" 110		Connor							5/29	190	K	3	55						
50f		Angela																							
53m	42	Cavuoto, Pasquale	24	7	1	" 110 Cert		"							5/29	179	K	3	05						
46	43	Guanno, Salvatore	7	15	1	" 110 Cert		"	6/1	85	D											6/2 Ancona		9	9
13m	44	Cagnina, Vito & sis	2	13/4	2	" 110 Placed in hospital II Cab		Pearsall	Ret'd 5/29/11 11 Cam						5/29	134	McG	6/1	132	Ret'd 6/2/11 2pm	6/2	Lucania		4	54
11f		Guiseppa				Ret'd 6/2/11 2pm																			
36m	45	Di Pavi, Guiseppe	20	11	1	" 120 Cert		Moore							5/29	134	Gr	2	12	55				1	21
37m	46	Iacoboni, Caspare,	19	2	1	Ipc Dr. Cert		1.20 Moore							5/31	106	OTS	11	40					3	33
16m	47	Gagliarducci, Domenico	8	2	1	Ipc Dr. Cert.		1.25 DiMiceli	5/29	14	K	5/31	99	Cr						3pm 6/2/11		Oceania		5	65
13m	48	Jauria, Emanuele	10	15	1	Ipc Dr.Cert		1.25 Dyckes	5/29	149	K	5/31	121	M	Landed 6/8/11 4 35pm									11	11
57f	49	Salzarulo, Rosa,	16	28/29	2	Ipc Dr.Cert		1.30 Bauer							5/29	61	Gr	10	25						
16f		Palmieri, Michelina	16	29	2																				
56m	50	Policastrese, Pasquale,	28	4	1	Ipc Dr.Cert		1.30 DiMiceli	5/31	82	K	5/31	71							3pm 6/2/11		Oceania		5	65
43m	51	Cappozzolo, Giuseppe & son	16	19	2	Ipc Dr. Cert		2.00 Bauer	5/29	2	K	6/1	136	Dr						3pm 6/2/11		Ducad. Prince			
17m		Arcangelo																							
18m	52	Pisante, Salvatore	14	3	23	1 Ipc cert		1.05 Hecl	5/31	61	Jan	6/1	141	Jan						3pm 6/2/11		Oceania		5	65
51m	53	Di Matteo, Pasquale	14	3	1	Ipc cert		1.05 Hecl	5/31	52	Kan	6/2	3	28										5	65
47f	54	Vitantonia, Oliva	23	18/19	2	9"9 In Cert Hosp.			5/29	11	1	05 pm	Laus		5/31	47	Lau	6/3	62	Lon	Landed 6/3/11 2 pm				
5f		Loparco, Maria																							

117 131

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

S. S. Oceanic (Is Veloce) arrived May 28, 11 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Hour	Dep.—Excl. Min.	Remarks Date	Remarks Hour	Remarks Min.	Admitted Date	Admitted Hour	Admitted Min.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Money	Meals
53m	39	DiBucci, Angelo	28	12	1	TPC 110		diMiceli	6/1	8	3	D/2	4	35					3pm	6/2	Oceanic	2	5 6
16m	40	Netele, Felice	20	5	1	" 110 Cert		Moore	5/29	11	7	Mc	3	53							"	"	5 65
43m	47	D'Aniello, Raffale & wf	24	10/12	"	110		Connor							5/29	190	K	3					
50f		Angela																					
53m	42	Cavuoto, Pasquale	24	7	1	" 110 Cert		"							5/29	179	K	3					
46	43	Cusumo, Salvatore	7	15	1	" 110 Cert		"	6/1	8	5	D							5pm	6/6	Lucania		9 9
16m	44	Cagnina, Vito & sis	2	13/4	2	" 110 Placed in hospital II Cab	Pearsall		5/29	134	Mc	6/1	132	D	6/2	42	Lod	4	11				4 5 4
1f		Guiseppe																					
36	45	Di Mavi, Guiseppe	20	11	2	" 120 Cert		Moore							5/29	134	Ga	K	12	3			1 1
37m	46	Iacoboni, Gaspare,	19	2	1	Ipc Dr. Cert	1.20	Moore							5/31	16	D	5	11	46			3 3
16m	47	Gagliarducci, Domenico	8	2	1	Ipc Dr. Cert.	1.25	DiMiceli	5/29	14	K	5/31	99	G							3pm	6/2	Lucania	5 65
15m	48	Lauria, Emanuele	10	15	1	Ipc Dr.Cert	1.25	Dykes	5/29	149	K	5/31	17	M	Landed 6/8/11 4 35 pm								11 11
57f	49	Salzarulo, Rosa,	16	28/29	2	Ipc Dr.Cert	1.30	Bauer							5/29	61	Gr	10	25				
16f		Palmieri, Michelina	16	29	2																		
56m	50	Policastrese, Pasquale,	28	4	1	Ipc Dr.Cert	1.30	DiMiceli	5/31	17	K										3pm	6/2	Lucania	5 6
43m	51	Cappozzolo, Giuseppe & son	16	19	2	Ipc Dr. Cert	2.00	Bauer	12	5	K	6/1	136	D	2						3 Bm	6/1	Ducad	Lucania
17m		Arcangelo																					
18m	52	Pisante, Salvatore	14	3 23	1	Ipc cert	1.05	Hecl	5/31	61	Jan	6/1	41	Jan							3pm	6/2	Lucania	5 6
51m	53	Di Matteo, Pasquale	14	3	1	Ipc cert	1.05	Hecl	5/31	52	Ka	6/2	5	28							"	"	"	5 65
47f	54	Vitantonia, Oliva	23	18/19	2	Ipc cert			5/29	11	1				5/31	47	Jan	6/3	62	Lod	Landed 6/3 11 2 pm			3 3
5f		Loparco, Maria																					

117 131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harrington-Brooke, Surgeon of the S/S Canning (Sailing Steamship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Facultad de Medicina Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harrington-Brooke
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914

at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

13—1136

	U. S. and Tribal	EXEMPTIONS: Diplomatic (Each Class)	EXEMPTIONS: Foreign (Each Class)	RESIDENT ALIENS: Cabin	RESIDENT ALIENS: Steerage	TOTAL	ALIENS in Transit through U. S.	TOTAL PASSENGERS	U. S.	TRANSIT
First Cabin		2				2		2		
Second Cabin										
Steerage										
TOTAL										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

	Aliens	U. S.	Tribal
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caming sailing from Brazil May 5th Santos May 20th, May 5 & 20, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pauly	Emilio	30	6	M	Diplomatic Service	Yes	Yes	Chilian	German	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. Pauly Gleisner Valparaiso	D.C.	Washington
2	Silva	Alfredo	23	4	M S	Brazilian Govt Employé	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Mme Rita Lisboa da Silva Rua 28 de Setembro 66 Rio	N.Y.	N.Y.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* , 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or was paid for by relative, friend, or other person, or by charitable society, etc., and in each case which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	Chilean Legation Washington	No	No	No	—	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Chile	Chile
2	Yes	Self.	$50	No	—	Brazilian Consulate N.Y.	No	No	No	—	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rio Janeiro	Brazil
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Hammond of the s/s Canada, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,
at Newyork

J. A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harrington Brooke, Surgeon of the S/S Canning, Virginia Thompson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Provincial of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, Two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harrington Brooke
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911

at Key.

P. O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

May 28th 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cunard sailing from Barbados May 14th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fauley	Emilio	30		M S	Diplomatic Courier	Y	Y	Chilean	Spanish	Chile	Valparaiso	E Fauley Chevenes Valparaiso		Washington
2	Lilon	Alfredo	23		M S	Brazilian Consul	"	"	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	Mrs Rita Lisbon de Lilon Rua 28 de Setembro 66 Rio		
3	Rudder	Gertrude	34		W S	Seamstress	"	"	Barbadian	British	B.W.I.	Barbados	Mrs Rudders St George Barbadoes	N Y	N Y
4	Bennett	James E	28		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Bess Fonds Sergeant Tilla Bdos	N Y	N Y
5	Robinson	Ena	25		W S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Dempsey Breathwaite Lead Vale St Bdos	N Y	N Y
6	Callender	Lavina	18		W S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Callender Pritchards Place Bdos	N Y	Hartford Conn
7	Jordon	Millicent	24		W M	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Jordon Black Rock Santa Barbara Bdos	Mass	Boston
8	Stockholm	Walter	17		M S	Office Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E Pilgrim Westbury Rd St Michael Bdos	N Y	N Y
9	Crawford	Maud	26		W S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amos Crawford Westbury Rd Thomas Grp Bdos	N Y	N Y
10	Bynoe	Drusilla	23		W S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Aleta Bynoe Barrack Mill Bdos	Mass	Cambridge Boston
11	Ashley	Richard	37		M M	Carpenter	2-27	32-730	"	"	"	"	Mrs Ameda Ashley Sargills Rd St Michaels Bdos	N Y	N Y
12	Hackett	Edward	46		M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Pauline Hackett St Phillips Row Cottage Bdos	N Y	N Y
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-10447 19 7/28/43

11/20/39

William Bark
Inspector

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New York Dock, May 28th, 1910.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 N.Y.	Sebastian Galiano Washington Brazilian Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Campinas Estado
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Helen Richards. 108 W. 108th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	dark Blue	None	Rio de Janeiro Brazil
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	Passage Mr. Walter Robinson 537 133 St N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	Black Brown	None	Barbadoes B.W.I.
4	Yes	Self	$30	No 1909 Baton	Brother Walter Robinson 536 138th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	dark	Black Black	None	" "
5	Yes	Brother	$61	No	Father W. Callender. 565 Bartlett Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	Black Black	None	" "
6	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband James Jardon 28 Trident Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	Black Black	None	" "
7	No	Self	$30	No	Mother Mrs Chas Butler 302 W. 71st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Colored	Black Brown	None	" "
8	Yes	Husband	$32	No	Relative Mrs E. Sutherland 145 W. 98th New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brown	Black Brown	Birth mark on right side of head	" "
9	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Mrs. Alvina Good. 153 Hastings 2d. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Black	Black Brown	None	" "
10	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Mr. Jack Ingus 1640 Bergen St Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black dark	None	" "
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1908 Mrs. Bklyn.	Friend Mrs Doriliz Marcel 117 Fulton St Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	Black dark	None	" "
12	Yes	Self	$75	Yes 1907 2 yrs Bklyn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	Black dark	None	" "
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Hammond, of the S.S. Carrier, from Soulot, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Hammond
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911,
at Ny.

A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

SCANNING (L & H Line) arrived May 28, 1911. , 19 , M., from 285

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
2	Robinson, Eva	2	5		1	To brother 10:-	S.I.F. Edith Robinson [illegible] 2133	J	29	10[illegible]	1	1	1
4	Calender, Lavina	2	6		1	" father	Father William 765 Baltic St	J	28	10[illegible]	—	—	—
3	Rudden, Gertrude	2	8		1	" friend	Frd. Helen Rudden 2062 W 61	J	29	1	1	2	1
4	Crawford, Maud	2	9		1	" sister	Sist. Rose Sutherland, 1417 W 98	B	29	11	1	1	1
											3	4	3

22

CANADA MAY 28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, sailing therewith, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1911

at Boston

J Campbell
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

A 1881

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. N' Paruna sailing from Demerara B.G. May 16, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rohleke	Jno. Monteith	51		m m	Surgeon	yes	yes	Br.	African Blk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Amsterdam	Mrs Rohleke Nouw Amsterdam	B G	Canada Montreal
2	Wood	Rev J.B.	45		m m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Br.	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mary F Wood Demerara	B G	Canada St John's NB
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

*Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†To be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1911.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	self	yes	yes 1897	Key	McGill College Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Barbice	B.G.
2	No	self	yes	No	—	Friend Rev. E. N. Creed Harcourt N.B. Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	B.W.I.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Mann Master, of the S/S Patricia, from Devonshire B.G. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 180 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Ingram
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914
at Sydney.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

21—2119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the terms of the preamble.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] the country declared by immigrant and registry clerks in each instance. For example, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor necessarily, "Flemish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

[illegible] (Negroes).

[illegible] should be used to designate Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of this race might properly be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The [illegible] in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if [illegible] the approximate date and place (as, 1906, Chicago).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative; and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative a relative or friend; and if so, what relative and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The columns 19 to 22 are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

19—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Perrine, sailing thereon to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1901

at New York

J Averill Scott
Immigration Officer.

23—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—623

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Barbados, May 19, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Butler	Wm M	1	m	S		Contractor									
2	Bourjow	Elsie	30	7	m		none	yes	yes	Br. West Indies				Mother Elsie Bourjow Barbados	Ga	Atlanta
3	Bourjow	Kathleen	1	0	7	S	none	No	No	Ga		Do.		Gd Mother Do	Ga	Do.
4	Burley	Hugh C.	56	7	m		none	yes	yes	Eng Br Colonist				Bro Hugh C. Burley Lake City	Florida	Lake City
5	Burley	Ny R.	43	7	m		none	yes	yes							
6	Chapman	Jno.	43	7	m		Clerk	yes	yes	Br	West Indian	Barbados	B.W.I.	J Chapman Georgetown Br. Guiana	Canada	Montreal
7	Jones	Maud	21	7	5	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Br	African Blk	Barbados	B.W.I.	Father Jno H Jones St George Barbados B.W.I.	Ky	Ky.
8	Kewley	Fred C.	25				Fireman	Book	Book	Barbados						
9	King	Lilian	28	7	m	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Br.	African Blk	Barbados	B.W.I.	Mother Mrs Susan Hunt St Peters Barbados	Ky	Ky
10	Moore	Edena with 1/3	23	7	5	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Father J. Moore Bridgetown Bdos.	Ky	Ky.
11	Mount	R. Longston	1				Engineer	yes	yes							
12	Phillips	Ethel	36	7	5	W	None	yes	yes	Br	English	Barbados	B.W.I.	Cousin Mrs B. Evelyn Christ Church Barbados	England	London
13	Simmonds	Mary		7	5		Bookkeeper	yes	yes							
14	Stevens	Dedrihona	4/3	4	5	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Br	African Blk	Barbados	B.W.I.	Friend Geraldine Martin Barbados	L.I.	Freeport
15	Weeks	Etta	21	7	5	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Br.	African Blk	Barbados	B.W.I.	Mother Mrs Laura Weeks Bridgetown Bdos	Ky	Bklyn.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1911.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	Atlanta Ga	Husband Mr Bowyer 78 E. Pryor St Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Negro	Georgia Atlanta	5
3	No	Father	No	Yes	Barnesville Ga	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Negro	Ga. Atlanta	-
4	No	self	Yes	Yes	Florida	Mr. Lake City Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	Brown	Negro	England Lancashire	4
5																				2
6	No	self	Yes	Yes	Key West	Mr. Colonial Bank 82 Wall St Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk Blk	Brown	Negro		Demerara Georgetown	4
7	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	Bro. Geo. Jones 2497 - 7th Ave Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	3
8																				3
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Key West	Friend Miss Maria Carter 76 W 134 St Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	8
10	Yes	self	No	No	-	Mr Bowyer 78 E. Pryor St Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Do.	2
11																				2
12	No	self	Yes	No	-	Cousin Miss Reece Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Somerset	3
13																				3
14	No	Dr Wife	No	No	-	Dr Wife 9 Freeport L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados Blbd	3
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	Sister Miss Millicent Gard 82 Putnam Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	6
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander [illegible] Master, aged [illegible] years, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is unable to maintain himself or herself or family without becoming a public charge, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or who has been assisted by any such corporation, etc., in coming to the United States, unless such person comes to join a father, husband, wife, child, mother, grandparent, or grandchild, or is a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or minister of any religious denomination, or professor for a college, seminary, or academy, or a servant in a private family, or a person belonging to any recognized learned profession, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Jaques
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1901

at N.Y.

James Young
Immigration Officer.

71—2715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which [illegible] belongs.

[illegible] is the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] entered in column 8 [illegible] by immigrants and registry clerks in this regard. The [illegible] "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, nor similarly, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, people of Haiti, Liberian Republic, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] name and complete address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If when own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the date [illegible] and place [illegible].

[illegible] in column 18 [illegible] should show whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Persia sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests (Sheets, Twenty) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

James Fagot
Immigration Officer.

19—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—1116

C

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR.

921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Martinique May 30 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baddendorff	Robt. J	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	White	Martinique				
2	Nelson	Camille	21	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Do	African Blk	Do	Do	Fort de France Martinique	Mass	St Louis
3													Rue Frappant Fort de France Martinique	Ky	Ky
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

3 1/2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1961

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	No.	self $50 No	/	—			Friend Miss Caroline Zuolaz 2966 Shenandoah Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	None	Martinique French W.I.
3	Yes.	self $20 No	—	—			Mrs. Paul Lore 150 W 124 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Do.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

031.

I, Alexander Maine, Master, of the S.S. Venus, from Martinique, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or [illegible], or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible], or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for [illegible] immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Maine
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1901,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—3178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] of the countries.

[illegible] people by race is to be distinguished persons born in the country and sometimes classed as nationals thereof by immigrant registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russia" by birth or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the distinct native race whenever coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The [illegible] should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] the address of friend.

Column 12 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] and place [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in [illegible] should show whether or not going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.

Columns [illegible] entries in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—3178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the U.S. Service Sailing Thru Atlantic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or schedules, marked ... to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McCaldwell MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

961

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—2116

Le

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from St Dominica, May 30, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
4																
1	Davenport	Thos. J. W.C.	33		m	m	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Br. English	Dominica	BWI		Bro. A.G.S. Davenport Dominica	Eng	London
2	Laventure	Matilda	39		f	m	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Br. African Blk	Do	Do		Bro. A Mendoza Roman Dominica	Ky	Ky
3	Mills	Thos. E.			m	m	Physician			U.S.A.						
4	Mills	Alma M.			f	m	home			U.S.A.						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S.

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1911.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	No	c/o Messrs Watts & Co 3a Baker St London W	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	England	London
2	yes	self	yes	yes	Bro J Mandeville 31 W 134 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	England	[illegible] Stretford Blvd
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Manni Master, of the S/S Parima, from Dominica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person insane, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, or who advises me, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming to the United States in pursuance of any such offer, or is an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or one who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or one who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William McCardell, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamer Nebraska to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Statutes, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Medical Certificate is to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the said and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McCardell MD

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1901

at New York

Examining Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from P. de Guadeloupe May 21, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baudrie	Maurice	19	1/2	M	S	Distiller	yes	yes	France	French	Guadeloupe F.W.I.		Father Ernestine Boudrie Basseterre Guadeloupe	Mo	St Louis
2	Bonnieterre	Marcel Roussel	19	1/2	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	France	French	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	Self Mother Marie Bonnieterre Basseterre Guadeloupe	Ky	Ky
3	Durcuil	Winter	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Do	West Indian	Do	Do	wife Marie Durcuil Basseterre Guadeloupe	Mo	St Louis

3

THIS SHEET NO FOR [illegible]

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Calling or Occupation.	24 Nationality or Race. Native, Height of Chest, and Weight.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1	No	self	$100	No	Friend C Bonnet 1019 Bell Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calvados		1
2	No	self	$100	No	Friend Mrs B Landy 237 W 22 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Bordeaux	2
3	No	self	$75	No	Friend C Bonnet 1019 Bell Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Bl	Brown	None	France	Montauban	3
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Mauro, Master, of the S/S Porsina, from Guadeloupe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a person who has been insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers, or is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; and further, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mauro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigrant Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as commonly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien stated, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, clerk, seamstress, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bank president, author, editor, publisher, musician, actress, etc., and not simply as engineer, banker, broker, farmer, or merchant, without designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry should during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries likewise should be made. The term read and write, Yes-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to

[illegible] is the immediate language, people, or [illegible] Do not confound nationality with race. Thus, persons of many different races, as Negroes, Mongolians, Hebrews, Anglo-Saxons, Celts, Teutons, Latins, Slavs, etc., may be citizens of the same country. Such designations as "Scandinavian," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Mongolian," "Hebrew," or "Negro" are therefore meaningless. Persons of the same race may belong to different nationalities. For example, a Celt who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly avoid under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be sparingly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] (Race.)

[illegible] should be entered [illegible] Negro, [illegible] Mongolian, [illegible] Hebrew, [illegible] Anglo-Saxon, [illegible] Celt, [illegible] Teuton, [illegible] Latin, [illegible] Slav, [illegible] Magyar, [illegible] Finn, [illegible] Basque, [illegible] Iberian, [illegible] Turanian, [illegible] Semite, [illegible] Hamite, [illegible] Polynesian, [illegible] Indian, [illegible] Mexican, [illegible] Cuban, [illegible] West Indian, [illegible] Spanish-American, [illegible] Dutch, [illegible] Flemish, [illegible] Frisian, [illegible] Scandinavian, [illegible] Icelandic, [illegible] Norwegian, [illegible] Swedish, [illegible] Danish, [illegible] Lapp, [illegible] Finnish, [illegible] Russian, [illegible] Bohemian, [illegible] Moravian, [illegible] Slovak, [illegible] Polish, [illegible] Wendish, [illegible] Servian, [illegible] Croatian, [illegible] Dalmatian, [illegible] Bosnian, [illegible] Herzegovinian, [illegible] Montenegrin, [illegible] Bulgarian, [illegible] Slovenian, [illegible] Carniolan, [illegible] Roumanian, [illegible] Greek, [illegible] Albanian, [illegible] Lithuanian, [illegible] Lettish, [illegible] Armenian, [illegible] Syrian, [illegible] Arabian, [illegible] Arab, [illegible] Persian, [illegible] Afghan, [illegible] Hindu, [illegible] Bengali, [illegible] Gypsy, [illegible] Turkish, [illegible] Japanese, [illegible] Chinese, [illegible] Corean, [illegible] Filipino, [illegible] Hawaiian, [illegible] Maori, [illegible] Australian, [illegible] African (native), [illegible] Other nationalities not specified.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehends of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehends of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who have formed complete ambition of uniting relative or friend in country whose alien [illegible] should be recorded as residents in that country, and not residents of such relative. If no such [illegible] residence.

[illegible] permanent residence should be the final [illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in [illegible] the country, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If going to join a friend, to what part of the country, and what friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (no alien).

Column 15 (Have you ever been in prison?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whether [illegible] was [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give the cash sum (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before;

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Parisian, Cabin Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, numbered to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. McCaldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1921

at New York

J. O'Neill Inspector
Immigration Officer.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from St Antigua May 23, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bertie	Elynna	53	7	W	Nurse	yes	yes	Br.	African Blk	Antigua	St John	Mrs Geo. Robinson St John Antigua	Ky	Ky
2	Bertie	Jessie	22	9	S	None	yes	yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ky	Ky
3	Cowley	Alexander P.	49	7	M	Planter	yes	yes	Br	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rev. Shepherd St John Antigua	England	London
4	Cowley	Jane A. wife	49	7	M	None	yes	yes	Br.	West Indian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do	Do	Do
5	Fardis	Jas. E.	29	1	M	S Porter	yes	yes	Br.	African Blk	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Master Capt Norris St John Antigua	Ky	Ky
6	Julian	Geo.	34	1	M	M	Do	yes	yes	Br.	African Blk	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Master Capt Norris St John Antigua	Canada	Montreal

6

3K

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS OR PERSONS [illegible]

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of New York May 29, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Whether an assisted immigrant.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1908	Hey	Daughter Mrs Maguire 42 Madison Ave Hey Sister	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St Johns	4
2	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1908	Hey	—Do—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Do	4
3	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1908	Hey	Mother Mrs Caseley 53 Bridge St London	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	Dark Brown	Grey		None	England	London	6
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			—Do—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Antigua	St Johns	5
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	Hey	Bro. Sidney Harris 25 W 136 St Hey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Do	6
6	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1909	Hey	Wife Emma Julian 721 St Antoine St Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Do	5
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Mauro, Master of the T/S Ausonia, from Autopia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mauro
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the various lists of this countries.

[illegible] should be made in the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] by immigrants [illegible] country shown in this column. Not infrequently a native of [illegible] and invariably shown "Finnish" by race or people and nationality. A native who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, including [illegible] Cuba, or other nationalities of [illegible] Cuba [illegible] by [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20 contain questions to which aliens are subject to exclusion by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the U.S. Service Visiting Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out the words "visiting thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

167

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1911

at N.Y.

James Regan

Immigration Officer.

8—2112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2112

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from St Kitts, May 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carty	Jno	19	7	M S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Br West Indian	St Kitts B.W.I.			Mother Mrs S.A. Carty St Kitts	Hey	Hey
2	Cassell	Emmabel	19	7	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British African Blk	Do Do			Aunt Mrs Leonard St Kitts B.W.I.	Hey	Hey
3	Hilbo	Sarah	31	7	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Br Do	Mass			Mother Frances Sampson Nevis B.W.I.	Mass	Boston
4	Miller	10 mo child	8		M S	None	2	2	[illegible]	Mass	Do		Ed Mother Do —	Do	Do
5	Nisbet	Mary	25	7	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Br African Blk	St Kitts B.W.I.			Aunt Mrs Huggins St Kitts	Hey	Hey
6	Simmons	Jno	45	7	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	Shamess	Jno	25	11	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Asiatic	Beirut Syria		Bro Jno Shamess Beirut Syria Ott Co Mo.	Illinois	
8	Shamess	Chas Jr	22	11	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Syria	Elk Horn	Father Jno Shamess Syria	Mo	Do
9	Shamess	Solomon Do	17	11	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	Mo	Do
10	Sampson	Elizabeth	35	7	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Br African	Blk Nevis	B.W.I.		Mother Frances Sampson Basseterre St Kitts	Mass	Boston
11	Vlaun	Rishel	20	11	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Dutch West Indian	St Martens	D.W.I.		Mother Elizabeth Vlaun St Martens D.W.I.	Hey	Hey
12	Vlaun	Lillian	19	7	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	— Do —	Hey	Hey
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL

17
10

* Instead of stating occupation of females and minors in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1911

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by relatives or friends in this country, or by others, and in the latter case state their names and addresses.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28
1	Yes	self	$15	No	—	—	Bro. Wm Smith 602 - 3rd Ave Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad	B.W.I.	3
2	Yes	Father	$20	No	—	—	Father Clifton Haskell 6 of E 101 St Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	St Martins	B.W.I.	3
3	No	Husband	$2	Yes	5 yrs	Boston	Husband Truth Miller 281 Cambridge St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	B.W.I.	2
4	No	Father	-	Yes	40 yrs	Smith Boston	Father — Do —	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Mass	Boston	.
5	Yes	Husband	$3	No	20 yrs	Ky.	Husband Geo Hulet 108 W 134 St Ky	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Martins	B.W.I.	7
6																					3
7	No	self	$5	Yes	5 yrs	St Kitts	Cousin Albert Stamen 10 xx Pagan St St Kitts	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Blk	Blk	Brown	None	Syria	E. St Thomas	4
8	No	self	-	No	-	-	— Do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Do	Do	.
9	No	self	-	No	-	-	— Do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Do	Do	.
10	No	Sister	-	No	-	-	Bro in law Truth Miller 281 Cambridge St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	B.W.I.	2
11	Yes	self	$30	No	-	-	Bro Stitell Warner Bdway Central Hotel Ky	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	St Martins	B.W.I.	1
12	Yes	Bro	$45	No	-	-	— Do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	— Do —		2
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Mann Master, of the S/S Perma, from St Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1901,
at Key West

James Gregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible] Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Darmia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1901

at Boston

James Regan

Immigration Officer.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Paruna sailing from St Croix, May 4/3, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Koblett	Malvina	35 7	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Danish	African	St Croix	Frederiksted	Adriana Koblett Frederiksted St Croix	Ky	Ky.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

1 av

70

* Instead of showing occupations of transits and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "inwards" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of New York May 29, 1961

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT REQUIRED PRIOR TO 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival.	Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No. If Yes— Year / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	self	$30	yes 1956 Nyc	Sister Olga Kallett 45-47 W 135 St Nyc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blk	Brown	None	St Croix	Christiansted
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Mauu Master, of the S/S Parima, from St Croix, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mauu
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1911,
at Bq.

Jamel Gregor
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimento of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimento of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less; how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fitzroy McCaldwell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Panama, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steamship Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, numbered 1 to 2 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fitzroy McCaldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1911

at Ivy

James Regan

Immigration Officer.

May 29/1911

	U. S. and Islands	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. L.	Tax
First Cabin	12			12	35	47	4	8
Second Cabin								
Steerage								
TOTAL								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Koreans.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
2nd Cabin	35	12	47
Steerage			
Total			

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Paruna sailing from St Thomas, May 23, 1961

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Parsons	Chas: G.	✓ 50	M		Retd	yes	yes	USA				Jas Welsh Jr		

1 C ✓

71

*Insert all changes, occupations of females and children to be entered, whether they are "housework" or "no occupation."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the native land in which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of New York *May 29th*, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket be prepaid, or paid for by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by the immigrant himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

261

I, Alexander Mann Master, of the S/S Panama, from St Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1901,

at Key West

James Gregor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Germanic sailing therewith, (Here strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Wm McCaldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

15—2136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2136

A

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pomona sailing from Georgetown B. G. May 16, 1908.

15—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	Jos.	27	5	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Br.	Portuguese	Demerara	Georgetown	Mother Catherine Hughes	Ohio	Akron
2	Millar	Joseph Alex	20	3	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Br.	[illegible]	Do	Stonehaven	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Williams	Jno. M. D.	30	4	M	S	Missionary	yes	yes	Br.	Do	Do	Berbice	Sister Georgie Williams Berbice B.G.	Ohio	Akron
4																
5																
6														Albert Dowlat		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

72

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1911.

No.	13 Last Residence	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Nationality	20 Race	21 Whether a Polygamist	22 Whether able to read or write	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Her self	$30	No			Cousin Mr Carmona 107 W 105 St City	Spanish	Mulatto	No	Yes	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Demerara	Br Gu
2			Her Father	$25	No			Bro Jas C Miller 5th Ave 135 St City	Do	Do	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Br Gu
3			Her self	$30	No			Friend Jas Carter 354 W 53 St City	Do	Negro	No	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Barbados
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						

828

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Mann Master of the S/S Parima, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—2120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

31—2120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Corinna sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McCaldwell MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

D—632

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

229 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Parima sailing from Barbados. May 19, 1911.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Austin	Harmon	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Br.	Negro	Barbados	B.W.I.	Wife Amelia Austin	Ky	Bkln
2	Alleyne	Evelyn	31		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Br.	Negro	Barbados	B.W.I.	Husband Harmon Austin	Ky	Bkln
3	Alleyne	Ethel	5		F	S	Do	Yes	Br.	Negro	Barbados	B.W.I.	Mother Evelyn Alleyne	Mass	Boston
4	Browne	Constance	12		F	S	Do	Yes	Br.	Negro	Barbados	B.W.I.	Mother Mrs. Browne	Mass	Boston
5	Stephen	Redmond	7		M	S	Do	Yes	Br.	Negro	Barbados	B.W.I.	Father Jas. Browne	Ky	Bkln
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															

Alien Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island May 29, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No. in Line.		By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes— Date of last arrival. Where?													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		Sister Katherine Boyce 149 Sterling Pl Brooklyn	Female	20			Good	No	6 ±	Blk	Blk	Blk	Negro	Barbados	B.W.I.
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Miss Eleanor Boyce 41 Clarke St Brooklyn	Female	18			Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Negro	Barbados	B.W.I.
3	No	Do	$25	No		Do	Female	22			Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Negro	Do	Do
4	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Magella Boyce 498 10th St Brooklyn	Female	16			Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	Negro	Do	Do
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

321

I, Alexander Manos, of the SS Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Manos
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1911.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as exactly as possible the calling or occupation (if any) followed by each alien named, as for example: Clerk, laborer, mechanic, engineer, housekeeper, servant, seamstress, tailoress, farmer, shoemaker, miner, painter, merchant, lawyer, physician, minister, editor, author, actress, artist, dancer, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, banker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital invested, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Especially suspicious should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their respective races as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be confined to the words "Yes" and "No." Should you neither read nor write, or [illegible]

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to name the country of which [illegible]

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people [illegible]

Column 8 (Last or former residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries composed prominently three country of last permanent residence [illegible] designation of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens coming to permanently locate in the United States and not returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Country of (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] of final destination, if within the United States, country, [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (written) or No (not written).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible]).—The entry in column 14 should show [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., contributaries of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ARMENIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

BOHEMIAN OR MORAVIAN.

BULGARIAN.

CANADIAN (FRENCH).

CANADIAN (OTHER).

CENTRAL AMERICAN (INDIAN).

CHINESE.

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN.

CUBAN.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, OR HERZEGOVINIAN.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

ENGLISH.

FINNISH.

FRENCH.

GERMAN.

GREEK.

HEBREW.

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR).

IRISH.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

JAPANESE.

KOREAN.

LITHUANIAN.

MEXICAN.

MONTENEGRIN.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

POLISH.

PORTUGUESE.

ROUMANIAN (RUMANIAN OR RUMANY).

RUSSIAN.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

SCANDINAVIAN.

SCOTCH.

SERBIAN.

SLOVAK.

SLOVENE.

SPANISH.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

TURKISH.

WELSH.

WEST INDIAN (OTHER THAN CUBAN).

[redacted] Bureau of the [redacted]

[redacted] do solemnly [redacted] and [redacted]

and [redacted] that I am [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [redacted] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true to all particulars [redacted] as to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Wm McCandless MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

C

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

729 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the [illegible] Act of Congress approved February [illegible], 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from [illegible] May 20, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	State	City or Town
	Family Name: 12 Given Name: Year Mo. Day										
X 1	Alves Julio		M	S	Seaman						Maine Portland
2											
3											
4											
5	X Distressed Seaman										
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											

Distressed or Destitute Passenger Discharged

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 29, 1911*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.												Height		Color of		
													Complexion			
				If so—								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	No	US Consul Martinique	Yes	yes Portland	Friend J. F. Silva no Dear St Portland Me		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mole	Cape Verde Is.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alexander Maciw Master, of the S.S. Provence, from Martinique, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Maciw
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [redacted], 1911

at Thy

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, brass molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Invalids" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, and so on.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William McCardell, Surgeon of the U.S.P. Service Public Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McCardell MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from St Dominica May 20, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roderick	Jas	36	M	S	Steward	yes yes	Portugal					Mass	New Bedford
2	Samuel	J Martin	24	M	S	Cook	yes yes	Germany				Dominica Trust Co. Dominica	Ky	Ky
3	Rouze	Dryhamed A	23	M	S	Seaman	No						Mass	New Bedford
4	Andre	Ky	29	M	S	Do	yes yes	Do					Do	Do
5	Banes	Peter	25	M	S	Do	yes yes	Do					Do	Do
6	Desjardins	Louis	28	M	S	Do	yes yes	Br.					Do	Do
7	Johnson	Chas	25	M	S	Seaman	yes yes	Br.					Mass	New Bedford
8	Joseph	Calonnes	32	M	S	Do	No No	Portugal					Do	Do
9	Cooper	Chas	25	M	S	Do	No No	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Santos	Jos M.	22	M	S	Do	yes yes	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Frasers	Laurence	37	M	S	Do	yes yes	Br.		English			Mass	New Bedford

Steamer Roma Passenger Department

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 29, 1911*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in List	Whether able to read or write	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and whether any part thereof was furnished by any society, corporation, or other person	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether assisted by others to come	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Never	J S Chevara 113 S 2nd St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cape Verde Is	
2	yes	self	Yes	No	170 Nelson St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Eggesa	
3	Yes	U.S. Consul Dominica	yes	Never	Jas W.R. Wing 135 Union St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cape Verde Is.	
4	Yes	"	yes	Never	— Do —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	— Do —	
5	Yes	"	yes	Never	— Do —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	— Do —	
6	Yes	"	yes	Never	— Do —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark Brn	Brn	None	Mauritius		
7	No	"	yes	Never	Jas W.R. Wing 135 Union St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	St Helena	
8	No	"	yes	Never	— Do —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cape Verde Is	
9	No	"	yes	Never	— Do —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Do	
10	No	"	yes	Never	— Do —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Do	
11	Yes	"	yes	Never	Mrs Chestnut St Manchester New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	England	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			

Affidavit of the Master of the [illegible] or First or Second Cabin.

I, Alexander Manuel Master of the [illegible] from Dominica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Manuel
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

31—2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mahogany engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Fifty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

25—2719

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Guadeloupe, May 31, 1911.

11—1336

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14														
ADDITIONAL	Khoury	Elias	15		M	Farmer	yes yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria		Father Syria	NY	Chapman
2	Khanza													
3												Albert Foster Jr		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 29, 1911*

No. on List	14 Whether in the United States or not	15 Whether the passage paid?	16 Total amount in possession	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? — Yes / No — If Yes — Year or period / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Jos. Soleimon 197 Lee St Bayonne NJ	Not	no	No good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

sal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Marcu Master, of the Is Perseus, from Guadeloupe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, ~~or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,~~ to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Marcu
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

15—4139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of *contransit* as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Guests" under head of *contransit*.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Ft. Fairfield.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Forty-four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.M. Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Insp.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

281

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aruba sailing from St Johns Antigua, May 22, 1911

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M.	F.	5 Married or Single. S.	M.	6 Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barton	Wm	25			S	Labourer											
2	Barra	Harold	19			S	Do											
3	Hopkins	Geo.	20			S	Seaman											
4	Kiernon	Edgar	24			S	Labourer											
5	Kiernon	Jno.	19			S	Do											
6	Peters	Jas.	20			S	Seaman											
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1941

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in List.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				If Yes— Year or period										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Sister Minnie Barton 614 Stanwood Ave [illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	S	Housework	Yes	[illegible]	Negro	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	B.W.I.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible] 333 W [illegible] St N.Y.	[illegible]	37	F	S	Housework	Yes	[illegible]	Negro	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Friend Miss Mary Knapp 1798 8th Ave N.Y.	[illegible]	30	F	S	Housework	Yes	[illegible]	Negro	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Brother Clem Lorrimer 11 W 134 St N.Y.	[illegible]	32	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	[illegible]	Negro	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Montserrat	B.W.I.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—Do—	[illegible]	28	F	S	Housework	Yes	[illegible]	Negro	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do	Do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Friend Miss Dunn 1798 8th Ave N.Y.	[illegible]	30	F	S	Housework	Yes	[illegible]	Negro	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	B.W.I.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

181

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Mann Master, of the S/S Parima, from Antigua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1911,

at Key West

J. Mullowney
Immigration Officer.

31—2130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list in back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what and where).—The

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamer, sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1911

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOONS, CABINS, AND STEERAGE PASSAGE MUST BE CONSOLIDATELY DESCRIBED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

830

S. S. Parima sailing from St Kitts, May 23, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Augustus	Abertina	52	2	M	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	Br	Br	St Kitts	St Kitts B.W.I.	Mother	Victoria Signature	Ky
2	Burton	Geo	17	10	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Friend	St Kitts	Ky
3	Blackmoor	Horace G.	20	3	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Ky
4	Carey	Mary Christina	34	7	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Husband	St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky
5	Christopher	Christina	20	2	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Ky
6	Duncan	Ny	17	11	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Jersey City
7	Donald	Alista L	20	2	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Mother	St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky
8	Fleming	Donald	18	11	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father	Do	Ky
9	Cockett	Wm	20	11	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Ky
10	Cornelius	Gertrude	17	2	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Mother	Do	Jersey City
11	Cornelius	Frederick	19	5	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
12	Hawkins	Henry	2	3	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Mother	Do	Do
13	Sinkard	Emma	17	2	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Father	Sinkard	Ky
14	Sinkard	Cyrus	6	2	S	None	No	No	Br	Do	Do	Do		Do	Nicholasville
15	Hodge	Jno	75	10	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Martin	B.W.I.	Mother	Do	Do
16	Hanley	Jno	17	4	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Father	Do	Ky
17	Hanley	Elgar B.	20	5	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Mother	Do	Ky
18	Hassell	Emma	26	2	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Do	St Christopher	B.W.I.	Husband	St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky
19	Lewis	Ethel	17	3	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Cousin	Do	Cleveland
20	Ward	Elsie	20	7	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Ky
21	Hughes	Catherine	35	2	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Barts	B.W.I.	Cousin	St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky
22	Jones	Nat	19	6	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Cousin	St Kitts B.W.I.	Bklyn
23	Nisbett	Samuel	17	11	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Sister	Do	Ky
24	Hanley	Henry	19	3	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Father	Do	Ky
25	Hanley	Frank	20	6	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Brother	Do	Bklyn
26	Hanley	Cyril	20	6	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Brother	Do	Ky
27	Richardson	Jacob	22	10	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Father	Do	Ky
28	Hamberger	Jno	17	2	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father	Do	Ky
29	Hall	Chas	18	4	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Ky
30	Hanley	Jerome	20	5	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Father	Do	Ky

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

251

S. S. Parima sailing from St Kitts May 22, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Augustus	Abertina	32	7	S	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Br	Af/Am Blk	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Mother Victoria Augustus	Ky	Ky
2	Burton	Geo	17	7	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Anguilla	B.W.I.	Friend Jos Smith St Kitts	Ky	Ky
3	Blackmoor	Horace A.	20	7	S		Painter	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Anguilla	B.W.I.	Father Saml Blackmoor Anguilla B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
4	Carey	Mary Christina	32	7	S	D	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Sister Fayette Carey Nevis B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
5	Christopher	Christiana	20	7	S	D	Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father Benj Christopher St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
6	Duncan	Ny	17	7	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Gd Mother Frances Bennett St Kitts B.W.I.	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Donall	Alista L.	20	7	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Mother Eliz Donall St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
8	Fleming	Donald	15	10	S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father Christian Fleming Nevis B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
9	Flick	W. [illegible]	20	10	S		Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Aunt Anne Henry St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
10	Cornelius	Gertrude	17	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Mother Agnes Cornelius St Kitts B.W.I.	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Cornelius	Fredrica	19	7	S		Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	— Do —	N.J.	Do
12	Hauptman	Mary	21	7	S		None	No	No	[illegible]						
ADMITTED	Gaskard	Anna	47	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Br	Af/Am Blk	Do	Do	Father Danl Gaskard St Kitts B.W.I.	N.J.	Hackensack
ADMITTED	Gaskard	Alecia	6	7	S		None	No	No	Br	Do	Do	Do	— Do —	N.J.	Do
15	Hodge	Jab	23	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Do	St Martins	D.W.I.	Mother Margt Hodge St Martins D.W.I.	Ky	Ky
16	Hanley	Jas	27	M	S		Mason	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Mother Agatha Hanley Nevis B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
17	Hanley	Edgar B.	21	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	— Do —		Mother Annie Hanley Nevis B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
18	Hassell	Yfannia	26	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Do	St Eustatius	D.W.I.	Friend Mrs Sarah Hassell Nevis B.W.I.	N.J.	Hackensack
19	Lewis	Edith	17	7	S		Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Aunt Christiana Morgan St Eustatius D.W.I.	N.J.	Hackensack
20	Coard	Elsie	22	7	S		Do	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Father Peter Coard St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
21	Magras	Euflarie	35	7	M		Do	Yes	Yes	Fr	Do	St Barts	F.W.I.	Aunt Mrs Grant St Barts F.W.I.	Ky	Bklyn
22	Peters	Nob.	44	10	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Aunt Frances Williams Nevis	Ky	Ky
23	Peters	Jeremiah	20	10	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Sister Eliz Peters St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
24	Rawlins	W.	20	10	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Father Saml Rawlins Nevis B.W.I.	Ky	Bklyn
25	Rawlins	Josiah	20	10	S		Saddler	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father Andrew Rawlins St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
26	Reuss	Rudd	20	10	S		Baker	Yes	Yes	Danish	Do	Do	Do	Sister Frances Clough St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
27	Richardson	Jacob	20	10	S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Fr	Do	St Martins	F.W.I.	Father Eugene Richardson St Martins F.W.I.	Ky	Ky
28	Steinberger	Frances	27	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father Jo Steinberger St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
29	Scotch	Chas.	18	10	S		Packer	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Mother Alice Lange St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky	Ky
30	Thomas	Doreen	19	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Br	Do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father Peter Thomas St Kitts B.W.I.	Ky	Ky

Ethiopian 11-19-10 4-19-30

DISCHARGED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1911

166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No	Cousin Mrs C. Armstrong 30-32 W 136 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts B.W.I. 3
2	Yes	Father	$3	No	Mother Frances Burton 236 W 61 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Anguilla B.W.I. 3
3	Yes	Father	$20	No	Sister Miriam Blackmore 165 W 60 City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis B.W.I. 2
4	Yes	self	$3	No	Hy Sister Angelina Knight Long Hill Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts Do 3
5	No	Sister	$25	No	Sister Alfreda Christopher 99 Hyde St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do Do 3
6	Yes	Father	$3	No	Father Jos Dundas 337 W 61 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do Do 2
7	Yes	Self	$3	No	Sister Laura Duvall 63 W 226 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis B.W.I. 5
8	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle Chas Wattley 136 W 99 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts Do 2
9	Yes	Mother	$3	No	Mother Mary E Hyford 202 Brunswick St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do Do 2
10	No	self	$30	Yes	Sister Emma Hill Hyde St Hackensack N.J. — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts B.W.I. 2
11	No	self	$30	Yes 1910	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do Do 4
12																	
13	No	self	$30	No	Mother Alberta Lindsay Hyde St Hackensack N.J. — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts B.W.I. 4
14	No	Mother	—	No	Uncle Wm A. Hyde 77 W 136 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do B.W.I. 2
15	Yes	self	$3	No	Sister Sarah Russell 230 W 63 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Martins B.W.I. 1
16	Yes	self	$3	No	Bro Jos Hanley 120 W 135 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis B.W.I. 1
17	Yes	self	$30	Yes 5 yrs	Sister Margt Hamell Cranbury N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do Do 3
18	No	Sister	$30	No	Mother Johanna Nevis 137 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Saba D.W.I. 2
19	Yes	Mother	$3	No	Bro Ezekiel Lord 506 W 138 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts B.W.I. 3
20	Yes	Bro	$30	No	Husband Edward Marion 656 Fremont St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do Do 6
21	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Wife Nancy Parris 118 W 130 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Barts W.I. 4
22	Yes	self	$30	No	Bro Paul Rogers 224 W 62 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis B.W.I. 4
23	Yes	Bro	$30	No	Bro Chas Rawlins 20 Johnson St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts B.W.I. 1
24	Yes	Bro	$30	No	Bro Reuben Rawlins 216 W 62 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis B.W.I. 1
25	Yes	Bro	$30	No	Bro Jos Ramsey 565 W 127 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts Do 2
26	Yes	self	$30	No	Sister Matilda Richardson 6 Murray St Staten Is.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do Do 2
27	Yes	Bro	$30	No	Bro Chas Cameron 56 W 132 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Martins W.I. 2
28	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle Wm Cantell 11 W 132 St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts B.W.I. 4
29	No	Self	$30	Yes 6 yrs	Wm Mitchell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do Do 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Mann, Master, (Master or Owner, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Petrina, from St Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1911

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1901

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—2150

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DESTINED FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from St Kitts May 27, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thomas	Ellen	25		F	Married		yes	yes	British	African Black	St Martins West Indies		Father Jas Thomas St Kitts	Ky	Stanton
2	Tobin	Ethel	2	11	F	Daughter		yes	yes	Br	Do	St Kitts B.W.I.		Friend [illegible] St Kitts	Ky	Stanton
3	Tobin	Louise	1	2	F	Daughter		No	No	British					Ky	Ky
4	Thomas	Herbert	17		M	Single		yes	yes	Br	Do	St Kitts B.W.I.		Aunt Sarah Thomas St Kitts	Ky	Ky
5	Thomas	Charlotte														
6	Warner	Blythene	25	5	F	Daughter		yes	yes	Br	Do	St Kitts W.I.		Mother Eva Warner St Kitts W.I.	Ky	Ky
7	Tyler	Gertrude	25	7	F	Do		yes	yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Father [illegible] St Kitts W.I.	Ky	Ky
8	Ladee	Carmelye	22	7	F	Do		yes	yes	Br	Do	Do	Do	Mother Mary Ladee St Kitts W.I.	Ky	Ky
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1911.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Wife Baker													
2						[illegible]													
3						[illegible]													
4						Father Wm Hannan													
5						[illegible]													
6						[illegible]													
7						[illegible]													
8						[illegible]													
9						[illegible]													
10						[illegible]													
11						[illegible]													
12						[illegible]													
13						[illegible]													
14						[illegible]													
15						[illegible]													
16						[illegible]													
17						[illegible]													
18						[illegible]													
19						[illegible]													
20						[illegible]													
21						[illegible]													
22						[illegible]													
23						[illegible]													
24						[illegible]													
25						[illegible]													
26						[illegible]													
27						[illegible]													
28						[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of Vessel

I, Alexander Mauro Master, of the S/S Ionia, from St Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mauro
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914

at Key

J. A. McGregor
Immigration Officer.

31—2719

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or laborer. Avoid indefinite descriptions.

A farmer is one who owns a farm; a farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs. [illegible] the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] a Scandinavian race but nationality means "Finnish" by [illegible] "Finnish" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean [illegible] by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (SYRIAN).

The term "Armenian" refers to the Armenian people (not Negroes).

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

Bohemians and Moravians should be classified as such, and not as Austrians, Germans, or Hungarians, with whom they are frequently confused.

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN.

Croatians and Slavonians should be classified as such, and not as Austrians or Hungarians, with whom they are frequently confused.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

Dalmatians, Bosnians, and Herzegovinians should be classified as such, and not as Austrians or Hungarians, with whom they are frequently confused.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

Dutch and Flemish should be classified as such, and not as Germans, with whom they are frequently confused.

ENGLISH.

Persons coming from England should be classified as such, and not as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or Scandinavian.

FINNISH.

Finnish should be classified as such, and not as Russian, with which country they are frequently confused.

FRENCH.

French should be classified as such, and not as Germans, with whom they are frequently confused.

GERMAN.

Germans should be classified as such, and not as Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Swiss, Dutch, or Scandinavians, with whom they are frequently confused.

GREEK.

Greeks should be classified as such, and not as Turks, with whom they are frequently confused.

HEBREW.

Hebrew should be classified as such, and not as Germans, Russians, Austrians, Hungarians, Turks, or Spaniards, with whom they are frequently confused.

IRISH.

Persons coming from Ireland should be classified as such, and not as English, Scotch, or Welsh.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had thirty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Harvard Medical School and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing is a true and full statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

May 29/1911

10 detained steerage not counted

55
2
57

4 S.
2 Tr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Chief of the Bureau of Navigation approved [illegible], to be delivered

S.S. Parima sailing from St Thomas May 23, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Nohman	Geo	21	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Bahamas	Cousin Jr Nohman Beirut Syria	Ky	Ky
2	Seiman	Esper	25	M	S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin Father Same	Ky	Ky
X	Shirley	Ethel	23	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Br.	Syrian Alk	St John's	Bahamas	Father Mr. A. Shirley St John's Bahamas	Ky	Ky
4	Tabet	Albert	20	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Bahamas	Uncle Anthony Cousin Bahamas Syria	Ky	Ky

Albert Tabet 2nd

4

to the United States Immigration [illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |

859

Alexander Graves
Theater opera

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIMA arrived May 29, 1911, ..., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Roderick, Jos	D	1		1	To tel $ 11:-	N.Y. Pgt-Esp. Chi, - Mexico	B	6	3.56			
2	Dowell, Alista	S	7		1	" sister	Sno. Laura 226 N 6th Nye		29	11.20	—	—	—
3	Augusta, Albertina	S	1		1	" cousin	Mrs. Mary Armstrong 22 N. 3rd Saginaw, Mich.		29	3.40	—	1	—
4	Carey, Mary	G	4		1	" sister	Staff Lieut Evangelina Knights	B	6/3	3.40			
5	Shirley, Ettel	I	8		1	" brother	Lieut. Mary 31 - N 99 - Nye	S	29	3	—	1	—
6	Steinbergen, Francois	G	28		1	"E-brother	Bro Edw. Cames 55 N 10th Nye		29	2	—	1	—
7	Lewis, Edith	G	19		1	" mother	Mother Susanna 3 E N 13th Nye		29	12.20	—	1	—
8	Blackmoor, Florence	G	8		1	" sister	Sys. Mariana 218 - N 63 Nye		29	12.20	—	1	—
9	Heard, Effie	Mo	20		1	" brother	Bro. Raphael 526 - N 6th Nye		29	11.20	—	—	—
10	Christopher, Christiana	G	8		1	" sister	Lieut. Agnes 99 Eliza St Newark		29	11.30	—	—	—
11	Browne, Constance	Mo	4		1	" sister	Lieut. Priscilla 498 10th St Bklyn Bklyn		29	2.20	—	1	—
12	Lodeo, Carmelia	14	8		1	" sister	Sys. Edith Smith 110 Pacific St Bklyn		29	11.45	—	—	—
13	Isles, Gertrude	M	7		1	" brother	Bro Chas. 110 Pacific St Bklyn Bklyn		29	11.45	—	—	—
14	Turner, Trythem	M	6		1	" niece	Heine Britannia W. 44 E 13 St		29	11.45	—	—	—
15	Magras, Eufloria	G	21		1	" husband	Bro. Claude 210-248 Nye Cranberry		31	10.45	2	2	2
16	Hassell, Yannie	G	18		1	" sister	Lieut. Mrs. Arthur Woods	S	31	7.40	2	2	2

12 20 12

Form 118
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OEY S. PARIMA Quebec S S Co. arrived May 29, 1911 .190 . . M. . from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Due.—Exam.	Rejected.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
24m	1	Khorey, Elias.	S	1	1	Ipo	11 am	Forster								
20m	2	Rawlins, Wm Jacob	S	24	1	Ipo	11 am	Forster								
17f	3	Glushard, Anna & sis	S	12/14	2	Ipo	11 am	Forster								
6f		Alecia														
40m	4	Shamous, John, & 2 bro	S	7-8	3	Ipo	11 am	Cab. MacGregor								
23m		George														
17m		Solomon														
18m	5	Carty, John	S	1	1	Ipo	11 pm	Sert MacGregor								

313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Casey, Surgeon of the Mexico, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marian Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1911

at New York

E. A. Bronsdon

Immigration Officer.

973

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, May 20, 1911.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Barnhart~~	~~Cora~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Husband~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico~~
C 2	Becker	William	50	M	M	U.S.	Citizen									
C 3	Baldwin	Clarence C.	34	M	M	U.S.	Citizen									
C 4	Bateman	Annie Jones	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Home	Mexico City	Gen. Del.	Indianola
C 5	Baldwin	Austin	6	M	S	U.S.	Citizen									
C 6	Bradbury	Lettie	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Home	Fabrica de Hormiga	Mexico	Monterrey
C 7	Bradbury	Elsie	11	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Fabrica de Hormiga	Mexico	Monterrey
C 8	Bradbury	Ethan	44	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Fabrica de Hormiga	Mexico	Monterrey
C 9	Bradbury	Herbert	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Fabrica de Hormiga	Mexico	Monterrey
C 10	Boone	Beatrice	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Fabrica de Hormiga	Mexico	Monterrey
C 11	Boone	Emilio	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	San Francisco		Italy	Naples
C 12	Clark	Frederick	21	M	S	U.S.	Citizen						San Francisco		Italy	Naples
C 13	Craig	Marjorie M.	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home	San Angel	Mexico	N.Y. N.Y.
C 14	Cloud	Isabel M.	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Flora	Mexico	Tampico
C 15	Cloud	Katherine M.	16	F	S	U.S.	Citizen									
C 16	Cloud	Dorothy M.	12	F	S	U.S.	Citizen									
C 17	Cloud	Betty M.	10	F	S	U.S.	Citizen									
C 18	Evans	Henry E.	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Tuxtla	Home	Tuxtla	Mexico	Eng. Bustos
C 19	Evans	Rosalie	33	F	M	U.S.	Citizen									
C 20	French	Agnes	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Mexico D.F. 103	Mexico	N.Y. N.Y.
C 21	French	Josephine	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Mexico D.F. 103	Mexico	N.Y. N.Y.
C 22	Fisher	Alice F.	26	F	M	U.S.	Citizen									
C 23	Fisher	Mary Alice	2	6	F	S	U.S.	Citizen								
24	~~Edson~~	~~Lorena~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Home~~	~~Tampico~~	~~Mexico~~	~~N.Y. N.Y.~~
C 25	Garland	James	49	M	M	U.S.	Citizen									
C 26	Garland	Myra	46	F	M	U.S.	Citizen									
C 27	Griffith	Josephine F.	19	F	M	U.S.	Citizen									
C 28	Griffith	Percy L.	2	8	S	U.S.	Citizen									
C 29	Griffith	Katherine E.	20	F	M	U.S.	Citizen									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914.

No.	13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	190	Visiting	Continuing to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	7	Light	Light	Light	None	U.S.	Pittsburg
5																		
6		No	Father	—	Yes	190	Merchant	Continuing to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	7	Light	Light	Grey	None	England	Eltham
7		No	Father	—	Yes	190	Merchant	Continuing to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	7	Light	Light	Grey	None	England	Eltham
8		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	190	New York	Continuing to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Eltham
9		No	Self	Yes	Yes	190	Merchant	Continuing to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	6	Light	Light	Light	None	England	Eltham
10		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	190	Chicago	Continuing to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Eltham
11		No	Self	Yes	Yes	190	Chicago	Continuing to Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Venice
12																		
13		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	190	N.Y.	Mrs. N. Ingalls 256 W. 82nd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Naples
14		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	190	N.Y.	E. H. Lloyd Broadchalke Salisbury	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	W.I.	Barbados
15																		
16																		
17																		
18		No	Self	Yes	Yes	190	London	Continuing to England	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	Light	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bristol
19																		
20		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	190	N.Y.	Imperial Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	6	Fair	Dark	Blk	None	W.I.	St. Thomas
21		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	Hamilton	Imperial Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	Light	Fair	Dark	None	U.S.	San Francisco
22																		
23																		
24		~~Yes~~	~~Engaged~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Visiting~~	~~[illegible] 121 W. 42nd St. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, ~~or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or~~ misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Isaac A. Bosenahan
Immigration Officer.

51—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money of return, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (incl Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as *departing* for United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Casey, Surgeon of the Metric, the Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Coll. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Neven Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906

at New York

Stanley Brownlow

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico, sailing From Vera Cruz Mexico, May 20, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
K 1	Hansen	Lewis	34		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Tuxpan	Home Mother Tuxpan	Germany	Hamburg
T 2	Hansen	Rosa	30		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tuxpan	Home Husband Tuxpan	Germany	Hamburg
C 3	Hall	Lewis	7		M	Mine Supt.			U.S.	Citizen					
C 4	Hobart	Mary L.	41		F	Wife			U.S.	Citizen					
C 5	Hobart	Sarah B.	7		F				U.S.	Citizen					
C 6	Hobart	Alexandria	6		F				U.S.	Citizen					
R 7	Holden	Walter	12		M	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home Father Mexico City	England	Bristol
R 8	Holden	Harold	9		M	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home Father Mexico City	England	Bristol
R 9	Holden	Edward	1		M	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home Father Mexico City	England	Bristol
R 10	Holden	Evan	4		M	—	—	—	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home Father Mexico City	England	Bristol
R 11	Holden	Winnie	31		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home Father Mexico City	England	Bristol
C 12	Holfon	Albert	11		M				U.S.	Citizen					
C 13	Hunday	Mary C.	61		F				U.S.	Citizen					
T 14	Hulsh	Victor	23		M	Farming	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Tuxpan	Home Father Tuxpan	Germany	Hamburg
R 15	Lewis	Francis A.	57		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home San Angel Mexico City		
C 16	Lusson	George	6		M				U.S.	Citizen					
C 17	Moore	Maud A.	33		F				U.S.	Citizen					
C 18	Moore	Howard	11		M				U.S.	Citizen					
C 19	McLean	Harris	52		M				U.S.	Citizen					
C 20	McAuu	Sarah	61		F				U.S.	Citizen					
C 21	Lupher	Beatrice	32		F				U.S.	Citizen					
R 22	Rosas	Ascencione	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
C 23	Russel	Fred	71		M				U.S.	Citizen					
C 24	Russel	Ella A.	61		M				U.S.	Citizen					
C 25	Samuels	Jennie	56		M				U.S.	Citizen					
C 26	Lee	Lester W.	37		M				U.S.	Citizen					
C 27	Sheldon	Clyde M.	33		M				U.S.	Citizen					
T 28	Schmelz	Jose	38		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Mexico	Mexico	Home Augustino 47	Mexico	Aguas Viernes
T 29	Schmelz	Anna	32		F				Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Home Father Mexico City		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1901.

176

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Time or period of previous residence; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Intends to remain	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Light	Light Blue	None	Germany Hamburg
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Intends to remain	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Dark	Black	None	Germany Hamburg
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Intends to England	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Fair	Light Blue	None	England Essex
8	Yes	Mother	No	No	Intends to England	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fair	Light Blue	None	England London
9	Yes	Mother	No	No	Intends to England	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fair	Light Blue	None	England London
10	Yes	Mother	No	No	Intends to England	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Light	Fair	None	England London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Intends to England	No	No	No	Good	No		5	Light	Light Blue	None	England London
12																
13																
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Intends to remain	No	No	No	Good	No		5 9	Light	Light Blue	None	Germany Crossen
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Mar. 1900 Barbados	Husband Mr. Connelly 644 W 158th St	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	Dark	Black	None	W. I. Barbados
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1900 Italy	Home 425 E 79th St	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	Dark	Black	None	Mexico Mexico City
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 Italy	Intends to remain	No	No	No	Good	No		5 8	Light	Light Brown	None	Austria Austria
29	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1901 Italy	Intends to remain	No	No	No	Good	No		5 8	Light	Light Brown	None	Austria Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Jas A Burnstan
Immigration Officer.

71—1139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money alien has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Casey, Surgeon of the "Mercia", Ak Co 4, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Coll. Edin.; and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 190 4

at New York

Immigration Officer.

25—4119

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

C

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, May 22, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
C 1	Stuttmatter	Alice M.	40		F	Md			U.S. Citizen						
C 2	Stuttmatter	Dulcibella	9		F	S			U.S. Citizen						
C 3	Stuttmatter	Barbara	11		F	S			U.S. Citizen						
C 4	Stuttmatter	Lucia	14		F	S			U.S. Citizen						
R 5	Tantoini	Ignacia	41		F	Md			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs. Mexican Pinin	Mexico	
R 6	Tantoini	Teresa	19		F	S			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs. Mexican Mexico	Mexico	
R 7	Tantoini	Anita	16		F	S			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs. Mexican Mexico	Mexico	
C 8	Manley	Mary	17		F	S			U.S. Citizen						
C 9	Ames	Alice	36		F	Md			U.S. Citizen						
T 10	Lamon	Alfredo	42		M	Md			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mrs. Mexican Mexico	Mexico	
C 11	Bell	Adela	2		F	S			U.S. Citizen						
C 12	Lisbarbere	John	27		M	Md			U.S. Citizen						
C 13	Lisbarbere	Emma L.	27		F	Md			U.S. Citizen						
T 14	Capintayo	Leopoldo	24		M	Md			Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	
T 15	Collingwood	William L.	29		M	Md			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Mexico	England	
C 16	Dunn	Charles	50		M	Md			U.S. Citizen						
C 17	Duden	Sophia	18		F	S			Belgium	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
C 18	Duden	Ella	16		F	S			Belgium	German	German	Belgium			
R 19	Lopez	Mariano	22		M	Md			Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	
C 20	Elsey	Thomas	32		M	Md			U.S. Citizen						
C 21	Friend	Harry	27		M	S			U.S. Citizen						
C 22	Foster	Jennie	27		F	M			U.S. Citizen						
C 23	Foster	Louis	33		M	M			U.S. Citizen						
K 24	Trautvetter	Alma	17		F	Md			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	
I 25	Foster	Hugh	27		M	Md			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Mexico	England	
O 26	Lippi	Katherine	22		F	S			U.S. Citizen						
C 27	Lemay	Mary L.	60		F	Wd			U.S. Citizen						
C 28	Sumwood	George	44		M	Md			U.S. Citizen						
C 29	Sayer	Elizabeth D.	2		F	S			U.S. Citizen						
C 30	Sayer	Louis W.	29		M	Md			U.S. Citizen						

Home 1st Capintayo Mexico England
Home Los Angeles Cal. Eng. London
Home Brownsville Tex. U.S.A. Brownsville
Home Hongkong China Hongkong
Mr. Friend Brownsville Tex. U.S.A. Brownsville
Dr. Lauterbach Mexico Mexico Mexico
Home Tehuantepec Mexico Mexico
Home Mexico City Mexico Eng. London

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1911.

173

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Time or period of previous visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1910. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home	Wife	Liverpool	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	1	Dark	Black	Dark	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home	Wife	Liverpool	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	2	Dark	Black	Dark	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home	Wife	Liverpool	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No		Steamship	England	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	1	Dark	Black	Dark	Black	None	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No		Steamship	England	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	2	Dark	Black	Dark	Black	None	Mexico (Canada)
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No		Steamship	England	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	3	Light	Fair	Blue		None	England Sheffield
16																					
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Home	Brussels	City	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	1	Dark	Black	Dark	Black	None	Belgium Brussels
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	No	Home	Brussels	City	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	2	Light	Fair	Blue		None	Belgium Brussels
19		Self	Yes	Yes	No		Steamship	England	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	1	Light	Black	Dark		None	Mexico Mexico
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Steamship	Germany	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	2	Light	Black	Blue		None	Germany Hamburg
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No		Steamship	England	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	1	Light	Dark	Blue		None	England New Castle
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master of the S/S Morris, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in *years* or *months*, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (*male*) or F (*female*).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien *arrival*, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money driven, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Casey, Surgeon of the "Mupic" Th Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at New York

Jas. L. Brenahan

Immigration Officer.

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

B.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monroe sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico May 20, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	If Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
C 1	Lupton	Frank	40		M	M	Y	Y	U.S.	Citizen			
C 2	Laurence	Leonard	12		M	S	Y	Y	U.S.	Citizen			
C 3	Laurence	Lud	12		M	S	Y	Y	U.S.	Citizen			
R 4	Franco	Ana	24		F	W	N	N	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home
R 5	Franco 11/20/93 missing	Manuel	—		M	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	Home
R 6	Franco	Carolina	17		F	S	Y	N	"	"	"	"	Home
R 7	Franco	Augustin	40		M	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	Home
C 8	Montgomery	Benjamin	28		M	M	Y	Y	U.S.	Citizen			
C 9	Bach	William	31		M	M	Y	Y	U.S.	Citizen			
R 10	Saci	Juan F.	38		M	M	Y	N	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida Yuc.	Home
R 11	Saci	Adriana	29		F	M	N	N	"	"	"	"	Home
R 12	Rivera	Raul	6		M	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	Home
R 13	Contreras	Maria	29		F	M	N	N	"	"	"	Puebla	Castellanos Canuto Mexico
R 14	Rincon	Juana	25		F	M	N	N	"	"	"	"	Home
R 15	Phillips	James	44		M	M	Y	Y	England	English	Mexico	"	Castellanos Canuto Mexico
R 16	Phillips	Isabel B.	31		F	M	Y	Y	England	English	Mexico	"	Home
R 17	del Valle	Francisco	29		M	M	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Denmark 1 Mexico Ey Liverpool
R 18	del Valle	Concepcion	26		F	M	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Denmark 1 Mexico Ey Liverpool
R 19	de Cobb	Ana Claudia	3		F	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	Home
R 20	Lugo	Fernandez	28		M	M	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	2nd Chapultepec 1 Mexico Ey Ey
R 21	Lugo	Carolina	25		F	M	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Home
C 22	Lugo	Leonides F.	4		M	S	Y	Y	U.S.	Citizen			2nd Colonia 27 Mex Ey Ey
R 23	Lugo	Carlos	2		M	S	—	—	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home
R 24	Lugo	Manuel	1		M	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	2nd Colonia 27 Mexico Ey Ey
R 25	Lugo	Concepcion	1	6	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	Home
R 26	Rivera	Augustin	21		M	S	Y	N	"	"	"	"	2nd Colonia 27 Mexico Ey Ey
R 27	Robertson	James	27		M	S	Y	Y	U.S.	Citizen	Mexico	Mexico	Father, Gaspar Moreno 1 Apartado 2 Mexico Madero Madero
R 28	Ruef	Jules	29		M	M	Y	Y	France	French	Mexico	Tultenango	Mexico Tultenango Hidalgo Ey Liverpool
	Johnson	Jones	25		M	S	Y	Y	U.S.	Citizen			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1911. 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	The Race or People to which each belongs.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Antonio P. Mann 30 Willow St Brklyn	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Mexico	Texas
5	"	Mother	"	"	30 Willow St Brklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Dark	Black	Black		None	Mexico	Texas
6	Yes	Mother	"	"	30 Willow St Brklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	1	Dark	Black	Black		None	Mexico	Texas
7	Yes	Mother	"	"	30 Willow St Brklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	1	Dark	Black	Black		None	Mexico	Texas
8																		
9																		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	No	No	No	Good	No	9	Dark	Black	Blue		None	Mexico	Savona
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Dark	Black	Blue		None	Mexico	Savona
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Dark	Black		None	Italy	Savona
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Empire	No	No	No	Good	No	1	Dark	Dark	Black		None	Italy	Naples
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Dark	Black	Blue		None	Italy	Turin
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	9	Gray	Dark	Blue		None	Mexico	Mexico
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Light	Light	Blue		None	Mexico	Mexico
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	9	Dark	Black	Black		None	Mexico	Mexico
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Dark	Black	Black		None	Mexico	Mexico
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Lexington Avenue and Fifty-second Street	No	No	No	Good	No	1	Dark	Black	Blue		None	Mexico	Mexico
20	Yes	English	Yes	No	Hotel Navy	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Dark	Black	Blue		None	Mexico	Texas
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Navy	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Black	Black		None	Mexico	Mexico
22																		
23	Yes	Mother	No	No	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Black	Black		None	Mexico	Mexico
24	Yes	Mother	No	No	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Dark	Black	Black		None	Mexico	Mexico
25	Yes	Mother	No	No	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Dark	Black	Black		None	Mexico	Mexico
26	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black		None	Mexico	Mexico
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Light	Dark	Black		None	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, of the S/S Morris, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~state~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

21—6116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1667

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 3720									
9 to 29				x					information in volume
55 to 91				x					
200 to 208				x					one on majority of
Volume # 3721									
19 to 41				x					these pages
63				x					
129 to 179				x					parely photo'd

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/26/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	23	25	26	27	28	29	30
	No. in List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race	Last Residence	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth								
	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town							
1															
2							Guatemala	Guatemala							
3							Guatemala	Guatemala							
4															
5															
6							Guatemala	Guatemala							
7							Guatemala	Guatemala							
8															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Mexico from Vera Cruz

[illegible]

[illegible]

Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Casey, Surgeon of the S S Mexico do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Casey M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kroomen
Arabian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Moorish
Canadian	Mozambique
Caucasian	Montenegrin
Cornish	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Polish
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age							*Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination.
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months	Sex (M or F)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town		City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of , 19 .

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Whether a Citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Calling or Occupation	Nationality, Race or People	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or his surgeon assistant, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs for the District of [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been afflicted with insanity within one year previous to the time of application for admission to the United States, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating such unlawful assaults or destruction, or who is a prostitute, or a professional beggar, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who has been deported as an alien who has been excluded from admission to the United States, or who was apprehended within one year after entry in consequence of having come in violation of law, and that I have personally examined the said aliens for the purpose of ascertaining whether any of them are subject to the mental or physical disabilities or belong to the classes of persons excluded by the above-recited provisions of law, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true, full, and complete, and that the ages stated therein are correct, and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3721 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 15 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

ST

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Mexico, U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

May 29 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Kroomen
Assyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cingalese	Moorish
Croatian	Native Australian
Cuban	Negro
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American

Aliens 1 S Total
2nd Class 7 1 8
Pilot Cases 2 2 4
Crew
Total 9 3 12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name and Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]										Barcelona
2	[illegible]										Sans Madrid
3	[illegible]										Sans madrid
4	[illegible]										Sans Madrid
5	[illegible]										Sans madrid
6	[illegible]										Sans madrid
7											
8											
9	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]										
20											
21											
22	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]										
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 19 . 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List		Whether able to read or not		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1													9					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller Master of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ~~anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a~~ woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The letters M and F in column 1 should be represented by [illegible]

Column 2 (Name in full).—The entry in column 2 should be written M [illegible]

Column 3 (Relationship).—The entry in column 3 should be written M [illegible]

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be written M [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be written M [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be written M [illegible]

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should [illegible] as to particularly designate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as the expression "Clerk" [illegible] "Laborer" [illegible] "Gentleman" [illegible] "Housekeeper" [illegible] "Painter" [illegible] "Tailor" [illegible] "Dressmaker" [illegible] "Servant" [illegible] "Seamstress" [illegible] "Boy" [illegible] "Girl" [illegible] "Child" [illegible] "Wife" [illegible] "Widow" [illegible] "Farmer" [illegible] "Farm laborer" [illegible] "Stockman" [illegible] "Herder" [illegible] "Shepherd" [illegible] "Miner" [illegible] "Mason" [illegible] "Blacksmith" [illegible] "Carpenter" [illegible] "Engineer" [illegible] "Fireman" [illegible] "Machinist" [illegible] "Iron worker" [illegible] "Weaver" [illegible] "Spinner" [illegible] "Cotton mill operative" [illegible] "Woolen mill operative" [illegible] "Silk mill operative" [illegible] "Textile worker" [illegible] "Glass worker" [illegible] "Potter" [illegible] "Bricklayer" [illegible] "Plasterer" [illegible] "Stonecutter" [illegible] "Stone cutter" [illegible] "Painter" [illegible] "Paperhanger" [illegible] "Tinsmith" [illegible] "Plumber" [illegible] "Gasfitter" [illegible] "Steamfitter" [illegible] "Roofer" [illegible] "Bricklayer" [illegible] "Plasterer" [illegible] "Stonecutter" [illegible] "Stone cutter" [illegible] "Painter" [illegible] "Paperhanger" [illegible] "Tinsmith" [illegible] "Plumber" [illegible] "Gasfitter" [illegible] "Steamfitter" [illegible] "Roofer" [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be expressed in [illegible] as to indicate the present allegiance of the alien, as the expression "German" [illegible] "French" [illegible] "Irish" [illegible] "Scotch" [illegible] "English" [illegible] "Welsh" [illegible] "Swiss" [illegible] "Russian" [illegible] "Finnish" [illegible] "Norwegian" [illegible] "Swedish" [illegible] "Danish" [illegible] "Italian" [illegible] "Spanish" [illegible] "Portuguese" [illegible] "Dutch" [illegible] "Belgian" [illegible] "Greek" [illegible] "Turkish" [illegible] "Syrian" [illegible] "Armenian" [illegible] "Arabian" [illegible] "Persian" [illegible] "Hindu" [illegible] "East Indian" [illegible] "Chinese" [illegible] "Japanese" [illegible] "Korean" [illegible] "Mexican" [illegible] "Cuban" [illegible] "West Indian" [illegible] "Central American" [illegible] "South American" [illegible] "African (black)" [illegible] "Other nationalities" [illegible] should be specially enumerated.

CUBA

The term "Cuban" relates to the people of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES

The term "West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA

The term "Central American" relates to the people of Central America, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICA

The term "South American" relates to the people of South America, not Negroes.

Column 9 (Race).—The entry in column 9 should be expressed in such terms as to indicate the race to which each alien belongs, as the expression "Anglo-Saxon" [illegible] "English" [illegible] "Irish" [illegible] "Scotch" [illegible] "Welsh" [illegible] "Teutonic" [illegible] "German" [illegible] "Swiss" [illegible] "Russian" [illegible] "Finnish" [illegible] "Scandinavian" [illegible] "Norwegian" [illegible] "Swedish" [illegible] "Danish" [illegible] "Italian" [illegible] "Latin" [illegible] "Spanish" [illegible] "Portuguese" [illegible] "Celtic" [illegible] "Irish" [illegible] "Scotch" [illegible] "Welsh" [illegible] "Slavonic" [illegible] "Russian" [illegible] "Finnish" [illegible] "Bohemian" [illegible] "Polish" [illegible] "Hebrew" [illegible] "Jewish" [illegible] "Semitic" [illegible] "Hamitic" [illegible] "Mongolian" [illegible] "Chinese" [illegible] "Japanese" [illegible] "Korean" [illegible] "Indian" [illegible] "Native American" [illegible] "Aryan" [illegible] "Hindu" [illegible] "East Indian" [illegible] "Persian" [illegible] "Armenian" [illegible] "Arabian" [illegible] "Syrian" [illegible] "Turkish" [illegible] "Greek" [illegible] "Dutch" [illegible] "Belgian" [illegible] "Spanish" [illegible] "Portuguese" [illegible] "Mexican" [illegible] "Cuban" [illegible] "West Indian" [illegible] "Central American" [illegible] "South American" [illegible] "African (black)" [illegible] "Other races" [illegible] should be specially enumerated.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be expressed in such terms as to indicate the country of which each alien named therein is a subject or citizen, as the expression "France" [illegible] "Germany" [illegible] "Ireland" [illegible] "Scotland" [illegible] "England" [illegible] "Wales" [illegible] "Switzerland" [illegible] "Russia" [illegible] "Finland" [illegible] "Norway" [illegible] "Sweden" [illegible] "Denmark" [illegible] "Italy" [illegible] "Spain" [illegible] "Portugal" [illegible] "Holland" [illegible] "Belgium" [illegible] "Greece" [illegible] "Turkey" [illegible] "Syria" [illegible] "Armenia" [illegible] "Arabia" [illegible] "Persia" [illegible] "India" [illegible] "China" [illegible] "Japan" [illegible] "Korea" [illegible] "Mexico" [illegible] "Cuba" [illegible] "West Indies" [illegible] "Central America" [illegible] "South America" [illegible] "Africa" [illegible] "Other countries" [illegible] should be specially enumerated.

Column 11 (Destination).—The entry in column 11 should be expressed in such terms as to indicate the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien named therein is destined, as the expression "New York, N. Y." [illegible] "Philadelphia, Pa." [illegible] "Chicago, Ill." [illegible] "Boston, Mass." [illegible] "Detroit, Mich." [illegible] "Cleveland, Ohio" [illegible] "Baltimore, Md." [illegible] "Pittsburg, Pa." [illegible] "San Francisco, Cal." [illegible] "Milwaukee, Wis." [illegible] "Buffalo, N. Y." [illegible] "Minneapolis, Minn." [illegible] "St. Louis, Mo." [illegible] "Omaha, Neb." [illegible] "Cincinnati, Ohio" [illegible] "Boston, Mass." [illegible] "Detroit, Mich." [illegible] "Cleveland, Ohio" [illegible] "Baltimore, Md." [illegible] "Pittsburg, Pa." [illegible] "San Francisco, Cal." [illegible] "Milwaukee, Wis." [illegible] "Buffalo, N. Y." [illegible] "Minneapolis, Minn." [illegible] "St. Louis, Mo." [illegible] "Omaha, Neb." [illegible] "Cincinnati, Ohio" [illegible] should be specially enumerated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be expressed in such terms as to indicate the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien named therein is destined, as the expression "New York, N. Y." [illegible] "Philadelphia, Pa." [illegible] "Chicago, Ill." [illegible] "Boston, Mass." [illegible] "Detroit, Mich." [illegible] "Cleveland, Ohio" [illegible] "Baltimore, Md." [illegible] "Pittsburg, Pa." [illegible] "San Francisco, Cal." [illegible] "Milwaukee, Wis." [illegible] "Buffalo, N. Y." [illegible] "Minneapolis, Minn." [illegible] "St. Louis, Mo." [illegible] "Omaha, Neb." [illegible] "Cincinnati, Ohio" [illegible] should be specially enumerated.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 14 (Who paid for ticket or passage).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by some relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 18 (Whether in good health, mentally and physically).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 21 (Whether under contract to perform labor).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 22 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse).—The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 23 (Whether a prostitute).—The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 24 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 25 (Whether can read).—The entry in column 25 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 26 (Whether can write).—The entry in column 26 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 27 (Whether can read and write).—The entry in column 27 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 28 (Height).—The entry in column 28 should be expressed in such terms as to indicate the height of each alien named therein, as the expression "5 feet 6 inches" [illegible] "5 feet 7 inches" [illegible] "5 feet 8 inches" [illegible] "5 feet 9 inches" [illegible] "5 feet 10 inches" [illegible] "5 feet 11 inches" [illegible] "6 feet" [illegible] "6 feet 1 inch" [illegible] "6 feet 2 inches" [illegible] "6 feet 3 inches" [illegible] "6 feet 4 inches" [illegible] "6 feet 5 inches" [illegible] "6 feet 6 inches" [illegible] "6 feet 7 inches" [illegible] "6 feet 8 inches" [illegible] "6 feet 9 inches" [illegible] "6 feet 10 inches" [illegible] "6 feet 11 inches" [illegible] "7 feet" [illegible] should be specially enumerated.

Column 29 (Complexion).—The entry in column 29 should be expressed in such terms as to indicate the complexion of each alien named therein, as the expression "Fair" [illegible] "Dark" [illegible] "Light" [illegible] "Medium" [illegible] "Ruddy" [illegible] "Pale" [illegible] "Sallow" [illegible] "Florid" [illegible] "Swarthy" [illegible] "Black" [illegible] "Brown" [illegible] "Yellow" [illegible] "Red" [illegible] "White" [illegible] should be specially enumerated.

Column 30 (Color of hair).—The entry in column 30 should be expressed in such terms as to indicate the color of hair of each alien named therein, as the expression "Black" [illegible] "Brown" [illegible] "Light brown" [illegible] "Dark brown" [illegible] "Auburn" [illegible] "Red" [illegible] "Sandy" [illegible] "Gray" [illegible] "White" [illegible] "Bald" [illegible] should be specially enumerated.

Column 31 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 31 should be expressed in such terms as to indicate the color of eyes of each alien named therein, as the expression "Black" [illegible] "Brown" [illegible] "Light brown" [illegible] "Dark brown" [illegible] "Hazel" [illegible] "Gray" [illegible] "Blue" [illegible] "Light blue" [illegible] "Dark blue" [illegible] "Green" [illegible] "Light green" [illegible] "Dark green" [illegible] "Red" [illegible] "White" [illegible] should be specially enumerated.

Column 32 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 32 should be expressed in such terms as to indicate the marks of identification of each alien named therein, as the expression "Scar on left cheek" [illegible] "Scar on right cheek" [illegible] "Scar on forehead" [illegible] "Scar on chin" [illegible] "Scar on neck" [illegible] "Scar on left hand" [illegible] "Scar on right hand" [illegible] "Scar on left arm" [illegible] "Scar on right arm" [illegible] "Scar on left leg" [illegible] "Scar on right leg" [illegible] "Scar on left foot" [illegible] "Scar on right foot" [illegible] "Scar on left ear" [illegible] "Scar on right ear" [illegible] "Scar on left eye" [illegible] "Scar on right eye" [illegible] "Scar on nose" [illegible] "Scar on mouth" [illegible] "Scar on chin" [illegible] "Scar on neck" [illegible] "Scar on left hand" [illegible] "Scar on right hand" [illegible] "Scar on left arm" [illegible] "Scar on right arm" [illegible] "Scar on left leg" [illegible] "Scar on right leg" [illegible] "Scar on left foot" [illegible] "Scar on right foot" [illegible] "Scar on left ear" [illegible] "Scar on right ear" [illegible] "Scar on left eye" [illegible] "Scar on right eye" [illegible] "Scar on nose" [illegible] "Scar on mouth" [illegible] should be specially enumerated.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. Gray, Surgeon of the Virginia the C.A. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 1 is correct and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the matters and things therein set forth and set out of such persons.

137

H. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 1865

at

Commissioned officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African	Hebrew
American	Indian
Bohemian	Magyar
Burman	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slavonian
German	Slovak
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190_ 188

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [*List No.*]—The number of the list or sheet should be repeated in every case on each page.

Column 2 [*No.*]—The number to commence with 1 and to run consecutively.

Column 3 [*Name in full of each alien*]—Give the surname or family name and the Christian name in full, as Smith, John; Brown, William; not Wm. or Jno.

Column 4 [*Whether a citizen or subject of some country, and, if so, what country*]—Answer as the case may be, as "Citizen," "Subject," "Citizen or subject," "Not a citizen or subject," or "Stateless."

Column 5 [*Whether can read or cannot read*]—Write "Can read" or "Cannot read," as the case may be.

Column 6 [*Whether can write or cannot write*]—Write "Can write" or "Cannot write," as the case may be.

Column 7 [*Age*]—Write the age of each alien as of his last birthday before sailing.

Column 8 [*Sex*]—Write "Male" or "Female," as the case may be.

Column 9 [*Married or single*]—Write "Married" or "Single," as the case may be.

Column 10 [*Occupation*]—Write the occupation of each alien as of the time he left his last foreign home or place of abode. Avoid indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "mechanic," "gentleman," "servant," "agent," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," or other indefinite terms of occupation.

A child carried in arms should be entered as to sex, and given whatever occupation of the parent is entered as the occupation of the child.

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

A laborer is one who performs rough work requiring no skill, and receives wages proportionate thereto. Special inquiries should be made in regard to the occupations and avocations of persons specially described as "laborers," "miners," "engineers," "mechanics," "servants," "agents," "boys," "girls," "children," "farmers," or other indefinite terms of occupation.

A description should be given of the occupation which each alien has followed for the greater part of the year immediately preceding his departure from his last foreign home or place of abode, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

A laborer is one who performs rough work requiring no skill, and receives wages proportionate thereto. Special inquiries should be made in regard to the occupations and avocations of persons specially described as "laborers," "miners," "engineers," "mechanics," "servants," "agents," "boys," "girls," "children," "farmers," or other indefinite terms of occupation.

Answers beginning "to join a husband and children," "to meet friends," "to visit," "for a holiday," or "for pleasure" will not be sufficient. Every alien who can not show that he has at least $50 in his possession will be questioned as to whether he has a ticket to some place beyond the immediate destination at which he intends to land, and as to whether he has the means of purchasing such ticket, and the amount of money he has will be recorded. If he has a ticket to some place beyond the immediate destination at which he intends to land, the place to which the ticket calls for will be recorded, and the immigrant will be questioned as to whether he has been promised employment at that place, and if so, by whom, and the answers recorded.

Column 11 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 12 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 13 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 14 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 17 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 18 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 19 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 20 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 21 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 22 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 20*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 20.

Column 23 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 24 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 24 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 25 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 26 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 27 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 28 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 29 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 30 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 31 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 32 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 33 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 34 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 35 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 33*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 33.

Column 36 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 37 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 37 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 38 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 39 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 40 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 41 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 42 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 43 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 44 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 45 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 46 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 47 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 48 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 46*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 46.

Column 49 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 50 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 50 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 51 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 52 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 53 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 54 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 55 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 56 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 57 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 58 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 59 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 60 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 61 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 59*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 59.

Column 62 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 63 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 63 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 64 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 65 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 66 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 67 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 68 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 69 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 70 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 71 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 72 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 73 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 74 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 72*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 72.

Column 75 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 76 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 76 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 77 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 78 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 79 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 80 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 81 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 82 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 83 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 84 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 85 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 86 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 87 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 85*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 85.

Column 88 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 89 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 89 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 90 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 91 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 92 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 93 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 94 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 95 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 96 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 97 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 98 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 99 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 100 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 98*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 98.

Column 101 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 102 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 102 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 103 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 104 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 105 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 106 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 107 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 108 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 109 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 110 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 111 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 112 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 113 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 111*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 111.

Column 114 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 115 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 115 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 116 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 117 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 118 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 119 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 120 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 121 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 122 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 123 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 124 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 125 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 126 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 124*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 124.

Column 127 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 128 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 128 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 129 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 130 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 131 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 132 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 133 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 134 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 135 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 136 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 137 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 138 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 139 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 137*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 137.

Column 140 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 141 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 141 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 142 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 143 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 144 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 145 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 146 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 147 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 148 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 149 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 150 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 151 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 152 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 150*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 150.

Column 153 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 154 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 154 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 155 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 156 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 157 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 158 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 159 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 160 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 161 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 162 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 163 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 164 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 165 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 163*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 163.

Column 166 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 167 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 167 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 168 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 169 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 170 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 171 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 172 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 173 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 174 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 175 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 176 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 177 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 178 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 176*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 176.

Column 179 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 180 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 180 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 181 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 182 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 183 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 184 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 185 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 186 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 187 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 188 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 189 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 190 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 191 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 189*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 189.

Column 192 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 193 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 193 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 194 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 195 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 196 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 197 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 198 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 199 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 200 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 201 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 202 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 203 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 204 [*Ultimate destination, if different from answer to 202*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go, if different from the answer to 202.

Column 205 [*Whether have friends or relatives to whom you are going, and, if so, whether male or female, and what relationship, if any*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, and whether male or female, and what relationship, if any.

Column 206 [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*]—The entry in column 206 should give the name and address of some relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 207 [*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and approximate date of each visit should be given.

Column 208 [*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, what and when*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and length of each visit should be given.

Column 209 [*Whether a polygamist*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 210 [*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 211 [*Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 212 [*Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 213 [*Whether the alien has been assisted to come, and, if so, by whom*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person assisting the alien should be given.

Column 214 [*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given. If the answer is "No," the exact amount of money in possession of the alien should be given.

Column 215 [*Final destination*]—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 216 [*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*]—Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. Edey, Surgeon of the "Mexico" "Th. Cap." do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Coll. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are complete, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

H. Edey M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1

1879

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Jewish
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Brazilian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Negro (African)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Sept* [illegible] *1911* 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution, or who has ever been employed by or has ever been connected with any person or persons who procured the importation of any alien into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have no knowledge or belief that any of the aliens named in said Lists or Manifests is subject to any of the physical or mental defects or diseases, or belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, except as stated in the certificate issued by the examining surgeon in relation to such alien, and that I am not aware of any reason why any of said aliens should not be admitted into the United States.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The terms "[illegible]" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Cary, Surgeon of the Mexico 18. th. Co. 1st, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] Brown. that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] number and authority of th. Royal Coll Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Cary, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

at [illegible]

[illegible]

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Hungarian
Bohemian	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)
Cantabrian	Italian (South)
Croatian	Japanese
Cuban	Korean
Dalmatian	Lithuanian
Dutch	Magyar
East Indian	Mexican
English	Mexican (Indian)
Finnish	Montenegrin, Norwegian, Roman, and Scottish
Flemish	Moor
French	Pole
German	Portuguese
Greek	Roumanian
Hebrew	Russian
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL										Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		
									Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1	Taylor										Belle de Estado, Prop. E.
2	Taylor										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1901 192

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14	15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible].

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in words, the latest applicant next to follow each preceding alien of age.

Column 2 (Name). The name to comprise a surname and either Mr. (Messrs. if 2 names), Mrs. (Mesdames if 2 names), Miss (Misses if 2 names), or Dr. (Drs. if 2 names).

Column 3 (Married or single). The word to indicate whether married or single should be written "M" (Married) or "S" (Single). Widow (or widower) or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The word to be written in column 4 should describe as nearly correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, whether he has any calling or not, whether a laborer, skilled or unskilled, a mechanic, professional man, merchant, manufacturer, farmer, publisher, author, editor, journalist, lecturer, clergyman, musician, painter, sculptor, actor, actress, or other profession, occupation, or calling.

A distinction should be made between *gentleman* and *farmer*, between *capitalist* of the means of living without labor, and *farmer*.

A married woman is not to be set down as a farmer, either of a United States or foreign farm, unless she is actually engaged in the business and is entirely dependent upon it.

Suggestions or comments should under this instruction not be considered, and corrections should be made in accordance with instructions and regardless of the personal opinion or desire of those concerned.

A boy travelling on pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "Till boy[illegible]" [illegible] boy to a destination anywhere in the United States, but not travelling on pass through to Canada, should be classed as "Immigrant" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Last residence). Column 5 is intended to show the country which each alien has left to come to the United States. You should not write U. S., and neither should you write "At Sea" or "On the ocean" for last answer.

Column 6 (Destination). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Ever in prison). The entry in column 7 should show that each person is free or has been in prison.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and memory clerks to ascertain. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

ALIEN OR RACE.

"Mexican (race)," relating to the African Negro subjects coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the presence of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are known as the Jews in the River Po in northern Italy is a composite of Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, and Israelites and more immediately whether residing in Italy, or elsewhere, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (race)." Most of these people are of a Semitic branch of the Indian languages.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po is a composite of Ligurian, Tuscan, and Moorish, Umbrian, Roman, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanian, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian and these descendants should be classed as "Italian (race)."

Column 8 (Final destination). The object of column 8 should show the country and city or town of the permanent residence. It is important for commercial purposes that accurate information concerning the future home of the permanent residence [illegible] country of immigrant [illegible] and town.

Aliens in transit through the United States, and not destined from a [illegible] should be recorded as passengers to United States by country of last foreign town residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If he has no relative living, give friend and address in full.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the State to which each immigrant is going, as well as the name, street, number or other definite [illegible] address.

Column 11 (If in possession of $50, and if not, how much?). The entry in column 11 should show in each case the amount of money in possession of each alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (If having come to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and how much money has been sent him?). The entry in column 12 should show the name and relationship of the person who has sent the money to the alien, the amount sent, and the post office address to which sent.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show the name and relationship of the person to whom the alien is going, and the post office address, as [illegible] Penn.

2

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], the 60th, (State whether Surgeon "acting Generally" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 29 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be del

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 25, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dest. State.	City
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			2-767 614-8/26/40 505						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

91

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2 J.°, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 19				
												25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Marco, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Miller
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1179

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3721

May 28-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 15 1944 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 15 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

